

Department of the Environment

Fisheries and Marine Service

TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 605

(Numbers 1-456 in this series were issued as Technical Reports of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada. The series name was changed with report number 457).

Ministère de l'Environnement

Service des Pêches et des Sciences de la mer

RAPPORT TECHNIQUE N^o. 605

(Les numéros 1-456 dans cette série furent utilisés comme Rapports Techniques de l'office des recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada.

Le nom de la série fut changé avec le rapport numéro 457).

Bibliography on the Limnology and Fisheries of
Canadian Freshwaters. Appendix A. Cumulative

Author Index

by H. F. Nicholson

This is the seventeenth

Technical Report from the

Great Lakes Biolimnology Laboratory

Canada Centre for Inland Waters

Burlington, Ontario

Ceci est le dix-septième

Rapport Technique de la Laboratoire

de Biolimnologie des Grands Lacs

Centre canadien des Eaux Intérieures

Burlington, Ontario

INTRODUCTION

This report contains a list of papers, in alphabetical order of author and co-authors, given in the Reference Index Sections published in the first three numbers of the series 'Bibliography on the Limnology and Fisheries of Canadian Freshwaters', (Can. Dept. Environm., Fish. Mar. Serv., Tech. Rept., (471), (504), and (566)).

Also included are references to those papers which have been seen but, for various reasons have not been included in the Bibliographies. A few references to papers which have been found to be unobtainable, or unavailable for loan, have been inserted.

The accuracy of all references cannot be assured, but readers are advised to compare with this report before reproducing those given in the Bibliographies, since many of them have been amended.

INTRODUCTION

Le présent rapport renferme une liste de documents, énumérés dans l'ordre alphabétique du nom des auteurs mentionnés dans les Index de référence des trois premiers numéros de la série "Bibliography on the Limnology and Fisheries of Canadian Freshwaters", Environnement Canada, Service des pêches et de la mer, rapports techniques 471, 504 et 566.

On y mentionne également les documents qui ont été consultés mais qui, pour diverses raisons, n'ont pas été inclus dans les bibliographies. On y trouve aussi quelques références à des documents que l'on n'a pu ni obtenir ni emprunter.

On ne peut garantir l'exactitude de toutes les références, aussi invite-t-on les lecteurs à se rapporter au présent rapport avant de reproduire celles qui sont données dans les bibliographies, car plusieurs ont été modifiées.

SYMBOLS APPEARING AT THE END OF EACH REFERENCE.

- (+) = Those papers which have been seen and do not contain data applicable to specific freshwater features such as reviews, systematics and identification, etc. Bibliographies also have this symbol.
- (-) = Those papers which cannot be located or are not available for loan.
- (#...) = The Reference Index number as given in the Bibliographies. This number is not part of the publication preceding it.

ABBREVIATED TITLES

Titles of publications have been abbreviated only so far as to make the name of the publication easily recognisable. This precludes the necessity for constantly referring to an Abbreviation List.

The only exceptions to this are given below.

INITIALED TITLES

TAFS	= Transactions of the American Fisheries Society
FRBC	= Fisheries Research Board of Canada
FRBC-ACS-PR	= Atlantic Coast Stations, Progress Report
FRBC-B	= Bulletin
FRBC-BSLO-C	= Biological Station at London, Ontario, Circular
FRBC-BSLO-PR	= Biological Station at London, Ontario, Progress Report
FRBC-BSN-C-GS	= Biological Station at Nanaimo, Circular, General Series
FRBC-BSSA-C-GS	= Biological Station at St. Andrews, Circular, General Series
FRBC-BSTULO-PR	= Biological Station and Technological Unit at London, Ontario, Progress Report
FRBC-CFRS-MR	= Central Fisheries Research Station, Manuscript Report
FRBC-J	= Journal
FRBC-MR-BS	= Manuscript Report, Biological Series
FRBC-MR-OLS	= Manuscript Report, Oceanography & Limnology Series
FRBC-MRS	= Manuscript Report Series
FRBC-PCS-PR	= Pacific Coast Stations, Progress Report
FRBC-PFES-IM	= Pacific Fisheries Experimental Station, Industrial Memorandum
FRBC-SS	= Studies Series
FRBC-TR	= Technical Report

ABSTRACT

H. F. Nicholson. 1976. "Bibliography on the Limnology and Fisheries of Canadian Freshwaters. Appendix A. Cumulative author index". Can. Dept. Environm., Fish. Mar. Serv., Techn. Rept. 605, i-iv, 120 pp.

This report contains a list of papers, in alphabetical order of authors and co-authors, given in the Reference Index Sections published in the first three numbers of the series 'Bibliography on the Limnology and Fisheries of Canadian Freshwaters', (Can. Dept. Environm., Fish. Mar. Serv., Techn. Rept., (471), (504), and (566)).

- ABBE, C.
1898. "Temperature of lake water". Monthly Weath.Rev., 26: 167. (#484)
- ACRES, H.G., & CO.LTD.
1968. "Nelson River ice studies". (#43)
- ADAMS, J.R.
1954. See under BANGHAM, R.V. (#836)
- ADAMS, W.P.
1966. , Cowan, W.R., Findlay, B.F., Gardner, J.S., & Rogerson, R.J. "Snowfall and snowcover at Knob Lake, central Labrador-Ungava". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (22): 114-40. (#594)
1966. , & Findlay, B.F. "Snow measurement in the vicinity of Knob Lake, central Labrador-Ungava, winter 1964-65". Ibid. (22): 96-113. (#593)
1966. , & Shaw, J.B. "Ten years of ice survey on Knob Lake". Ibid. (20): 20-31. (#184)
1966. , Shaw, J.P., & Archer, D.R. "The bathymetry and ice cover of lakes in the Schefferville area". Ibid. (21): 201-12. (#703)
1966. See under BILELLO, M.A. (#600)
1972. "Ice cover (in Little Lake survey) - an examination of the physical environment of Little Lake, Peterborough". Peterborough Plann.Off., Ontario. (#2970)
- ADAMSKI, J.
1974. See under MICHALSKI, M.F.P. (#2534)
- ADAMSTONE, F.B.
1923. "The distribution and economic importance of mollusca in Lake Nipigon". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (22); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (14). (#769)
1923. "The bottom fauna of Lake Nipigon". Ibid. (24);(19). (#771)
1923. , & Harkness, W.J.K. "The bottom organisms of Lake Nipigon". Ibid. (22);(15). (#939)
1923. See under CLEMENS, W.A. (#2078)
1924. "The distribution and economic importance of the bottom fauna of Lake Nipigon, with an appendix on the bottom fauna of Lake Ontario". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (25); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (24). (#12)
- ADDISON, W.D.
1970. , & Ryder, R.A. "An indexed bibliography of North American Stizostedion (Pisces, Percidae) species". Ont.Dept.L.& F., Res.Br., Res.Inform.Pap., (38). (+)
- ADSHEAD, P.C.
1964. , Mackie, G.O., & Paetkau, P. "On the hydras of Alberta and the Northwest Territories". Bull.Ntrl.Mus.Can., (199), Biol.Ser., (72). (#1528)
- AGEMIAN, H.
1974. See under OLIVER, B.G. (#2202)
- AIKEN, D.E.
1968. "The crayfish Orconectes virilis: survival in a region with severe winter conditions". Can.J.Zool., 46(2): 207-11. (#2913)
- ALAIN, J.
1973. See under GAUTHIER, J.P. (#2662)
- ALBERTA DEPT.OF THE ENVIRONMENT.
1972. "Oldman River pollution survey; summary report, 1970-1971". Environm.Health Serv. Div. (#2086)
1973. "Oldman River pollution survey; summary report, 1971-1972". Ibid. (#2087)
- ALBERTA DEPT.OF HEALTH.
1969. "Oldman River pollution survey; summary report, 1967-1968". Ibid. (#2083)
1970. "Oldman River pollution survey; summary report, 1968-1969". Ibid. (#2084)
1971. "Oldman River pollution survey; summary report, 1969-1970". Ibid. (#2085)
- ALBRIGHT, L.J.
1973. See under OLOFFS, P.C. (#2545)
- ALDERDICE, D.F.
1946. "A study of the limnetic plankton of Lakelse Lake, British Columbia". B.A.Thesis, Dept.Zool., Univ.B.C. (#426)
1956. See under BRETT, J.R. (#1773)
- ALLAN, J.A.
1922. , & Cameron, A.E. "An occurrence of iron on Lake Athabasca". Counc.Sci.Industr.Res., 4th. Ann.Rept.Mineral Resourc.Alta, Pt.2, (7). (#1690)
- ALLAN, J.H.
1973. "The whitefish fishery of Cold Lake". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1935)
- ALLAN, R.J.
1973. , Cameron, E.M., & Durham, C.C. "Reconnaissance geochemistry using lake sediments of a 36,000-square-mile area of the northwestern Canadian Shield". Pap.Geol.Surv.Can., 72-50. (+)
- ALLARD, L.P.
1962. "Fish spawnings in the Kelsey area of Saskatchewan River". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl. Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2400)
1962. "An interim report on a survey of Reed Lake". Ibid. (#2429)
1963. "Red Deer Lake oxygen test". Ibid. (#2307)
1963. "Report on the survey and poisoning of Korman Lake". Ibid. (#2410)
1963. "Summary of gill net tests, Hook Lake, September 1962 and 1963". Ibid. (#2433)

- ALLARD, L.P. (cont.)
1963. "Uhlman Lake whitefish infestation test". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2429)
1963. "Preliminary investigation of Amulet Lake". Ibid. (#2877)
1964. "Grand Rapids forebay survey, Cedar Lake. Whitefish spawning ground investigations in 1963". Ibid. (#2768)
1965. "A survey of Askandigau Lake". Ibid. (#2401)
1965. "A survey of Anderson Lake". Ibid. (#2411)
1965. "Surveys conducted on Sock Lake and an unnamed lake, (54.53 : 100.04)". Ibid. (#2450)
1965. "Winter angling potential of Atikameg Lake". Ibid. (#2451)
1966. , & Schlick, R.O. "Experimental gill net fishing in First Cranberry Lake, Manitoba". Ibid. (#2458)
- ALLEN, E.D.
1973. , & Gorham, P.R. "Changes in the submerged macrophyte communities of Lake Wabamun as a result of thermal discharge". Proc.Symp.Lakes West.Can., Publ.Alt.Wat.Resourc. Centre, (2): 313-24. (#1383)
- ALLEN, K.R.
1967. "A revised estimate of the rate of growth between Greenland and home waters of salmon from the Miramichi River, New Brunswick, Canada". Internat.Comm.Northwest Atlantic Fish., Redbook 1967, (3): 66-68. (Also: FRBC-SS, (1217)). (#1447)
- ALLEN, W.T.R.
1964. "Break-up and freeze-up dates in Canada". Can.Dept.Transp., Meteorol.Br., Circ., (4116), ICE 17. (#792)
- ALLIN, R.
1960. See under BARBER, Y. (#1640)
- AMUNDRUD, J.R.
1970. "Ecological interrelationships of the larvae of perciform fish in Lake Opinicon, Ontario". M.Sc.Thesis, Queen's Univ. (#2544)
1974. , Faber, D.J., & Keast, A. "Seasonal succession of free-swimming perciform larvae in Lake Opinicon". FRBC-J, 31(10): 1661-65. (#2543)
- ANDERSON, D.L.
1967. "The recreational capability and use of Wabamun Lake and the eastern half of Lesser Slave Lake". M.A.Thesis, Univ.Alt. (#44)
- ANDERSON, D.V.
1964. "The thermal regimes of Lake Simcoe, Ontario". Ont.Dept.L.& F., Techn.Ser., Res.Rept., (57). (#1289)
- ANDERSON, G.C.
1950. See under LARKIN, P.A. (#963)
- ANDERSON, J.M.
1971. See under ZITKO, V. (#731)
- ANDERSON, R.S.
1967. "Invertebrate animals from some mountain lakes in Alberta. A preliminary study". Ntrl.Mus.Can. (Draft of #572). (-)
1967. "Diatomid copepods from two mountain ponds in Alberta". Can.J.Zool., 45: 1043-47. (#760)
1968. "The limnology of Snowflake Lake and other high altitude lakes in Banff National Park, Alberta". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.Calgary. (#573)
1968. "The zooplankton of five small mountain lakes in southwestern Alberta". Ntrl.Mus.Can., Ntrl.Hist.Pap., (39). (#572)
1968. "Limnological studies of high altitude lakes in western Canada. I. A brief survey of some lakes in Yoho National Park". Can.Wildl.Serv., Limnol.Sect., MS Rept. (#575)
1968. "Limnological studies of high altitude lakes in western Canada. II. A preliminary report on zooplankton distribution and predator-prey relationships in alpine lakes". Ibid. (#574)
1968. "Limnological studies of high altitude lakes in the National Parks of western Canada. III. A preliminary report on some of the aspects of the basic limnology of ten lakes in the Cascade Trail area, Banff National Park, Alberta". Ibid. (#569)
1968. See under HARTLAND-ROWE, R. (#906)
1969. "Limnological studies of high altitude lakes in the National Parks of western Canada. IV. Aspects of the physical and chemical limnology of a large number of lakes in Banff National Park". Ibid. (#1129)
1969. "Limnological studies of high altitude lakes in the National Parks of western Canada. V. Limnological investigations in Herbert Lake, Banff National Park". Ibid. (#567)
1969. "Limnological studies of high altitude lakes in the National Parks of western Canada. VI. Aspects of the basic limnology of several alpine and sub-alpine lakes, Jasper National Park, Alberta". Ibid. (#1130)
1970. "Observations on the 1970 collections of *Mysis relicta* Lovén in Waterton Lakes National Park and some related limnological data". Ibid. (#793)
1970. "Report: Louise Creek oil spill of June 26, 1970". Ibid. (#571)
1970. "A report on the oil spill into the Kicking Horse River, Yoho National Park, August 21, 1970". Ibid. (#2172)

ANDERSON, R.S.(cont.)

1970. "Limnological studies of high altitude lakes in western Canada. VII. Limnological studies on some lakes in the Bow River and Crowsnest Forests". Can.Wildl.Serv., Limnol.Sect., MS Rept. (#568)
1970. "Limnological studies of high altitude lakes in western Canada. VIII. A survey of some alpine and subalpine waters in northern Yoho National Park". Ibid. (#566)
1970. "Limnological studies of high altitude lakes in western Canada. X. Some shallow montane lakes in east-central Jasper National Park". Ibid. (#564)
1970. "Limnological studies of high altitude lakes in the National Parks of western Canada. XI. A study of the effects of rotenone treatment on the zooplankton communities of two mountain lakes in Jasper National Park". Ibid. (#563)
1970. "Diatomus (Leptodiatomus) connexus Light in Alberta and Saskatchewan". Can.J.Zool., 48(1): 41-47. (#433)
1970. "Predator-prey relationships and predation rates for crustacean zooplankters from some lakes in western Canada". Ibid. 48(6): 1229-40. (#276)
1970. "Physical and chemical limnology of two mountain lakes in Banff National Park". FRBC-J, 27(2): 233-49. (#129)
1970. "Effects of rotenone on zooplankton communities and a study of their recovery patterns in two mountain lakes in Alberta". Ibid. 27(8): 1335-56. (#1)
1970. , & Fabris, G.L. "A new species of diatomid copepod from Saskatchewan with a note on the crustacean community of the pond". Can.J.Zool., 48(1): 49-54. (+)
1971. "Crustacean plankton of 146 alpine and subalpine lakes and ponds in western Canada". FRBC-J, 28(3): 311-21. (#72)
1972. "Zooplankton composition and change in an alpine lake". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 18: 264-68. (#686)
1972. , & Krochak, D.K. "Report on a preliminary survey of the distribution and abundance of coliform bacteria in natural waters of some of the western Canadian National Parks". Can.Wildl.Serv., Limnol.Sect., MS Rept. (#2525)
1973. "Coliform bacteria in the natural waters of Jasper National Park - interim report". Ibid. (#2521)
1973. "Coliform bacteria in the natural waters of Waterton Lakes National Park - interim report". Ibid. (#2522)
1973. , & Scott, G.L. "Limnological studies of high altitude lakes in western Canada. IX. Two lakes in the Clearwater Forest, Alberta". Ibid. (#2523)
1974. "Bibliography of limnological studies in southwestern Alberta and southeastern British Columbia". Ibid. (+)
1974. "Diurnal primary production patterns in seven lakes and ponds in Alberta (Canada)". Oecologia(Berl.), 14: 1-17. (#1235)
1974. "Crustacean plankton communities of 340 lakes and ponds in and near National Parks of the Canadian Rocky Mountains". FRBC-J, 31(5): 855-69. (#2077)
1974. "Gammarus and Chaoborus predation". Can.Wildl.Serv., Occas.Pap., (18). (#2497)
1974. See under ANDERSON, S.T. (#2524)
1975. See under MUDRY, D.R. (#2992)
- ANDERSON, S.T.
1974. , Green, R.B., & Anderson, R.S. "Laboratory studies on phytoplankton from Waterton Lakes National Park". Can.Wildl.Serv., Limnol.Sect., MS Rept. (#2524)
- ANDERSON, T.C.
1972. See under FLETCHER, G.L. (#2718)
1974. See under MERCER, K.M. (#2867)
- ANDREKSON, A.
1949. "A study of the biology of the cutthroat trout in the Sheep River with special reference to Gorge Creek". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Alta. (#45)
- ANDREW, F.J.
1961. See under GEEN, G.H. (#1920)
- ANDREWS, C.W.
1943. "Smolt marking on the North River, Petitcodiac, N.B.". FRBC-MR-BS, (335). (#1276)
1944. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations. Vol.30, No.3. Report on salmon trap operation, Pollett River, 1944". Ibid. (379). (#2625)
1945. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations. Vol.32, No.4. Report on smolt trap operation, Pollett River, 1945". Ibid. (381). (#2626)
1947. "Report of Pollett River smolt trap operation, 1947". Ibid. (365). (#1277)
1947. "Report on salmon scale readings, Pollett River, 1947". Ibid. (366). (#1791)
1970. See under GRAY, R.W. (#2882)
1971. See under GRAY, R.W. (#2881)
- ANDREWS, J.T.
1961. , & McCloughan, C.H. "Pattern of lake ice growth on Knob Lake, 1954-1960". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (11): 64-89. (#597)
1962. "Variability of lake ice growth and quality in the Schefferville region, central Labrador-Ungava". J.Glaciol., 4: 337-47. (#785)

- ANDREWS, R.R.
 1964. "Dibothriocephalus latus in walleye from West Blue Lake". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2370)
 1964. "A method of collecting ripe brook trout at Two Mile Lake". Ibid. (#2371)
 1965. "An analysis of the sport fishery of nine lakes in the Whiteshell Provincial Park, and paper 2 - walleye". Ibid. (#2264)
 1965. See under DOAN, K.H. (#540)
 1972. See under PEDERSON, R.L. (#513)
 1973. See under MILLER, M.D. (#1566)
- ANDRUSAK, H.
 1968. "Interactive segregation between adult dolly varden (Salvelinus malma) and cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki clarki) in small coastal British Columbia lakes". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#811)
 1970. "Interim report on the massive mortality of mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni) in Kootenay Lake, 1969". B.C.Fish Wildl.Br. (#1375)
 1970. , & Northcote, T.G. "Management implications of spacial distribution and feeding ecology of cutthroat trout and dolly varden in coastal British Columbia lakes". B.C.Fish Wildl.Br., Fish.Managem.Publ., (13). (#857)
 1971. , & Northcote, T.G. "Segregation between adult cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki) and dolly varden (Salvelinus malma) in small coastal British Columbia lakes". FRBC-J, 28(9): 1259-68. (#730)
 1972. "Kootenay Lake sport fishery, 1970-71". B.C.Fish Wildl.Br. (#1918)
- ANG, K.-J.
 1973. , & Fernando, C.H. "Dynamics and production of Simocephalus serrulatus (Koch) in two large natural and man-made ponds in eastern Canada". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 18(3): 1448-56. (#2556)
- ANON.
 1933. "Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate the fishing industry of Manitoba". Winnipeg, Man. (#810)
 1961. "Grand Rapids hydro-electric project, Saskatchewan River, Manitoba". U.S.Dept.Inter., Fish Wildl.Serv., Bur.Sport Fish.Wildl., & Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc. (See under BARBER, Y., et al, (#1640)). (+)
 1966. "Effects of log driving on the salmon and trout populations in the Stellako River". Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm., Progr.Rept., (14). (#642)
- ANTHONY, E.H.
 1958. See under HAYES, F.R. (#844)
 1959. See under HAYES, F.R. (#891)
 1964. , & Hayes, F.R. "Lake water and sediment. VII. Chemical and optical properties of water in relation to the bacterial counts in the sediments of twenty-five North American lakes". Limnol.Oceanogr., 9(1): 35-41. (#897)
 1970. "Bacteria in estuarine (Bras d'Or Lake) sediment". Can.J.Microbiol., 16(5): 373-89. (+)
- ANTHONY, I.
 1962. "Biological surveys, north". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2300)
 1963. "Summer activity report - biological surveys, north". Ibid. (#2308)
 1964. "A biological survey of Garner Lake". Ibid. (#2286)
 1964. , & Dickson, I.W. "A biological survey of Black Lake". Ibid. (#2284)
 1964. , & Dickson, I.W. "A biological survey of Tooth Lake, Manitoba". Ibid. (#2285)
 1966. "An investigation of northern lakes for commercial fishing". Ibid. (#775)
 1966. "Northern Indian Lake whitefish infestation test, October, 1966". Ibid. (#1097)
 1966. "Shethanei Lake whitefish infestation test, September, 1966". Ibid. (#1098)
 1966. "Nejanilini Lake whitefish infestation test, September, 1966". Ibid. (#1099)
 1966. "MacLeod Lake whitefish infestation test, September, 1966". Ibid. (#1100)
 1966. "Gauer Lake whitefish infestation test, September, 1966". Ibid. (#1101)
 1966. "Baralzon Lake whitefish infestation test, September, 1966". Ibid. (#1102)
 1967. "Lake Manitoba pickerel tagging project, 1967". Ibid. (#543)
 1967. "An estimation of annual fish production in Northern Indian Lake". Ibid. (#1103)
 1972. "An investigation of eight northern Manitoba lakes for commercial fishing". Man.Dept. Mines Resourc.Enviroimm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., 72-13. (#559)
 1974. "The 1967 biological study and management program for Nejanilini Lake". Ibid. 74-11. (#2169)
- ARAI, H.P.
 1967. , & Kussat, R.H. "Observations on the distribution of parasites of certain catostomid fishes of the Bow River, Alberta". Can.J.Zool., 45(6,2): 1287-90. (#46)
 1967. See under PRICE, C.E. (#2893)
 1973. , & Chien, S.-M. "A note on some monogenea (Trematoda) from Albertan fishes". Can.J.Zool., 51(12): 1318. (#2925)
- ARCHER, D.R.
 1966. "Deglaciation and post-glacial emergence in the vicinity of Little Whale River, New Quebec - a preliminary report". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (21): 1-17. (#697)
 1966. "The ice survey, 1964-1965". Ibid. (21): 170-88. (#702)

ARCHER, D.R. (cont.)
 1966. , & Findlay, B.F. "Comments on littoral ice conditions at one site on Knob Lake, April, 1965". McGill Sub-arct. Res. Pap., (21): 189-90. (#597)
 1966. See under ADAMS, W.P. (#703)

ARCHIBALD, D.C.
 1961. , Monsinger, M.N., & Kilpatrick, T.B. "Aerial ice observing and reconnaissance, Athabaska River, Lake Athabaska, Slave River and Great Slave Lake, 1961". Can. Dept. Transp., Meteorol. Br., Circ., (3551). (#2594)

ARMSTRONG, F.A.J.
 1971. , & Schindler, D.W. "Preliminary chemical characterization of waters in the Experimental Lakes area, northwestern Ontario". FRBC-J, 28(2): 171-87. (#495)
 1971. See under BARICA, J. (#893)
 1971. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#726)
 1971. See under STOCKNER, J.G. (#498)
 1972. , Metner, D., & Capel, M.J. "Mercury in sediments and waters of Clay Lake, northwestern Ontario". FRBC-MRS, (1167): 46-67. (#1207)
 1972. See under SCOTT, D.P. (#717)
 1972. See under TAM, K.C. (#1198)

ARMSTRONG, J.J.
 1965. "Fecundity, growth and maturity of the lake trout, Salvelinus namaycush (Walbaum), of Big Trout Lake, Kenora District, Ontario". M.Sc. Thesis, Toronto Univ. (#1433)

ARNASON, I.G.
 1948. "Infestation of Cyclops bicuspidatus with Triaenophorus at Heming Lake, Manitoba, during the summer of 1948". FRBC-CFRS, Ann. Rept. 1948, (App. 16): 26-27. (#47)
 1951. "A survey of the entomostraca of Manitoba and a study of feeding of Lake Winnipeg ciscoes". Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Man. (#2248)
 1954. "A limnological investigation of Paul Lake". Man. Dept. Mines Ntrl. Resour., Fish. Br., MS Rept. (#2357)
 1954. "A limnological survey of McBride Lake". Ibid. (#2358)
 1954. "A limnological survey of Persse Lake". Ibid. (#2359)
 1954. "A limnological survey of Tees Lake". Ibid. (#2360)
 1954. "Report of investigations of trout planting in Big Woody and Roaring Rivers". Ibid. (#2393)
 1955. "A biological survey of Pelican Lake". Ibid. (#2327)
 1955. "A biological survey of Minnedosa Lake". Ibid. (#2343)
 1955. "A limnological survey of Cache Lake". Ibid. (#2361)
 1955. "A limnological survey of East Angling Lake". Ibid. (#2362)
 1955. "A limnological survey of Elk Lake". Ibid. (#2363)
 1955. "A limnological survey of Marge Lake". Ibid. (#2364)
 1956. "A biological survey of Killarney Lake". Ibid. (#2329)
 1956. "A biological survey of Rock Lake". Ibid. (#2330)
 1956. "A biological survey of Lake Minnewashta". Ibid. (#2331)
 1957. "A biological survey of Brereton Lake". Ibid. (#2256)
 1957. "A biological survey of Adam Lake". Ibid. (#2320)
 1957. "A biological survey of William Lake". Ibid. (#2332)
 1957. "Preliminary biological survey of White Lake". Ibid. (#2278)
 1958. "Limnological survey of Big Whiteshell Lake". Ibid. (#2279)

ARNEIL, S.M.
 1967. "An analysis of the water resources of the Cowichan River basin, Vancouver Island". M.Sc. Thesis, Geogr. Dept., Univ. Alta. (#108)

ARO, K.V.
 1950. , & Broadhead, G.C. "Differences between egg counts of sockeye salmon at Lakelse and Babine Lakes". FRBC-PCS-PR, (82): 17-19. (#1762)
 1951. "The return of sockeye salmon marked at Babine and Lakelse Lakes". Ibid. (87): 37-38. (#1763)
 1952. "The Babine River salmon escapement in 1951". Ibid. (90): 3-8. (#48)
 1953. "Seasonal variation in exploitation of Skeena River sockeye salmon as indicated by tagged fish recoveries". Ibid. (94): 5-7. (#1769)
 1954. "The morphometry of Nilkitwa Lake". FRBC-MR-BS, (569). (#1792)
 1961. "Summary of salmon enumeration and sampling data, Babine River counting weir, 1946-1960". Ibid. (708). (#1132)
 1964. See under SHEPARD, M.P. (#2142)
 1968. , & McDonald, J. "Times of passage of Skeena River sockeye and pink salmon through the commercial fishing area". Ibid. (984). (#1133)
 1972. See under SHEPARD, M.P. (#2490)

ASH, G.R.
 1974. , Chymko, N.R., & Gallup, D.N. "Fish kill due to 'cold shock' in Lake Wabamun, Alberta". FRBC-J, 31(11): 1822-24. (#2764)

ASPINWALL, N.
 See under McCART, P. (#145)

ASSOCIATED ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD.

1957. "Report on possible schemes for a fish screen at Craven Dam Qu'Appelle River development". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1008)
1958. "Preliminary report No.2 for the installation of an electrical fish screen on the Qu'Appelle River near the Cupar Bridge for the Saskatchewan Government". Ibid. (#1009)

ATKINSON, D.B.

1971. "A bacteriological survey of Sunfish Lake, Ontario, with particular emphasis on the sulphur cycle". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Waterloo. (#2771)

ATKINSON, N.J.

1932. "A study of comparative results from stocking barren lakes with rainbow trout". TAFS, 62: 197-201. (#753)

ATLANTIC RESOURCE PLANNERS.

1971. "Annotated bibliography of Kouchibouquac National Park". Can.Wildl.Serv., Ntnl. Parks Bibliogr. (+)

ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA.

1964. "Radioactivity in Winnipeg River water. Stations at Seven Sisters, Lac du Bonnet, and Great Falls". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2287)

ATTON, F.M.

1951. See under RAWSON, D.S. (#714)
1952. , & Murray, A.R. "Fisheries investigations of Last Mountain Lake, 1950-1951". Sask. Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#272)
1953. See under RAWSON, D.S. (#274)
1954. , & Johnson, R.P. "Qu'Appelle lakes creel census, 1953". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (-)
1954. , & Johnson, R.P. "Qu'Appelle lakes creel census, 1954". Ibid. (#773)
1955. "Thermal studies of Lac la Ronge, 1949 to 1952". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Biol., Univ.Sask. (#1180)
1955. , & Johnson, R.P. "First records of eight species of fishes in Saskatchewan". Can. Field-Nat., 69(3): 82-84. (#655)
1956. , & Johnson, R.P. "Carp in Saskatchewan and the investigation of control methods". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#774)
1956. , & Novakowski, N.S. "Biological and fisheries survey of Jackfish and Murray Lakes". Ibid. (#710)
1957. , & Johnson, R.P. "Pasqua and Echo Lakes creel census, 1955 and 1956". Ibid. (#709)
1959. "The invasion of Manitoba and Saskatchewan by carp". TAFS, 88(3): 203-05. (#741)
1962. , & Johnson, R.P. "Limnology and fisheries of six lakes of the lower Qu'Appelle valley in southern Saskatchewan". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#708)
1963. "A guide to Saskatchewan fish: checklist and keys". Ibid. (-)
1968. See under ROYER, L.M. (#38)
1970. See under WOBESER, G. (#140)
1971. See under NELSON, J.S. (#1473)
1972. See under UTHE, J.F. (#1208)
1973. "Elaine Lake survey". Sask.Fish.Lab., MS Rept. (#2958)
1973. See under UTHE, J.F. (#251)
1973. See under WOBESER, G. (#259)
1975. "Impact analysis: hindsight and foresight in Saskatchewan". FRBC-J, 32(1): 101-05. (#2706)

AUGER, P.

1974. , & Guillemette, A. "Inventaire biophysique de la rivière Bulstrode, bassin Nicolet". Qué.Min.Rich.Ntrl., Dir.Gén.Eaux, Serv.Qual.Eaux. (#2680)

AYERS, H.D.

1965. "Winter and spring run-off regime on an experimental watershed". Proc.Ann.Meet. Eastern Snow Conf.1965: 41-49. (#813)

BABCOCK, J.P.

1920. "Canada and the United States can restore the great Fraser River fishery". TAFS, 50: 232-46. (#209)

1928. "A Canadian-American salmon reclamation project". TAFS, 58: 44-51. (#213)

BACK, Sir G.

1836. "Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition etc., in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835". London. Reprint.by M.G.Hurtig, Edmonton, 1971. (#416)

BAERGEN, W.P.

1967. "The fur trade at Lesser Slave Lake, 1815-1831". Dept.Hist., Univ.Alt. (#75)

BAILEY, L.W.

1912. "Some recent diatoms, freshwater and marine, from the vicinity of the Biological Station, St.Andrews, N.B., August 20-30, 1909". Contr.Can.Biol., 1906-1910, (15): 243-64. (+)

1917. "The geological features of the St.Croix River and Passamaquoddy Bay". Ibid. 1915-1916, (9): 109-12. (#107)

1921. "Diatoms from the Quill Lakes, Saskatchewan, and from Airdrie, Alberta (including addendum by A.H.Mackay)". Ibid. 1921, (11): 155-65. (#757)

1924. "An annotated catalogue of the diatoms of Canada, showing their geographical distribution". Ibid. N.S., 2(2): 31-67. (+)

BAILEY, R.E.

1971. "Recent hydrologic investigations in the delta and possible water level control measures". Proc.Peace-Athabasca Delta Symp., Univ.Alta.: 110-36. (#1633)

BAIN, H.

1974. See under McCART, P. (#2500)

BAJKOV, A.D.

1927. "Reports of the Jasper Lakes investigations, 1925-26. I. The fishes". Contr.Can.Biol. Fish., N.S., 3(16): 377-404. (#734)
1927. "Report on Manitou Lake, Saskatchewan". Biol.Bd.Canada, MS Rept. (#1466)
1927. , & Mozley, A. "Some plankton organisms from Lake Brereton, Manitoba". Can.Field-Nat., 41: 84-85. (#1802)
1928. "A preliminary report on the fishes of the Hudson Bay drainage system". Ibid. 42: 96-99. (+)
1929. See under NEAVE, F. (#764)
1929. "Reports of the Jasper Lakes investigations, 1925-26. VII. A study of the plankton". Contr.Can.Biol.Fish., N.S., 4(24): 343-96. (#766)
1929. "Description of a new whitefish (Coregonus odonoghuei) from Clear Lake, Riding Mountains, Manitoba". Zool.Anzeig., 86: 17-21. (#688)
1930. "Fishing industry and fisheries investigations in the Prairie Provinces". TAFS, 60: 215-37. (#222)
1930. "Biological conditions of Manitoba lakes". Contr.Can.Biol.Fish., N.S., 5(12): 381-422. (#736)
1930. "A study of the whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis) in Manitoban lakes". Ibid. 5(15): 441-55. (#738)
1930. , & Neave, F. "The sturgeon and sturgeon industry of Lake Winnipeg". Can.Fish.Manual, Gardenvale, Que. (#223)
1932. "Report on Clear Lake, Riding Mountain National Park". Can.Wildl.Serv., MS Rept.(#1719)
1932. "Fish population and productivity of lakes". TAFS, 62: 307-16. (#752)
1932. "The genus Leucichthys (ciscoes or tullibees) in Manitoban waters". Contr.Can.Biol. Fish., N.S., 7(26): 325-33. (#758)
1933. "Report on fisheries investigations hydrological survey of northern Lake Winnipeg". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1154)
1933. "Report on fisheries investigations - hydrobiological survey of West Hawk Lake". Ibid. (#2252)
1933. "Report on fisheries investigations - hydrobiological survey of George Lake". Ibid. (#2267)
1933. "Report on fisheries investigations - investigations in connection with the broad tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum) in Manitoba waters". Ibid. (#2268)
1933. "Report on fisheries investigations - hydrobiological survey of Pelican Lake". Ibid. (#2322)
1933. "Report on fisheries investigations - hydrobiological survey of Clear Lake". Ibid. (#2338)
1933. "Report on fisheries investigations - hydrobiological survey of Sandy Lake". Ibid. (#2344)
1933. "Report on fisheries investigations, Sturgeon-Pigeon River". Ibid. (#2383)
1933. "Description of two new whitefish from Manitoban waters". Internat.Rev.ges.Hydrobiol., 29: 29-32. (+)
1934. "The plankton of Lake Winnipeg drainage system". 31: 239-72. (#1018)
1935. "Report on Clear Lake, Riding Mountain National Park". Can.Wildl.Serv., MS Rept. (#1720)
1935. "A food study of Catostomus commersoni fry from First Chamcook Lake". FRBC-MR-BS, (201C). (#1813)
1935. "Further investigations of Chamcook Lakes, N.B., Canada". Ibid. (200A). (#1905)
1936. "The distribution and feeding habits of lake trout (Cristivomer namaycush) in First Chamcook Lake, N.B., Canada". Ibid. (200B). (#1903)
1936. "The distribution and food of landlocked salmon in Chamcook Lakes, N.B., Canada". Ibid. (200D). (#1899)
1936. "Investigation on smelt in Chamcook Lake, N.B.". Ibid. (201A). (#1832)
1936. "A food study of two Chamcook Lake minnows: Notropis cornatus (Mitchill) and Couesius plumbeus (Agassiz)". Ibid. (201D). (#1819)
1936. "A food study of Fundulus diaphonus from Chamcook Lakes, N.B., Canada". Ibid. (201E). (#1814)

BALDWIN, N.S.

1960. See under MARTIN, N.V. (#1271)

BALESIC, H.

1971. "Comparative ecology of four species of darters (Etheostominae) in Lake Dauphin and its tributary, the Valley River". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#2381)

BALL, I.R.

1969. "Dugesia lugubris (Tricladia: Paludicola), a European immigrant into North American fresh waters". FRBC-J, 26(2): 221-28. (#163)

BAMFORD, O.S.

1974. See under JONES, D.R. (#2542)

- BAMS, R.A.
 1973. "Evaluation of gravel incubators on first 'hatchery' generation Tsolum River pink salmon, 1970-1972. Part I". FRBC-TR, (364). (#1555)
 1973. "Evaluation of gravel incubators on first 'hatchery' generation Tsolum River pink salmon, 1970-1972. Part II. Evaluation at the adult stage". Ibid. (405). (#1294)
- BANGHAM, R.V.
 1941. "Parasites of fish of Algonquin Park lakes". TAFS, 70: 161-71. (#742)
 1946. , & Venard, C.E. "Parasites of fish of Algonquin Park lakes". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (53); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (65): 33-46. (#882)
 1954. , & Adams, J.R. "A survey of the parasites of freshwater fishes from the mainland of British Columbia". FRBC-J, 11(6): 673-708. (#836)
- BARBER, Y.
 1960. , Black, K., Allin, R., Doeling, E., Howard, J., Sunde, L., & Walker, J. "Grand Rapids hydro-electric project, Saskatchewan River. A report on fish and wildlife resource". U.S.Dept.Inter., Bur.Sport Fish.Wildl., and Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc. (#1640)
- BARDACH, J.
 1947. See under CURRAN, H.W. (#1491)
- BARICA, J.
 1971. , & Armstrong, F.A.J. "Contribution by snow to the nutrient budget of some small northwest Ontario lakes". Limnol.Oceanogr., 16(6): 891-99. (#893)
- BARNETT, A.P.
 1971. "Hydrological studies of the Slims River, Yukon, June-August, 1970". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Michigan. (#2954)
- BARR, D.R.
 1966. "Climatological summary for 1965". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (21): 226-28. (#704)
 1967. "Climatological summary for 1966". Ibid. (23): 151-53. (#696)
- BARR, D.W.
 1968. See under CROCKER, D.W. (#1327)
- BARR, W.D.
 1964. "Temperature measurements in Knob Lake, 1963-64". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (19): 29-34. (#599)
- BARRACLOUGH, W.E.
 1972. , & Robinson, D. "The fertilization of Great Central Lake. III. Effect on juvenile sockeye salmon". U.S.Dept.Comm., Fish Bull., 70(1): 37-48. (Also: FRBC-SS, (1653)). (#1795)
- BARRENS, R.
 1961. "Report on water pollution survey of the Ottawa River from Pointe Fortune to Timiskaming". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm. (#244)
 1963. , & Hopkins, G. "Water pollution survey of the Moira River system". Ont.Wat.Resourc. Comm., Div.Sanit.Engin., Div.Labs., Unpubl.MS. (#818)
- BARTNIK, V.G.
 1970. "Reproductive isolation between two sympatric dace, Rhinichthys atratulus and R.cataractae, in Manitoba". FRBC-J, 27(12): 2125-41. (#135)
- BARTON, B.A.
 1974. "Effects of highway construction on the limnology of Hanlon Creek, (Guelph) Ontario". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Guelph. (#2735)
- BASTIEN, J.A.P.
 1971. See under TENNANT, A.D. (#1470)
 1972. , Dixon, J.L., Hayes, J.P., Toxopeus, R., & Tennant, A.D. "Bacteriological water quality data, beach monitoring survey, National Capital Commission, 1972". Can.Dept. Environm., Environm.Protect.Serv., Surv.Rept., EPS 5-WP-72-1. (#2995)
 1972. See under TENNANT, A.D. (#2996)
 1974. , Vandewint, J., Beauchamp, M., Toxopeus, R., & Tennant, A.D. "Bacteriological water quality, Gatineau Park beaches, National Capital Commission, 1974". Can.Dept. Environm., Environm.Protect.Serv., Surv.Rept., EPS 5-OR-74-1. (#2657)
 1974. See under TENNANT, A.D. (#1469)
- BAULD, B.R.
 1973. See under TAYLOR, V.R. (#2816)
- BEAK, T.W.
 1962. "Technical report on three annual surveys of Burntwood River, Manitoba, taken prior to operation of the International Nickel Company plant at Thompson". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl. Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2476)
- BEAL, A.R.
 1974. "A study of selenium levels in freshwater fishes of Canada's central region". Can.Dept. Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Techn.Rept., CEN/T-74-6. (#2171)
- BEAMISH, F.W.H.
 1974. See under POTTER, I.C. (#1214)
- BEAMISH, R.J.
 1971. "A biochemical and cytological study of the longnose sucker (Catostomus catostomus) and large and dwarf forms of the white sucker (Catostomus commersoni)". FRBC-J, 28(11): 1745-48. (#725)

- BEAMISH, R.J.(cont.)
1972. , & Harvey, H.H. "Acidification of the La Cloche Mountain lakes, Ontario, and resulting fish mortalities". FRBC-J, 28(11): 1745-48. (#643)
1973. "Determination of age and growth of populations of the white sucker (Catostomus commersoni) exhibiting a wide range in size at maturity". Ibid. 30(5): 607-16. (#250)
1974. "Growth and survival of white suckers (Catostomus commersoni) in an acidified lake". Ibid. 31(1): 49-54. (#1210)
- BEAN, T.H.
1888. "On trout caught in Lake Alexandra, 81°40'N". In: A.W.GREELY(ed.), Rept.U.S.Exped. Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnel Land, (2): 55. U.S.Govt.Print.Off., Washington, D.C.(#2032)
- BEAUCHAMP, M.
1974. See under BASTIEN, J.A.P. (#2657)
1974. See under TENNANT, A.D. (#1469)
- BECK, A.E.
1973. , & Crowe, J.-A.M.E. "Saskatchewan River survey, 1972". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc. Environm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., 73-10. (#556)
- BECK, B.
1970. , Smith, T.G., & Mansfield, A.W. "The occurrence of the harbour seal, Phoca vitulina Linnaeus, in the Thlewiaza River, N.W.T.". Can.Field-Nat., 84: 297-300. (#2788)
- BECKER, C.D.
1965. , & Katz, M. "Distribution, ecology, and biology of the salmonid leech, Piscicola salmositica (Rhynchobdellae: Piscicolidae)". FRBC-J, 22(5): 1175-95. (#2641)
- BECKFORD, M.L.
1967. See under SINCLAIR, S. (#1336)
- BEDFORD, W.K.
1972. See under MENON, A.S. (#2999)
- BEFUS, A.D.
1973. , & Freeman, R.S. "Corallobothrium parafimbriatum sp.n. and Corallotaenia minutia (Fritts, 1959) comb.n. (Cestoda: Proteocephaloidea) from Algonquin Park, Ontario". Can.J.Zool., 51(2): 243-48. (#2924)
1973. , & Freeman, R.S. "Life cycles of two corallobothriin cestodes (Proteocephaloidea) from Algonquin Park, Ontario". Ibid. 51(2): 249-57. (#2923)
- BEELDING, D.L.
1935. "Observations on the growth of Atlantic salmon parr". TAFS, 65: 157-60. (#1588)
1937. "Atlantic salmon parr of the west coast rivers of Newfoundland". TAFS, 66: 211-24. (#1495)
1938. "The salmon of the Moisie River". TAFS, 67: 195-206. (#902)
1938. , & Clark, M.P. "Observations on the salmon parr of the Margaree River". TAFS, 67: 184-94. (#901)
1939. , & Prefontaine, G. "Studies on the Atlantic salmon. III. Report on the salmon of the 1937 Miramichi (New Brunswick) drift-net fishery". Contr.Inst.Zool., Univ.Montreal, 4: 1-63. (#1448)
1940. "The number of eggs and pyloric appendages as criteria of river varieties of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)". TAFS, 69: 285-89. (#2226)
- BELL, G.R.
1973. See under EVELYN, T.P.T. (#1041)
- BELL, H.L.
1968. "Industrial wastes survey of Deloro Smelting and Refining Company Limited, County of Hastings". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Div.Industr.Wastes. (#462)
- BELL, J.B.
1969. See under DUTKA, B.J. (#2183)
- BELL, M.A.M.
1971. "Annotated bibliography of Pacific Rim National Park, British Columbia". Can.Wildl. Serv., Ntnl.Parks Bibliogr. (+)
- BELL, R.
- 1875.) "The character of the Laurentian rocks of the east shore of Lake Winnipeg". Geol.
- 1878.) Surv.Canada, Rept.Progr.1874-75 & 1877-78. (#422)
1887. "Report on an exploration of portions of the Attawapiskat and Albany Rivers, Lonely Lake to James Bay". Geol.Surv.Can.,Ann.Rept.1886, 2(9): 5-39. (#2696)
- BELLES, V.J.
1967. , & McLarty, D. "Ecology of Cladophora glomerata (L.) in southern Ontario". J.Phycol., 3: 57-63. (#654)
- BENDWELL, A.
1971. "Bibliographie annotée du Parc national La Maurice". Can.Wildl.Serv., Ntnl.Parks Bibliographies. (+)
- BENNETT, G.F.
1974. See under LEWIS, D.J. (#2928)
1975. See under LEWIS, D.J. (#2927)
- BENNETT, R.M.
1971. "Lake Athabasca water levels, 1930-1970". Proc.Peace-Athabasca Delta Symp., Univ. Alta.: 32-56. (#1631)

- BENNETT, R.M. (cont.)
1973. "Great Slave Lake water levels, 1934-1972". Proc.Symp.Lakes West.Can., Publ.Univ.Alta. Wat.Resourc.Centre, (2): 26-39. (#1367)
1973. , Card, J.R., & Hornby, D.M. "Hydrology of Lake Athabasca: past, present and future". Hydrol.Sci.Bull., (Sept.). (#2959)
- BERE, R.
1929. "Reports of the Jasper Park lakes investigations, 1925-26. III. The leeches". Contr. Can.Biol.Fish., N.S., 4(14): 175-83. (#762)
1930. "The parasitic copepods of the fish of the Passamaquoddy region". Ibid. 5(13): 423-30. (#737)
- BERGERON, J.F.
1972. , Guibert, F., & Vincent, B. "Dates et températures comparatives de la fraye de dix espèces de poissons dans le district d'aménagement des Laurentides". Qué.Min.Tour. Chasse Pêche, Rapp.Serv.Faune Qué., 6: 61-67. (#607)
1972. , Vincent, B., & Guibert, F. "Perch, Perca fluviatilis, sampling in the spawning grounds of Lakes Archambault and Oureau in the County of Montcalm". Ibid. 6: 133-48. (#2161)
1972. See under VINCENT, B. (#622)
- BERNARD, D.J.
1972. "Ecological divergence between emerald and spottail shiners (Notropis) in Lake Manitoba". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#583)
- BERNARD, J.-G.
1971. , & Rochon, G. "Etude écologique du lac Rose (comté de Nicolet)". Qué.Min.Aff. Municip., Centre Rech.l'Eau, Univ.Laval, Rapp.Techn. (#2616)
1972. , & Lagueux, R. "Association planctonique (Cladocères et Copépodes) d'un lac dimictique du Parc des Laurentides, Québec". Nat.Can., 99(4): 381-409. (#865)
1972. , & Rochon, G. "Etude limnologique du lac Trois-Saumons (comté de l'Islet)". Qué. Min.Aff.Municip., Centre Rech.l'Eau, Univ.Laval, Rapp.Techn. (#2615)
1972. , & Rochon, G. "Etude limnologique du lac Beauport (comté de Québec)". Ibid. (#2621)
- BERNHART, A.P.
1965. "The power of self-purification in rivers exemplified by Toronto's Don River". Engin.J., 48(2): 31. (#85)
- BERST, A.H.
1966. , & MacCrimmon, H.R. "Comparative summer limnology of inner Long Point Bay, and its major tributary". FRBC-J, 23(2): 275-91. (#2642)
- BERUBE, Y.
1972. , Gilbert, R., Frenette, M., Larochelle, P., & Pantu, I. "Mine waste containment and water quality in a northern environment". Can.Dept.Ind.North.Aff., ALUR 71-72-31. (#2197)
- BERZINS, B.
1954. "A new rotifer, Keratella canadensis". J.Queckett Microscop.Club, 4: 113-14. (#2902)
- BESCH, W.K.
1972. , Ricard, M., & Cantin, R. "Benthic diatoms as indicators of mining pollution in the Northwest Miramichi River system, New Brunswick, Canada". Internat.Rev.ges.Hydrobiol., 57(1): 39-74. (#1216)
- BHAJAN, W.R.
1970. "Studies on the ecology of Bosmina longirostris in Sunfish Lake". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.Waterloo. (#1404)
- BIDGOOD, B.F.
1966. "Water quality study - Athabasca River". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish.Sect., MS Rept. (#1887)
1967. "Attempt to reduce winter oxygen depletion in Half Moon Lake". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish.Sect., Managem.Rept., (1). (#1564)
1967. "Trap net fishing in Lesser Slave Lake". Ibid. (2). (#1559)
1967. "Trawling in Lesser Slave Lake". Ibid. (4). (#1560)
1968. "Attempt to establish self-sustaining population of rainbow trout in Grist Lake". Ibid. (6). (#1563)
1968. "Ecology of walleyes in Richardson Lake - Lake Athabasca". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish Wildl.Div., Res.Rept., (1). (#670)
1971. "Ecology of walleyes, Stizostedion v. vitreum, in the Richardson - Lake Athabasca complex". Proc.Peace-Athabasca Delta Symp., Univ.Alta.: 187-203. (#1636)
1972. "Divergent growth in lake whitefish populations from two eutrophic Alberta lakes". Alta.Fish Wildl.Div., Fish.Sect., Res.Rept., (9). (Also: Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.Alta.). (#2550)
1973. "Divergent growth in two lake whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis) populations". FRBC-J, 30(11): 1683-96. (#2549)
1974. "Reproductive potential of two lake whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis) populations". Ibid. 31(10): 1631-39. (#2541)
- BIETTE, R.M.
1969. "Life history and habitat differences between Ganmarus lacustris lacustris Sars and Hyalella azteca (Saussure) in West Blue Lake, Manitoba". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1408)

BIGELOW, N.K.

1922. "Representative Cladocera of southwestern Ontario". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (20); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (8). (#767)
 1923. "The plankton of Lake Nipigon and environs". Ibid. (22); (13): 41-66. (#290)
 1923. "Further studies of the plankton of Lake Nipigon". Ibid. (24); (20). (#803)
 1923. "The food of young suckers (Catostomus commersonii) in Lake Nipigon". Ibid. (24); (21). (#804)
 1923. See under CLEMENS, W.A. (#2078)
 1924. See under CLEMENS, W.A. (#806)
 1928. "The ecological distribution of microscopic organisms in Lake Nipigon". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (31); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (35): 59-74. (#966)

BILELLO, M.A.

1966. , Adams, W.P., & Shaw, J.B. "Prediction of ice formation on Knob and Maryjo Lakes, Schefferville, Canada". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (21): 213-25. (#600)

BILTON, H.T.

1967. See under COBURN, A.S. (#1776)
 1969. , & Smith, D.H. "Scale characteristics of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) originating from small nursery areas of the Skeena River system". FRBC-TR, (133). (#1780)
 1970. "Maternal influence of the age at maturity of Skeena River sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka)". Ibid. (167). (#1782)
 1971. "A hypothesis of alternation of age of return in successive generations of Skeena River sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka)". FRBC-J, 28(4): 513-16. (#28)
 1972. "Identification of major British Columbia and Alaska runs of even-year and odd-year pink salmon from scale characters". Ibid. 29(3): 295-301. (#227)
 1973. , & Robins, G.L. "The effects of starvation and subsequent feeding on survival and growth of Fulton Channel sockeye salmon fry (Oncorhynchus nerka)". Ibid. 30(1): 1-5. (#1027)
 1973. , & Smith, H.D. "Relationship between egg size and fish size in pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha) from the lower Babine River in 1966 and 1967". FRBC-MRS, (1235). (#2215)

BILTON, T.H.

1951. "Creel census studies at Lakelse Lake, Skeena River". FRBC-PCS-PR, (87): 39-41. (#1764)
 1952. "The creel census of cutthroat trout at Lakelse Lake, 1952". Ibid. (92): 18-20. (#1767)
 1954. "The cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki) population of Lakelse Lake, B.C. Results of the 1950-1953 creel census studies". FRBC-MR-BS, (573). (#1939)
 1955. , & Shepard, M.P. "The sport fishery for cut-throat trout at Lakelse Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-PCS-PR, (104): 38-42. (#1772)

BIRD, S.J.G.

1971. See under HALE, I.M. (#477)

BISHOP, F.G.

1967. "The biology of the arctic grayling, Thymallus arcticus (Pallas), in Great Slave Lake". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Alta. (#631)
 1969. "Report of the fishes collected in the Peace River, 1968". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish. Sect., Surv.Rept., (4). (#1557)
 1971. See under PAETKAU, P. (#1596)
 1973. "A theory to explain population fluctuations of cisco in Lesser Slave Lake". Alta. Dept.L.& F., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1936)
 1973. "Range extension of the dolly varden, Salvelinus malma (Walbaum), in Alberta". Can. Field-Nat., 87(1): 52. (#1057)

BISHOP, J.E.

1968. "An ecological study of the branchiobdellid commensals (Annelida-Branchiobdellidae) of some midwestern Ontario crayfish". Can.J.Zool., 46(5): 835-43. (#2911)
 1969. , & Hynes, H.B.N. "Upstream movements of the benthic invertebrates in the Speed River, Ontario". FRBC-J, 26(2): 279-98. (#109)

BLACK, K.

1960. See under BARBER, Y. (#1640)

BLACK, R.

1970. , & Wootton, R.J. "Dispersion in a natural population of three-spined sticklebacks". Can.J.Zool., 48(5): 1133-35. (+)

BLACK, W.F.

1960. See under SCOTT, D.M. (#1737)

BLAIR, A.A.

1931. "Migrations of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) in the Miramichi River". Biol.Bd.Can., MS Rept., Biol.Ser., (59). (#1940)
 1932. "Report on the St.John drift salmon in 1932". Ibid. (98). (#1941)
 1935. "Ages at migration of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) in Miramichi River". J.Biol.Bd. Can., 1(3): 159-69. (#307)
 1937. "The validity of age determinations from the scales of land-locked salmon". Science, 86(2240): 519-20. (Also: FRBC-SS, (173)). (#778)

- BLAIR, A.A.(cont.)
 1943. "Salmon investigations. I. Obstructions in Newfoundland and Labrador rivers". Nfld. Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Res.Bull., (12). (#684)
 1955. See under VAVASOUR, G.R. (#889)
- BLAKE, W.
 1956. "Land forms and topography of the Lake Melville area, Labrador, Newfoundland". Geogr. Bull., (9). (#700)
- BLANTON, J.O.
 1972. , & Ng, H.Y.F. "The circulation of the effluent from the Okanagan River as it enters Lake Skaha". Rept.to Study Director, Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreem., (#1460)
 1973. "Some comparisons in the thermal structure of Lakes Wood, Kalamalka, Okanagan, Skaha, and Osoyoos, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 30(7): 917-25. (#1060)
 1973. "Relationships between heat content and thermal structure in the mainstem lakes of the Okanagan valley, British Columbia". Proc.Symp.Lakes West.Can., Publ.Univ.Alta.Wat. Resourc.Centre, (2): 325-35. (#1384)
- BLIGH, E.G.
 1970. "Mercury and the contamination of freshwater fish". FRBC-MRS, (1088). (#2780)
 1971. See under UTHE, J.F. (#104)
 1972. "Mercury in Canadian fish". J.Can.Inst.Food Sci.Technol., 5: A6-A14. (Also: FRBC-SS, (1668)). (#2679)
- BLOCK, H.O.
 1974. See under REID, K.W. (#2839)
- BLOUW, M.
 1973. See under JESSOP, C.S. (#2575)
- BOBEY, N.
 1965. "A field study of bed activity in the lower Red Deer River". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Civ. Engin., Univ.Alta. (#308)
- BODDINGTON, M.J.
 1971. , & Mettrick, D.F. "Seasonal changes in the chemical composition and food reserves of the freshwater triclad Dugesia tigrina (Platyhelminthes: Turbellaria)". FRBC-J, 28(1): 7-14. (#69)
- BOLTON, L.L.
 1930. "Sockeye tagging on the Fraser River, 1928". Bull.Biol.Ed.Canada, (16). (#1744)
- BOND, W.A.
 1972. "Spawning migration, age, growth, and food habits of the white sucker, Catostomus commersonii (Lacépède), in the Bigoray River, Alberta". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Zool., Univ.Alta. (#798)
 1973. "Investigation of the commercial fishery at Lac la Martre, N.W.T., 1972". Can.Dept. Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Techn.Rept.Ser., GEN/T-73-5. (#1649)
 1973. , & Turnbull, T.D. "Fisheries investigations at Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, 1972". Ibid. GEN/T-73-7. (#1003)
 1974. "Data on ciscoes, burbot and longnose suckers from Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, 1973". Ibid. GEN/D-74-3. (#2513)
 1974. "The Great Slave Lake commercial fishery, 1973". Ibid. GEN/T-74-8. (#2571)
- BOOTH, D.M.
 1969. "Water quality studies in Osoyoos Lake, B.C.". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#1407)
 1969. , Couillard, T.L., & Stein, J.R. "Water quality deterioration in Osoyoos Lake, British Columbia". Pap.pres.C.S.A.E. Ann.Meet., Saskatoon, Aug.24-28, 1969. (#2834)
- BOSSENMAIER, E.F.
 1954. , Olson, T.A., Rueger, M.E., & Marshall, W.H. "Some field and laboratory aspects of duck sickness at Whitewater Lake, Manitoba". Trans.North Amer.Wildl.Conf., 19: 163. (#776)
- BOSSET, M.
 1969. "Etude comparée de la morphologie de la croissance et de la reproduction de deux sous-espèces C.catostomus catostomus (Forster) et C.catostomus nanomyzon (Mather) du lac Inman (comté de Laviolette, Québec)". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Biol., Univ.Montreal. (#2666)
- BOSTOCK, H.S.
 1969. "Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory, its drainage and allied problems". Geol.Surv.Can., Pap., 69-28. (#1685)
- BOUGHTON, R.V.
 1945. See under CLEMENS, W.A. (#77)
 1966. , & Clemens, W.A. "The annual production of the whitefishes Coregonus clupeaformis and Coregonus nasus in Teslin Lake, British Columbia". Northwest Sci., 40(4): 147-54. (#2146)
 1968. See under CLEMENS, W.A. (#2147)
- BOURNS, T.K.R.
 1961. "Schistosoma cercaria in Ontario". Can.J.Zool., 39(1): 43-46. (+)
- BOURRELLY, P.
 1966. "Quelques algues d'eau douce du Canada". Rev.ges.Hydrobiol., 51(1): 45-126. (#590)
- BOUSFIELD, E.L.
 1955. "Some physical features of the Miramichi estuary". FRBC-J, 12(3): 342-61. (#2755)

- BOUSFIELD, E.I. (cont.)
 1958. "Freshwater amphipod crustaceans of glaciated North America". *Can. Field-Nat.*, 72(2): 55-113. (+)
- BOWEN, R.H.
 1973. See under GRUCHY, C.G. (#260)
 1973. See under GRUCHY, C.G. (#971)
- BOWMAN, R.I.
 1947. See under CURRAN, H.W. (#1491)
- BOWMAN, T.E.
 1968. , & Long, A. "Relict populations of Drepanopus bungei and Limnocalanus macrurus grimaldi (Copepoda: Calanoida) from Ellesmere Island, N.W.T.". *Arctic*, 21(3): 172-80. (#2535)
- BOYCE, N.P.J.
 1969. "Parasite fauna of pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha) of the Bella Coola River, central British Columbia, during their early sea life". *FRBC-J*, 26(4): 813-20. (#151)
 1974. "Biology of Eubothrium salvelina (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidae), a parasite of juvenile sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) of Babine Lake, British Columbia". *Ibid.* 31(11): 1735-42. (#2762)
- BOYD, J.
 1972. "Reference and abstracts, Lake Manitoba fisheries investigations". *Man. Dept. Mines Resourc. Environm. Managem.*, Res. Br., MS Rept., 72-18. (#514)
- BOYLE, R.W.
 1955. , Illsley, C.T., & Green, R.N. "A geochemical investigation of the heavy metal content of the streams in the Keno Hill - Galena Hill area, Yukon Territory". *Pap. Geol. Surv. Can.*, 54-18. (#2699)
 1958. , Koshler, G.F., Moxham, R.L., & Palmer, H.C. "Heavy metal (Zn, Cu, Pb) content of water and sediments in the streams, rivers, and lakes of southwestern Nova Scotia". *Ibid.* 58-1. (#2700)
- BOZNIAK, E.G.
 1966. "Periodicity and ecology of the phytoplankton in two Alberta lakes". M.Sc. Thesis, Dept. Bot., Univ. Alta. (#705)
- BRANDL, Z.
 1972. See under BRANDLOVA, J. (#1355)
- BRANDLOVA, J.
 1972. , Brandl, Z., & Fernando, C.H. "The Cladocera of Ontario with remarks on some species and distribution". *Can. J. Zool.*, 50: 1373-403. (#1355)
- BRANNON, E.L.
 1974. See under GOODLAD, J.C. (#1902)
- BRAY, D.I.
 1965. "Snowmelt-streamflow forecasting for the Tobique River, New Brunswick". M.Sc. Thesis, Dept. Civ. Engin., Univ. N.B. (#309)
 1972. See under KELLERHALS, R. (#999)
- BRETT, J.R.
 1945. See under PRITCHARD, A.L. (#1578)
 1946. , & Pritchard, A.L. "Lakes of the Skeena River drainage. I. Lakelse Lake". *FRBC-PCS-PR*, (66): 12-15. (#1573)
 1946. , & Pritchard, A.L. "Lakes of the Skeena River drainage. II. Morice Lake". *Ibid.* (67): 23-26. (#1574)
 1946. "Lakes of the Skeena River drainage. IV. Kitsumgallum Lake". *Ibid.* (69): 70-73. (#1572)
 1946. See under McCONNELL, J.A. (#1576)
 1950. "The physical limnology of Lakelse Lake, British Columbia". *FRBC-J*, 8(2): 82-102. (#99)
 1950. , & McConnell, J.A. "Lakelse Lake sockeye survival". *Ibid.* 8(2): 103-10. (#310)
 1951. "A study of the Skeena River climatological conditions with particular reference to their significance in sockeye production". *Ibid.* 8(3): 178-87. (#311)
 1952. "Skeena River sockeye escapement and distribution". *Ibid.* 8(7): 453-68. (#312)
 1953. See under MacKINNON, D. (#2605)
 1954. , & MacKinnon, D. "Some aspects of olfactory perception in migrating adult coho and spring salmon". *FRBC-J*, 11(3): 310-18. (#729)
 1956. , & Alderdice, D.F. "Lakelse River experiments on guiding sockeye and coho salmon fingerlings". *FRBC-PCS-PR*, (106): 14-20. (#1773)
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ENERGY BOARD.
 1971. "The primary economic value of losses to anadromous fisheries that would result from construction of the Moran Dam. Summary report". *Fish. Advis. Comm.*, Econ. Sub-Comm., App. 1-A, Annex 2. (#2094)
 1971. "Evaluation of the commercial and Indian food catch of fish dependent on spawning grounds upstream from Moran". *Ibid.* App. 1-A, Annex 2, App. (i). (#2095)
 1971. "Evaluation of the effect of the proposed dam at Moran Canyon on selected sport fisheries". *Ibid.* App. 1-A, Annex 2, App. (iii). (#2096)
- BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO & POWER AUTHORITY.
 ? "Peace River power; the Portage Mountain Project". Vancouver. (#313)

BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO & POWER AUTHORITY(cont.)

1966. "Columbia River development". Vancouver. (#314)
 1967. "Columbia River development". Vancouver. (#315)
 1969. "Peace River power". Vancouver. (#316)
- BROADHEAD, G.C.
 1950. See under ARO, K.V. (#1762)
- BROECKER, W.
 1973. See under EMERSON, S. (#1032)
- BROUGHTON, E.
 1971. , & Choquette, L.P.E. "Subcutaneous fibroma in lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush) in Quebec". FRBC-J, 28(3): 448-49. (#74)
- BROUSSEAU, J.
 1959. "Inspection du lac Trois-Saumons, 18 au 22 mai, 1959". Inédit, dossiers du Serv.Faune, Min.Tour.Chasse Pêche, Qué. (#2617)
- BROWN, D.E.S.
 1929. See under HUBBS, C.L. (#933)
- BROWN, D.J.
 1972. "A report on the status of Tait (North) Lake, Dungannon Township, Hastings County". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Biol.Br., MS Rept. (#441)
- BROWN, J.H.
 1970. , & Hammer, U.T. "Breeding biology of the lake chub, Couesius plumbens, at Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan". FRBC-J, 27(6): 1005-15. (#143)
- BROWN, M.C.
 1973. "Hydrology of a large karst lake in western Alberta: Medicine Lake, Jasper". Proc.Symp. Lakes West.Can., Publ.Univ.Alta.Wat.Resourc.Centre, (2): 190-95. (#1376)
- BROWN, R.J.E.
 1957. "Observation on break-up in the Mackenzie River and its delta in 1954". J.Glaciol., 3(22): 133-42. (#2188)
- BROWN, S.R.
 1968. "Bacterial carotenoids from freshwater sediments". Limnol.Oceanogr., 13(2): 233-41. (#181)
- BRUCE, J.P.
 1965. , Richards, T.L., & Sporns, U. "Critical meteorological conditions for maximum inflow, wind set-up and waves, Portage Mountain Reservoir, Peace River". B.C.Dept.Transp., Meteorol.Br., Climat.Stud., (2). (#777)
- BRUCE, W.J.
 1974. "Limnology and fish populations of Jacopie Lake, West Forebay Smallwood Reservoir, Labrador". Can.Dept.Environment, Fish.Mar.Serv., Op.Direct.Rept., NEW/-74-2. (#2591)
- BRUNSKILL, G.J.
 1971. , Povoledo, D., Graham, B.W., & Stainton, M.P. "Chemistry of surface sediments of sixteen lakes in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario". FRBC-J, 28(2): 277-94. (#503)
 1971. , & Schindler, D.W. "Geography and bathymetry of selected lake basins, Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario". Ibid. 28(2): 139-55. (#493)
 1971. See under LERMAN, A. (#894)
 1971. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#726)
 1973. "Rates of supply of nitrogen and phosphorus to Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 18(3): 1755-59. (#2555)
 1973. , Rosenberg, D.M., Snow, N.B., & Wagemann, R. "Ecological studies of aquatic systems in the Mackenzie-Porcupine drainages in relation to proposed pipeline and highway developments. Vol.2". Rept.Task Force North.Oil Developm., (73-41). (#2576)
 1974. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1900)
 1974. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1895)
- BRUNSON, R.B.
 ? , & Mathenay, R.W. "The summer food of common whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis) from Waterton Lakes, Canada". Unpubl.MS. (-)
- BRYAN, A.D.
 1971. "Some aspects of the behavioural ecology of two amphipod species in Marion Lake". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#1914)
- BRYAN, J.E.
 1972. , & Larkin, P.A. "Food specialization by individual trout". FRBC-J, 29(11): 1615-24. (#667)
 1973. "The influence of pipeline development on freshwater fishery resources of northern Yukon Territory. Aspects of research conducted in 1971 and 1972". Rept.Task Force North.Oil Developm., 73-6. (#2539)
 1973. , Walker, C.E., Kendel, R.E., & Elson, M.S. "Freshwater aquatic ecology in northern Yukon Territory, 1971". Ibid. 73-21. (#2566)
 1975. , & Kato, D.A. "Spawning of lake whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis, and round whitefish, Prosopium cylindraceum, in Aishihik Lake and East Aishihik River". FRBC-J, 32(2): 283-88. (#2794)

- BRYAN, M.L.
 1965. "Lakes of the Knob Lake area, Labrador-Ungava". M.Sc.Thesis, McGill Univ. (#787)
 1965. "Preliminary report on investigations of the lakes of Schefferville (Knob Lake), Quebec, vicinity". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (19): 59-78. (#788)
 1970. "Sedimentation in Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory, Canada". Proc.Amer.Geogr.Soc., 2: 31-35. (#1707)
 1972. "Variations in quality and quantity of Slims River water, Yukon Territory". Can.J. Earth Sci., 9(11): 1469-78. (#2955)
- BRYLINSKI, M.
 1973. , & Mann, K.H. "An analysis of factors governing productivity in lakes and reservoirs". Limnol.Oceanogr., 18(1): 1-14. (+)
- BUCHWALD, D.G.
 1968. "The arctic lamprey of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T.". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Zool., Univ.Alta. (#116)
 1969. , & Nursall, J.R. "Triacnophorus crassus in arctic lampreys of the Northwest Territories of Canada". FRBC-J, 26(8): 2260-61. (#167)
 1972. See under NURSALL, J.R. (#1293)
- BUCKLER, S.J.
 1968. "Probable maximum snow pack, springmelt and rainstorm, leading to the probable maximum flood, Elbow River, Alberta". Can.Dept.Transp., Meteorol.Br., Hydrometeorol.Rept., (1): 1-25. (#66)
 1973. "The temperature and evaporation regime on Lake Diefenbaker during 1972". Proc.Symp. Lakes West.Can., Publ.Univ.Alta.Wat.Resourc.Centre, (2): 26-39. (#1365)
- BUDD, J.C.
 1968. , Fry, F.E.J., & Smith, J.B. "Survival of marked lake trout in Lake Manitou, Manitoulin Island, Ontario". FRBC-J, 25(11): 2257-68. (#159)
- BURDICK, G.E.
 1972. See under LOVETT, R.J. (#438)
- BURDYKINA, A.P.
 1968. "On the conjugation of the break-up processes on the Yenesei and Mackenzie Rivers". Trudy Glavn.Geofiz.Observ.Leningrad, 227: 38-41. (#2187)
- BURGNER, R.L.
 1972. See under HARTMAN, W.L. (#626)
- BURKHALTER, R.A.
 1970. See under SERVIZI, J.A. (#2988)
- BURSA, A.S.
 1967. , & Johnson, L. "Nannoplankton of marine origin from Great Bear Lake in the Northwest Territories of Canada". Nature, 214: 528-29. (#1790)
- BUTLER, G.E.
 1946. "A biological survey of Aikens Lake". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2294)
 1946. "Investigation of Swan Lake". Ibid. (#2324)
 1947. "The fisheries of Manitoba (with an appendix on spawn taking)". Publ.unknown. (-)
 1948. "Fisheries research and interesting aspects of fishery work in Manitoba". Rept.Comm. Freshw.Fish.Res., Dec.29, Winnipeg, Man. (#779)
 1949. "The lakes and lake fisheries of Manitoba". TAFS, 79: 18-29. (#591)
 1952. "Two poisoning projects in Manitoba". Can.Fish Cult., 15: 10-14. (#1048)
 1953. "Prairie commercial fishing". Publ.unknown. (-)
- CALAMEL, M.
 1956. See under PREVOST, C. (#2619)
- CALAPRICE, J.R.
 1971. "X-ray spectrometric and multivariate analysis of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) from different geographic regions". FRBC-J, 28(3): 369-77. (#73)
- CALDERWOOD, W.L.
 1928. "The salmon of the River Grand Cascapedia, Canada". Proc.Roy.Soc.Edinburgh, 47(10): 142-47. (#2751)
- CALDWELL, J.
 1973. See under WATT, W.D. (#2717)
- CAMERON, A.E.
 1922. See under ALLAN, J.A. (#1690)
- CAMERON, G.S.
 1948. "An unusual maskinonge from Little Vermilion Lake, Ontario". Can.J.Res., 26(D): 223-29. (#1184)
- CAMERON, M.L.
 1950. See under ORD, M.J. (#926)
 1958. See under HAYES, F.R. (#845)
- CAMERON, R.A.
 1974. See under WEAGLE, K.V. (#1504)
- CAMERON, R.D.
 1967. "Bio-oxidation rates under ice cover in the North Saskatchewan River". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Alta. (#1839)

- CAMERON, W.M.
1940. See under PRITCHARD, A.L. (#1756)
- CAMPBELL, F.R.
1969. "Fertilization of Canal Lake by agricultural sources". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Guelph. (#1406)
- CAMPBELL, J.S.
1970. "Biology of the emerald shiner, Notropis atherinoides, in Lake Simcoe, Ontario". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Guelph. (#1402)
1970. , & MacCrimmon, H.R. "Biology of the emerald shiner, Notropis atherinoides Rafinesque, in Lake Simcoe, Canada". J.Fish.Biol., 2: 259-73. (#1288)
- CAMPBELL, M.H.
1929. "Some free-swimming copepods of the Vancouver Island region". Trans.Roy.Soc.Can., 23: 303-32. (+)
- CAMPBELL, R.B.
1967. "The discovery and exploration of the Pelly (Yukon) River". North, 14(4): 9-15. (#1689)
- CANADA. DEPT. ENERGY MINES & RESOURCES.
1967. "Bow River snow survey and run-off forecasting". Wat.Surv.Can.; Inl.Wat.Br., Calgary. (#318)
1969. "High water on Lake Winnipeg". Ottawa. (#319)
- CANADA. DEPT. OF THE ENVIRONMENT.
1971. "Ice thickness data for selected Canadian stations. Freeze-up 1970 to break-up 1971". Atmos.Environm., ICE 1-71. (#789)
1971. "Fisheries problems related to Moran Dam on the Fraser River". Fish.Serv., & Internat. Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm. 206pp. (#2712)
1974. "Summary of stream obstructions, 1952-62". Fish.Serv., Resourc.Developm.Br., Nfld.Reg., Progr.Rept., (13). (#2977)
1974. "New Brunswick flood, April-May, 1973". Inl.Wat.Direct., Atlantic Reg., Techn.Bull., (81). (#2211)
1974. "Atlantic salmon references. Vol.2.". Marit.Reg.Libr., Halifax, N.S. (+)
- CANADA. DEPT. OF FISHERIES.
1958. "The salmon spawning grounds of the Fraser River below Hope and of the Harrison River in relation to the dredging of shipping channels". Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm., Techn.Rept. (#2089)
1962. "Fraser River chum salmon investigation, 1960". Rept., 1962-2. (#2090)
1962. "Fraser River chum salmon investigation, 1961". Rept., 1962-8. (#2091)
1963. "Fraser River chum salmon investigation, 1962". Rept., 1963-1. (#2092)
1965. "Proposed sockeye salmon development program for Babine Lake". Vancouver, B.C. (#1302)
- CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL HEALTH & WELFARE.
1961. "Survey report. Effects of pollution. Saint John River, New Brunswick and Maine, 1960". Publ.Health Engin.Div. (#2981)
1962. "Aspects of pollution, Cornwallis River, Nova Scotia: a survey report". 53pp. (#967)
1962. "Aspects of pollution, Annapolis, Nova Scotia: a survey report". 72pp. (#968)
- CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS & NATURAL RESOURCES.
1965. "Flood of 1957 in the Carrot River Basin". Wat.Res.Pap., (121F). (#320)
- CANADA. DEPT. OF TRANSPORT.
1969. "Ice thickness data for Canadian selected stations. Freeze-up 1968 to break-up 1969". Meteorol.Br., ICE 2-69. (#791)
1970. "Ice thickness data for Canadian selected stations. Freeze-up 1969 to break-up 1970". Ibid. ICE 1-70. (#790)
- CANNON, L.R.G.
1972. "Studies on the ecology of the papillose allocreadiid trematodes of the yellow perch in Algonquin Park, Ontario". Can.J.Zool., 50(9): 1231-39. (#2919)
- CANTIN, R.
1972. See under BESCH, W.K. (#1216)
- CANTOR, L.M.
1966. "The Columbia River project and the Pacific northwest-southwest intertie". J.Geogr., 65: 20-28. (#321)
- CAPEL, M.J.
1972. See under ARMSTRONG, F.A.J. (#1207)
1973. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1031)
- CARD, J.R.
1973. See under BENNETT, R.M. (#2959)
- CAREFOOT, J.R.
1958. "A preliminary survey of the algae of Astotin Lake". Univ.Alta., Dept.Bot., Unpubl. Rept. (Located in Elk Island Ntnl.Park Libr., Files E150A & E150B). (#1692)
1959. "A preliminary survey of the algae of the Edmonton region of Alberta". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Alta. (#1646)
- CARL, G.C.
1937. "Preliminary survey of Campbell Lake". FRBC, Pacific Biol.Stat.Nanaimo, B.C., Unpubl. Rept. (#1919)
1938. "The fishes of the Cowichan River system". Game Trails in British Columbia, 2(1): 12-13, 2(2): 12-13, 2(3): 13. (#1817)

- CARL, G.C. (cont.)
1938. "A spawning run of brown trout in the Cowichan River system". FRBC-PCS-PR, (36): 12-13. (#1755)
1940. "The distribution of Cladocera and free-living copepoda in British Columbia". Ecol. Monogr., 10: 55-110. (#689)
1950. "The distribution of fresh-water fishes in British Columbia". Rept.Prov.Mus.Ntrl. Hist.Anthropol. (+)
1953. "Limnobiology of Cowichan Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 2(9): 417-49. (#322)
- CARLANDER, K.D.
1955. "The standing crop of fish in lakes". Ibid. 12(4): 543-70. (+)
- CARSCADDEN, J.E.
1970. "Ecology of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, in two lakes in the upper Matamek River system, Quebec". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Waterloo. (#1191)
- CARSON, W.G.
1970. See under SPRAGUE, J.B. (#2781)
- CARSON, W.V.
1963. See under SPRAGUE, J.B. (#1217)
1963. See under SPRAGUE, J.B. (#2137)
1964. See under SPRAGUE, J.B. (#2138)
1964. See under SPRAGUE, J.B. (#2779)
1965. See under SPRAGUE, J.B. (#2052)
1966. See under SPRAGUE, J.B. (#2053)
1967. See under SPRAGUE, J.B. (#2778)
1969. See under ZITKO, V. (#1218)
1970. See under ZITKO, V. (#2782)
1972. "Chemical conditions in Northwest Miramichi River during 1971". FRBC-MRS, (1180) (#1597)
1974. "Chemical conditions in the Northwest Miramichi River during 1973". Ibid. (1323) (#2507)
- CARTER, J.C.H.
1970. See under DUTHIE, H.C. (#137)
1970. See under LAI, H.C. (#2531)
1973. See under POPE, G.F. (#1492)
1974. "Life cycles in three limnetic copepods in a beaver pond". FRBC-J, 31(4): 421-34. (#1514)
1974. See under CLARK, A.S. (#2529)
- CARTER, N.M.
1933. "Report on contamination of Comox Lake and the Puntledge River by the effluent from No.4 mine of the Canadian Collieries Ltd.". FRBC-MR-BS, (312). (#1942)
1938. See under CLEMENS, W.A. (#203)
1968. "Index and list of titles, Fisheries Research Board of Canada and associated publications, 1900-1964". FRBC-B, (164). (+)
1969. "Index and list of titles of Manuscript Reports (Biological Nos.1-900; Experimental Nos.1-61; Oceanography and Limnology Nos.1-229) to their conclusion as three separate series in 1966". FRBC-MR-BS, (900). (+)
1973. "Index and list of titles, Fisheries Research Board of Canada and associated publications, 1965-1972". FRBC, Misc.Spec.Publ., (18). (+)
- CARTER, W.
1968. See under LEGENDRE, V. (#1335)
- GARTWRIGHT, J.W.
1961. "Investigation of the rainbow trout of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia, with special reference to the Lardeau River". B.C.Fish Game Br., Managem.Publ., (7). (#625)
- CASTELL, C.H.
1948. "Differentiation of marine and non-marine cultures of *Pseudomonas*". FRBC-J, 7(4): 162-68. (+)
- CATT, J.
1934. "Copper sulphate in the elimination of coarse fish". TAFS, 64: 276-80. (#2225)
- CAULFIELD, W.
1968. "Method for counting coho fry in small streams". FRBC-J, 25(4): 823. (#1239)
- CAZALIS, P.
1965. "L'hydrologie printanière de la rivière Saint-François". Cah.Géogr.Qué., 9(18): 197-221. (#859)
- CHADHURI, S.
1963. "Slims River sedimentation, southeast Yukon Territory, Canada". Arct.Inst.North Amer., Final Rept., Proj.71. (#2956)
- CHAMUT, P.
1972. "Exploits River investigations, 1969: heavy metals in the Exploits River". Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (82). (#2806)
- CHANG-KUE, K.T.J.
1972. "Physical and chemical limnology of the lower Grand River". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Guelph. (#2738)

- CHANG-KUE, K.T.J. (cont.)
 1973. See under STEIN, J.N. (#2568)
 1974. See under JESSOP, C.S. (#2506)
- CHAPMAN, J.T.
 1972. "Oxygen depletion under ice in the Red Deer River". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Civ.Engin., Univ.Alta. (#1878)
- CHAPMAN, L.J.
 1965. See under MARTIN, N.V. (#945)
- CHATELAIN, R.
 1972. "Inventaire des obstacles aux migrations de la ouananiche dans les tributaires du lac Saint-Jean en 1966 et 1967, et recommandations concernant leur aménagement". Qué.Min. Tour.Chasse Pêche, Rapp.Serv.Faune Qué., 6: 17-41. (#606)
- CHAU, Y.K.
 1974. , Gächter, R., & Lum-Shue-Chan, K. "Determination of the apparent complexing capacity of lake waters". FRBC-J, 31(9): 1515-19. (#2518)
 1974. , & Lum-Shue-Chan, K. "Determination of labile and strongly bound metals in lake water". Wat.Res., 8: 383-88. (#2516)
- CHEESEMAN, J.E.
 1953. See under SOLLOWS, G.C. (#2975)
- CHEN, L.A.
 1974. See under GARSIDE, E.T. (#2932)
- CHEN, M.Y.
 1968. "Aspects of the biology of the lake whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill), in Hogan's Pond, Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland". M.Sc.Thesis, Memorial Univ. (#1430)
- CHENGALATH, R.
 1973. , & Fernando, C.H. "The planktonic rotifer of Ontario with records of distribution and notes on some morphological variation". Can.Field-Nat., 87(3): 267-77. (#1354)
 1974. , & Mulamoottil, G. "Littoral rotifera of Ontario - genus Lecane, with descriptions of two new species". Can.J.Zool., 52(8): 947-57. (#2733)
- CHERNOFF, B.W.
 1971. "Behaviour of underyearling sockeye salmon related to limnetic zooplankton in Owikeno Lake, B.C.". Can.Dept.Fish.Forestry, Fish.Serv., Op.Direct.Pacific Reg., Techn.Rept., 1971-4. (#1500)
- CHIEN, S.-M.
 1973. See under ARAI, H.P. (#2925)
- CHISHOLM, W.M.
 1949. See under HUNTSMAN, A.G. (#2632)
- CHOO-YING, A.V.
 1971. See under SIBUL, U. (#484)
- CHOQUETTE, L.P.E.
 1971. See under BROUGHTON, E. (#74)
- CHRISTIANSEN, F.E.
 1968. "Nitrogen excretion by some planktonic copepods of Bras d'Or Lake, Nova Scotia". M.Sc.Thesis, Dalhousie Univ. (+)
- CHRISTIE, A.E.
 1968. "Nutrient-phytoplankton relationships in eight southern Ontario lakes". Ont.Wat. Resourc.Comm., Publ.Div.Res., (32). (#262)
 1969. "Phytoplankton populations in several ice-covered lakes of southern Ontario". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Div.Res., R.P.2025. (#261)
 1970. See under JOHNSON, M.G. (#404)
 1973. "Seston carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus and phytoplankton from eight southern Ontario lakes". Ont.Min.Environm., Res.Br., Res.Rept., (W46). (#1175)
 1974. "Nutrient enrichment studies in a marl lake: Lake-on-the-Mountain, Prince Edward County". Ibid. (W48). (#2572)
 1974. "Fertilization studies in a Precambrian Shield lake: Kushog Lake, Haliburton County". Ibid. (W51). (#2573)
- CHRISTIE, W.J.
 1957. "The bass fishery of Lake Opeongo". M.A.Thesis, Univ.Toronto. (#639)
- CHYMKO, N.R.
 1974. See under ASH, G.R. (#2764)
- CLARK, A.R.
 1970. See under VEAL, D.M. (#472)
- CLARK, A.S.
 1970. "The population dynamics of Daphnia rosea, Daphnia retrocurva and Diaphanosoma leuchtenbergianum in Sunfish Lake, Ontario". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Waterloo. (#2772)
 1974. , & Carter, J.C.H. "Population dynamics of cladocerans in Sunfish Lake". Can.J.Zool., 52: 1235-42. (#2529)
- CLARK, J.P.
 1935. See under HOAR, W.S. (#2633)
- CLARK, M.P.
 1938. See under BELDING, D.L. (#901)

CLARKE, A.H.

1964. , & Rick, A.M. "Supplementary records of the Unionacea from Nova Scotia with a discussion of the identity of Anodonta fragilis Lamarck". Bull.Ntnl.Mus.Can., (199); Biol.Ser., (72): 15-27. (#1529)

CLARKE, C.H.D.

1940. "A biological investigation of the Thelon Game Sanctuary. Fishes". Bull.Ntnl.Mus.Can., (96). (#660)

CLARKE, W.C.

1972. , & Smith, H.D. "Observations on the migration of sockeye salmon fry (Oncorhynchus nerka) in the lower Babine River". FRBC-J, 29(2): 151-59. (#236)

CLAYTON, D.

1972. "Athabasca River water quality summary, 1966-1971". Alta.Dept.Environm., Stand.Approv. Div., Edmonton. (#1848)

CLEMENS, W.A.

1923. "The limnology of Lake Nipigon". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (22); Publ.Ont.Fish. Res.Lab., (11). (#117)
1923. "The limnology of Lake Nipigon in 1922". Ibid. (24); (17). (#770)
1923. , Dymond, J.R., Bigelow, N.K., & Adamstone, F.B. "The food of Lake Nipigon fishes". Ibid. (22); (16): 173-88. (#2078)
1924. "The limnology of Lake Nipigon in 1923". Ibid. (25); (22). (#323)
1924. , Dymond, J.R., & Bigelow, N.K. "Food studies of Lake Nipigon fishes". Ibid. (25); (25). (#806)
1930. "Nass River sockeye salmon situation". Ann.Meet.Internat.Pacific Salm.Fed., Stanford, California 1930: 15-16. (#1803)
1934. "The food of young spring salmon in Shuswap Lake, B.C.". Can.Field-Nat., 48(9): 142. (#1812)
1938. "The fishes of Okanagan Lake". Game Trails in B.C., 1(10): 12-13. (#1818)
1938. , Foerster, R.E., Carter, N.M., & Rawson, D.S. "A contribution to the limnology of Shuswap Lake, British Columbia". Rept.B.C.Fish.Dept.1937: 91-97 (Also: FRBC-SS, (197). (#203)
1939. "The fishes of Okanagan Lake and nearby waters". (See next reference, #263). (+)
1939. , Rawson, D.S., & McHugh, J.L. "A biological survey of Okanagan Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-B, (56). (#263)
1945. , Boughton, R.V., & Rattenbury, J.A. "A preliminary report on a fisheries survey of Teslin Lake, British Columbia". Rept.B.C.Prov.Fish.Dept.1944: 70-75. (#77)
1948. "The story of Paul Lake". Proc.2nd.B.C.Game Conv.: 50-52. (#1823)
1950. See under LARKIN, P.A. (#963)
1958. "The Fraser River salmon in relation to potential power development". In: 'The Investigation of Fish-Power Problems': 3-10. H.R.MacMillan Lect.Fish. (#1454)
1959. See under IDLER, D.R. (#1831)
1963. See under KILLICK, S.R. (#1904)
1966. See under BOUGHTON, R.V. (#2146)
1968. , Boughton, R.V., & Rattenbury, J.A. "A limnological study of Teslin Lake, Canada". B.C.Fish Wildl.Br., Managem.Publ., (12). (#2147)

CLIFF, D.D.

1972. "An evaluation of a Coulter Counter method for the determination of primary productivity and an assessment of seasonal phytoplankton biomass and species composition at West Blue Lake, Manitoba". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1929)

CLIFFORD, H.F.

1969. "Limnological features of a northern brown-water stream, with special reference to the life histories of the aquatic insects". Amer.Midl.Nat., 82: 578-97. (#799)
1972. "Downstream movements of white sucker, Catostomus commersoni, fry in a brown-water stream of Alberta". FRBC-J, 29(7): 1091-93. (#588)
1972. "A year's study of the drifting organisms in a brown-water stream of Alberta". Can.J. Zool., 50(7): 975-83. (#797)
1972. "Drift of invertebrates in an intermittent stream draining marshy terrain of west-central Alberta". Ibid. 50(7): 985-91. (#800)

COAD, B.W.

1972. "On the ecology and meristic variation of the Gasterosteidae of the Matamek River system, Quebec". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Waterloo. (#936)
1973. "Modifications of the pelvic complex in ninespine sticklebacks, Pungitius pungitius (L), of eastern Canada and the Northwest Territories". Nat.Can., 100(3): 315-16. (#938)
1973. , & Power, G. "Life history notes and meristic variation in the freshwater fourspine stickleback, Apeltes quadracus (Mitchill), near Sept-Iles, Quebec". Ibid. 100(3): 247-51. (#935)
1973. See under POWER, G. (#1042)
1973. , & Power, G. "Observations on the ecology and phenotypic variation of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L., 1758, and the blackspotted stickleback, G.wheatlandi Putnam, 1867, (Osteichthyes: Gasterosteidae) in Amory Cove, Quebec". Can.Field-Nat., 87: 113-22. (+)

COAD, B.W. (cont.)

1974. "Vertebral frequencies with notes on anomalies in samples of threespine sticklebacks (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.) from eastern North America". Can.Field-Nat., 88(2): 220-23. (#2934)
1974. , & Power, G. "Meristic variation in the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus, in the Matamek River system, Quebec". FRBC-J, 31(6): 1155-57. (#2003)
1974. , Rubec, P.J., & Qadri, S.U. "Deformed vertebral columns in the brown bullhead, Ictalurus nebulosus (LeSueur), from the Ottawa River". Can.Field-Nat., 88(2): 224-26. (#2935)
1974. See under RUBEC, P.J. (#2502)

COAKLEY, J.P.

1966. "History and bottom sediments of Stanwell-Fletcher Lake, Somerset Island, N.W.T.". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Ottawa. (#1287)
1968. , & Rust, B.R. "Sedimentation in an arctic lake". J.Sediment.Petrol., 38(4): 1290-300. (#1286)
1970. , & Hamblin, P.F. "Investigation of shore erosion and nearshore sedimentation in Lake Diefenbaker". Pan.Can.Centre.Inl.Wat., (3). (#2214)
1970. See under RUST, B.R. (#2213)

COBER, J.-A.M.E.

1962. "The results of a limnological investigation of Max lake in December, 1962". Man.Dept. Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2321)
1964. "Limnological changes in Schist Lake as a result of mine tailings drainage". Ibid. (#2439)
1964. "The effects of mine tailing discharge on fish production and benthic productivity in the Lynn Lake area". Ibid. (#2482)
1965. See under STONE, D.D. (#1106)
1966. "Changes in the benthic fauna of the south basin of Lake Winnipeg since 1930 and an assessment of pollution as a possible cause of these changes". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1084)
1967. "Survey of the benthic fauna of the Winnipeg River below Pine Falls area in July, 1966". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#554)
1967. "The effects of mine tailings discharges on fish production and benthic productivity in the Lynn Lake area in June, 1964". Ibid. (#812)
1967. "Limnological changes in Schist Lake as a result of mine tailings drainage, June, 1964". Ibid. (#1085)
1967. "A limnological survey of Ospwagan Lake, June, 1967". Ibid. (#1086)
1968. "The result of oxygen tests on Lake St.Martin, during the winter of 1966/67". Ibid. (#1087)
1968. "A study of the benthic fauna of the south basin of Lake Winnipeg from March 1965 to March 1967". Ibid. (#1088)
1968. "A limnological investigation in the lower Saskatchewan River drainage basin prior to operation of a forestry complex at The Pas, Manitoba". Ibid. (68-1). (#1089)
1968. "Interim report on Lake Manitoba water quality analysis, 1966 and 1967". Ibid. (68-2). (#1090)
1971. "Benthic production and the dynamics of the midge population in the south basin of Lake Winnipeg during June, July and August, 1966". Ibid. (70-18). (#1091)
1971. "Effects of mine tailings discharge on the fauna of the Grass River, Manitoba, from 1960 to 1964". Ibid. (70-19). (#1092)
1971. "The effects of mine tailings drainage on Schist Lake, June, 1967". Ibid. (70-20). (#1093)
1972. "A survey of the invertebrate fauna of the Gods River, 1952". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc. Environm.Managem., R. & D.Br., MS Rept., (71-6). (#1094)
1972. "The effects of drainage from mine tailings at Thompson, Manitoba, on a portion of the Grass River". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., (72-5). (#1095)
1972. "Man - the polluter. The effects of mine tailings drainage on Schist Lake". Ibid. (72-9). (#1096)
1973. "Pesticide residues in Manitoba fish". Ibid. (73-31). (#1025)

COBURN, A.S.

1967. , & Bilton, H.T. "The age, size, and sex composition of sockeye in the escapements to Schulbuckhand and Williams Creeks, Lakelse Lake, B.C., in 1965 and 1966". FRBC-TR, (10). (#1776)
1972. , & McDonald, J. "The trapping and marking of sockeye salmon fry (Oncorhynchus nerka) at Fulton River, Babine Lake, B.C., (1966-1968)". Ibid. (348). (#1296)
1973. "The marking of sockeye salmon fry (Oncorhynchus nerka) at Fulton River and Pinkut Creek, Babine Lake, B.C., (1971-1972)". Ibid. (372). (#1297)

COEY, J.M.D.

1974. , Schindler, D.W., & Weber, F. "Iron compounds in lake sediments". Can.J.Earth Sci., 11: 1489-93. (#2496)

COGLEY, J.G.

1972. See under McCANN, S.B. (#2950)

- COLBORNE, G.L.
1961. "The geology of the Clut Lakes area (east half), Saskatchewan". Sask.Dept.Mines Resourc., Rept., (58). (#871)
- COLEMAN, A.P.
1922. "Glacial and post-glacial lakes in Ontario". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (21); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (10). (+)
- COLEMAN, M.J.
1968. "The benthic fauna of the Speed River, Wellington County, Ontario". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Waterloo. (#1428)
1970. , & Hynes, H.B.N. "The life histories of some Plecoptera and Ephemeroptera in a southern Ontario stream". Can.J.Zool., 48(6): 1333-39. (#2886)
1970. , & Hynes, H.B.N. "The vertical distribution of the invertebrate fauna in the bed of a stream". Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1): 31-40. (#191)
- COLES, G.A.
1970. "Preliminary Roblin Lake study". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Hydrol.Data Br., Div.Wat. Resourc. (#467)
- COLGROVE, D.J.
1965. "The demonstration of Chondrococcus columnaris in suckers (Catostomus sp.) from the lower Fraser River". Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm., MS Rept. (#2097)
1965. "Studies on the isolation and control of Chondrococcus columnaris from suckers of the lower Fraser River. 1. Isolation". Ibid. (#2098)
1965. "Studies on the isolation and control of Chondrococcus columnaris from suckers of the lower Fraser River. 2. Control". Ibid. (#2099)
1966. , & Wood, J.W. "Occurrence and control of Chondrococcus columnaris as related to Fraser River sockeye salmon". Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm., Progr.Rept., (15). (#2100)
- COLLIER, E.P.
1960. "Report No.11 on Peace River investigations, 1960". Can.Dept.North.Aff.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish Wildl.Div., MS Rept. (#1635)
1965. , & Coulson, A. "Natural flow of North Saskatchewan River at Alberta-Saskatchewan boundary by the rim station method". Can.Dept.Energy Mines Resourc., Inl.Wat.Br., Techn.Bull., (1). (#324)
- COLLINS, P.
1969. See under DUTKA, B.J. (#2183)
- CONROY, N.
1967. "Water quality evaluation of the lower Spanish River". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Biol.Br., Div.Labs. (#447)
1973. See under MICHALSKI, M.F.P. (#1650)
1974. , & Maki, L. "Extensive and intensive lake studies in the Sudbury area". Ont.Min. Environm., Proc.21st.Ont.Industr.Waste Conf.: 138-43. (#2532)
1974. See under MICHALSKI, M.F.P. (#1452)
- COOK, F.A.
1967. "Fluvial processes in the high arctic". Geogr.Bull., 2(3): 262-68. (#2942)
- COOK, R.H.
1971. , & Hoos, R.A.W. "Base metal mine water pollution on the Nevisiguit River, New Brunswick". Can.Dept.Environm.; Fish.Mar.Serv., R. & D.Br., Marit.Reg., MS Rept., (71-2) (#2727)
- COOLEY, J.M.
1974. See under RIGLER, F.H. (#2743)
- COOMBS, J.F.
1971. See under HARVEY, H.H. (#238)
- COOPER, A.C.
1956. "A study of the Horsefly River and the effect of placer mining operations on sockeye spawning grounds". Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm., Unpubl.Rept. (#2567)
- COOPER, B.A.
1953. , Murray, E.G.D., & Kleerekoper, H. "The bottom sediments of Lake Lauzon, Montcalm County, P.Q. II. Bacteriological investigations". Rec.Can.Biol., 12(4): 451-94. (#1177)
- COPE, E.D.
1892. "Coregonus coulteri E. & G. from Kicking Horse River, B.C.". Amer.Nat., 26: 961-64. (#2148)
- CORKILL, J.B.M.
1935. "Margaree salmon investigation, 1935. Vol.5, No.31. Trout Brook, Lake Ainslie. Records of air and water conditions". Biol.Bd.Canada, MS Rept., Biol.Ser., (117). (#1943)
1935. "Margaree salmon investigation, 1935. Vol.6, No.32. Trout Brook, Lake Ainslie. Brook trout caught in Trout Brook, 1935". Ibid. (118). (#1944)
1937. , & Elson, P.F. "Margaree salmon and trout investigations". FRBC-MR-BS, (126). (#2639)
- COTTLE, T.J.
1863. "On the two new species of Astacus found in Upper Canada". Can.J., N.S., 8: 216. (+)
- COUES, E.(ed.)
1897. "The manuscript journals of Alexander Henry". Publ.unknown. (#1125)
- COULSON, A.
1965. See under COLLIER, E.P. (#324)
1967. See under DAVIS, D.A. (#327)

- COULTHARD, T.L.
 1967. , & Stein, J.R. "A report on the Okanagan water investigation, 1967". B.C.Dept.L.& F., Wat.Resourc.Serv., Wat.Invest.Br., MS Rept. (#585)
 1969. , & Stein, J.R. "A report on the Okanagan water investigation, 1968-69". Ibid. (#586)
 1969. , & Stein, J.R. "Water quality deterioration in Osoyoos Lake, British Columbia". Ibid. Unpubl.Rept. (#1925)
 1969. See under BOOTH, D.M. (#2834)
 1971. See under STEIN, J.R. (#1926)
- COUTURE, R.
 1972. "Liste annotée des poissons de la rivière Chateauguay et de ses affluents". Qué.Min. Tour.Chasse Pêche, Rapp.Serv.Faune Qué., 6: 385-404. (#623)
- COWAN, I.M.
 1939. "The vertebrate fauna of the Peace River district of British Columbia". B.C.Prov.Mus., Occas.Pap., (1). (#657)
- COWAN, W.R.
 1966. "Preliminary report on geomorphological studies in the Shoal Lake area, west-central Labrador". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (21): 18-30. (#698)
 1966. See under ADAMS, W.P. (#594)
- COWLEY, L.J.
 1962. "Exploits River investigation, 1961. Pollution survey". Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (14). (#2807)
 1964. "Exploits River, tagging program". Ibid. (20). (#2809)
 1971. "Exploits River investigations, 1962. Pollution survey". Ibid. (75). (#2808)
- CRAIGIE, E.H.
 1916. "Hydrographic investigations in the St.Croix River and Passamaquoddy Bay in 1914". Contr.Can.Biol.1914-15, (15): 151-61. (#325)
- CROCKER, D.W.
 1968. , & Barr, D.W. "The crayfishes of Ontario". Roy.Ont.Mus Life Sci., Misc.Publ. (#1327)
- CRONK, M.W.
 1932. "The bottom fauna of Shakespeare Island Lake, Ontario". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (36); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (43). (#97)
- CROSSMAN, E.J.
 1957. "Factors involved in the predator-prey relationship of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) and redbreast shiners (Richardsonius balteatus Richardson) in Paul Lake, British Columbia". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#962)
 1959. "Distribution and movements of a predator, the rainbow trout, and its prey, the redbreast shiner, in Paul Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 16(3): 247-67. (#326)
 1959. "A predator-prey interaction in freshwater fish". Ibid. 16(3): 269-81. (#1281)
 1959. , & Larkin, P.A. "Yearling liberations and change of food as affecting rainbow trout yield in Paul Lake, British Columbia". TAFS, 88(1): 36-44. (#679)
 1959. See under SCOTT, W.B. (#2491)
 1962. "The grass pickerel, Esox americanus vermiculatus Le Sueur, in Canada". Contr.Roy.Ont. Mus., (55). (#646)
 1962. "Predator-prey relationships in pikes (Esocidae)". FRBC-J, 19(5): 979-80. (+)
 1964. See under RYDER, R.A. (#649)
 1964. See under SCOTT, W.B. (#648)
- CROWE, J.-A.M.E.
 1968. "A limnological survey of Bernic Lake". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2293)
 1969. "The effects of mine tailings drainage on the Eldon River and Cockeram Lake, June, 1967". Ibid. (68-12). (#1071)
 1969. "Lake St.Martin water quality tests in 1968". Ibid. (68-14). (#1072)
 1969. "Limnological studies of the lower Saskatchewan River drainage, 1968". Ibid. (69-4). (#1073)
 1969. "A preliminary report on the benthic organisms of Lake Winnipeg during September, 1964". Ibid. (69-6). (#1074)
 1969. "A limnological survey of Bernic Lake, June, 1968". Ibid. (69-8). (#1074)
 1970. "The south basin of Lake Winnipeg - an assessment of pollution". Internat.Symp.Wat. Pollut.Cold Climates: 22-47. (#816)
 1972. "Bernic Lake survey, 1969". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environm.Managem., R.& D.Br., MS Rept., (71-5). (#1076)
 1972. "Limnological investigations of the Ospwagan Lake area". Ibid. (71-8). (#1077)
 1972. "Pollution monitoring, Lake Winnipeg south basin, 1967". Ibid. (71-11). (#1078)
 1972. "An assessment of Bernic Lake, 1968 to 1970". Ibid. (71-12). (#1079)
 1972. "The south basin of Lake Winnipeg, 1970". Ibid. (71-13). (#1080)
 1972. "The use of rock-filled basket samplers to survey the aquatic invertebrates of the Saskatchewan River". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., (72-3). (#1081)
 1972. "The use of two types of artificial substrates to sample the macroinvertebrates of the Rat River, 1970". Ibid. (72-4). (#1082)
 1972. "Saskatchewan River survey, 1971". Ibid. (72-7). (#1083)

- CROWE, J.-A.M.E. (cont.)
1972. "The effects of mine tailings drainage from Sherritt-Gordon operations at Lynn Lake, Manitoba, on Wheatcroft and Cockeram Lakes". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., (72-6). (#551)
1972. "Winnipeg River pollution investigations, 1971". Ibid. (72-12). (#552)
1972. "The south basin of Lake Winnipeg - an assessment of pollution". Ibid. (72-17). (#560)
1972. "Lake Manitoba water quality, 1966 to 1969". Ibid. (72-15). (#512)
1973. "Limnological investigations of Kettle Reservoir and the Nelson River above Kelsey". Ibid. (73-6). (#1229)
1973. "Surveys of Bowden, Clarke, and Lily Lakes, July, 1972". Ibid. (73-7). (#815)
1973. "A pollution survey of Schist Lake, 1969". Ibid. (73-21). (#987)
1973. "A survey of the Grass River, 1969". Ibid. (73-23). (#989)
1973. "Limnology of the south basin of Lake Winnipeg, March 1965 to March 1969". Ibid. (73-24). (#990)
1973. "Pollution survey of Schist Lake, 1968". Ibid. (73-25). (#991)
1973. "Saskatchewan River pollution survey, 1969". Ibid. (73-26). (#992)
1973. "The benthic fauna of the south basin of Lake Winnipeg, March 1965 to March 1967". Ibid. (73-27). (#993)
1973. See under BECK, A.E. (#556)
1974. "Limnological surveys of Conlin, Muhigan and Muningwari Lakes, July, 1973". Man.Dept. Mines Resourc.Environm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., (74-8). (#1506)
1974. "Heavy metals in Manitoba fish". Ibid. (74-16). (#2705)
1974. "The effects of the operation of the Portage Diversion on the south basin of Lake Manitoba". Ibid. (74-20). (#2846)
- CUERRIER, J.-P.
- ? "Introduction of yellow walleye in Clear Lake, Riding Mountain National Park". (Located in Admin.Building, Wasagaming, Man.). (#1711)
1941. See under FRY, F.E.J. (#675)
1941. See under FRY, F.E.J. (#2647)
1946. , Fry, F.E.J., & Prefontaine, G. "Liste préliminaire des poissons de la région de Montréal et du lac Saint-Pierre". Nat.Can., 73(1-2): 17-50. (#819)
1947. "Esox americanus in Quebec". Copeia, (1): 62. (#855)
1949. "Review of attempts to improve angling in Clear Lake, Riding Mountain National Park". (Located in Admin.Building, Wasagaming, Man. File No.7-11.3). (#1710)
1951. , & Roussow, G. "Age and growth of lake sturgeon from Lake St.Francis, St.Lawrence River. Report on material collected in 1947". Can.Fish Cult., 10: 17-29. (#40)
1952. , & Schultz, F.H. "Growth study of the lake trout in Waterton Lakes, Waterton Lakes National Park, Alberta". Can.Dept.Resourc.Developm., Can.Wildl.Serv., MS Rept. (#2173)
1954. "The history of Lake Minnewanka with reference to the reaction of lake trout to artificial changes in environment". Can.Fish Cult., 15: 1-9. (#204)
1957. , & Schultz, F.H. "Studies of lake trout and common whitefish in Waterton Lakes, Waterton National Park, Alberta". Can.Wildl.Serv., Wildl.Managem.Bull., Ser.3, (5). (#579)
1966. "L'esturgeon de lac, Acipenser fulvescens Raf., de la région du lac St.Pierre au cours de la période du frai". Nat.Can., 93(4): 279-334. (#39)
1968. See under ROYER, L.M. (#38)
- CUNNINGHAM, A.G.
1935. "The preservation of whitefish production in Lake Winnipeg". TAFS, 65: 272-74. (#1589)
1935. "Remarkable productivity of Lake Dauphin". TAFS, 65: 275-76. (#1590)
- CURRAN, H.W.
1947. , Bardach, J., Bowman, R.I., & Lawler, H.G. "A biological survey of Lake Opinicon. Progress report". Queen's Univ.Biol.Stat.Chaffey's Lock, Ont., (1):1-48. (#1491)
- CUSHING, C.E.
1963. "Filter-feeding insect distribution and planktonic food in the Montreal River". TAFS, 92: 216-19. (#1449)
1964. "Plankton and water chemistry in the Montreal River lake-stream system, Saskatchewan". Ecology, 45: 306-13. (#801)
- DABORN, G.R.
1974. "Length-weight allometric relationships in four crustaceans from Alberta lakes and ponds". Can.J.Zool., 52(11): 1303-10. (#2589)
1974. "Biological features of an aestival pond in western Canada". Hydrobiologia, 44(2/3): 287-99. (+)
1974. , & Clifford, H.F. "Physical and chemical features of an aestival pond in western Canada". Hydrobiologia, 44(1): 43-59. (+)
- DADSWELL, M.J.
1968. "Observations on Atlantic salmon in the Upper Salmon (Alma) River - Fundy National Park". (Located in Naturalists' Library, Fundy Ntnl.Park). (#1725)
1968. "Atlantic salmon investigation in the Point Wolfe and Upper Salmon River, Fundy National Park". Can.Wildl.Serv., Limnol.Sect., MS Rept. (#1726)
1972. "New records of freshwater fishes from the northwestern coast of insular Newfoundland". Can.Field-Nat., 86(3): 289-90. (#1202)

- DADSWELL, M.J. (cont.)
 1972. "Postglacial dispersal of four deepwater fishes on the basis of new distribution records in eastern Ontario and western Quebec". *FRBC-J*, 29(5): 545-53. (#727)
- DAGGETT, R.F.
 1974. , & Davis, C.C. "A new species of freshwater cyclopoid copepod from Newfoundland". *Can.J.Zool.*, 52(2): 301-04. (+)
- DAHLKE, L.W.
 1973. See under GILLMAN, D.V. (#2987)
 1973. See under FALK, M.R. (#1051)
 1974. See under FALK, M.R. (#1505)
 1974. See under FALK, M.R. (#2570)
 1974. See under FALK, M.R. (#2994)
- DALZIEL, J.A.
 1953. See under SOLLOWS, G.C. (#2975)
 1954. See under SOLLOWS, G.C. (#2976)
 1956. "Pocologan River salmon survey". *Can.Dept.Fish.Forestry, Resourc.Developm.Br.*, MS Rept., (56-7). (#2634)
 1957. , & MacEachern, N. "Atlantic salmon survey of west branch of Bear River, Digby County, Nova Scotia". *Ibid.* (57-1). (#2695)
- DANKS, H.V.
 1971. "Spring and early summer temperatures in a shallow arctic pond". *Arctic*, 24: 113-23. (+).
 1971. "Overwintering of some north temperate and arctic Chironomidae. I. The winter environment". *Can.Entomol.*, 103: 589-604. (+)
 1971. "Overwintering of some north temperate and arctic Chironomidae. II. Chironomid biology". *Ibid.* 103: 1875-910. (+)
- DANSEREAU, P.
 1945. "Essai de corrélation sociologique entre les plantes supérieures et les poissons de la beine du lac Saint-Louis". *Rev.Can.Biol.*, 4(3): 369-417. (#613)
- DAVIDOFF, E.B.
 1973. "Lake Winnipeg gillnet mesh size experiment". *Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environm. Managem., Res.Br.*, MS Rept., (73-12). (#977)
 1973. , Rybicki, R.W., & Doan, K.H. "Changes in the population of lake whitefish (*Coregonus clupeaformis*) in Lake Winnipeg from 1944 to 1969". *FRBC-J*, 30(11): 1667-82. (#2546)
- DAVIDSON, J.
 1974. See under SMITH, H.D. (#2528)
- DAVIDSON, V.M.
 1949. See under HUNTSMAN, A.G. (#2632)
 1950. "Fish (salmon) management, 1950. Vol.44. Report for 1950". *FRBC-MR-BS*, (427). (#1945)
 1951. "Fish (salmon) management, 1951. Vol.46. Report for 1951". *Ibid.* (498). (#1947)
 1952. "Fish (salmon) management, 1952. Vol.48. Report for 1952". *Ibid.* (539). (#1946)
- DAVIES, G.S.
 1964. "Some aspects of the biology of the plankton of Marion Lake". B.Sc.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#1916)
 1968. "The productivity of the macrophytes of Marion Lake, B.C.". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#1410)
 1970. "Productivity of macrophytes in Marion Lake, British Columbia". *FRBC-J*, 27(1): 71-81. (#147)
- DAVIES, R.W.
 1970. , & McCauley, V.S. "Effect of preservatives on the regurgitation of the gut contents of Chironomidae (Diptera) larvae". *Can.J.Zool.*, 48(3): 519-22. (+)
 1973. "The geographic distribution of freshwater Hirudinoidea in Canada". *Ibid.* 51(5): 531-45. (+)
- DAVIS, C.C.
 1969. "*Ergasilus luciopercarum* males in an unusual collection from Newfoundland". *Ibid.* 47(6): 1249-52. (#2909)
 1972. "Plankton succession in a Newfoundland lake". *Internat.Rev.ges.Hydrobiol.*, 57(3): 367-95. (#1339)
 1973. "A seasonal quantitative study of the plankton of Bauline Long Pond, a Newfoundland lake". *Nat.Can.*, 100(2): 85-105. (#1338)
 1973. "A planktonic *Epistylis* from a Newfoundland lake". *Trans.Amer.Microscop.Soc.*, 92(4): 666-69. (#1494)
- DAVIS, D.A.
 1967. , & Coulson, A. "Hydrologic zones in the headwaters of the Saskatchewan River". *Can. Dept.Mines Resourc., Inl.Wat.Br., Techn.Bull.*, (6). (#327)
- DAVIS, E.
 1973. , Smith, R.B., & Goos, G. "Predicting reservoir water changes. A laboratory investigation". *Proc.Symp.Lakes West.Canada, Publ.Univ.A Alta.Wat.Resourc.Centre*, (2): 40-55. (#1366)
- DAWSON, G.M.
 1888. "Report on an exploration in the Yukon District, N.W.T., and adjacent northern portion of British Columbia, 1887". *Ann.Rept.Geol.Soc.Can.1887-88, N.S.*, 3(1). (#1141)

DAWSON, R.N.

1964. "The Grand River: a study of stream pollution and water supply". M.A.Thesis, Univ. Toronto. (#328)
 1964. See under SCHENK, C.F. (#459)

DAWSON, S.J.

1859. , & Hind, H.Y. "Red River Exploring Expedition, 1857-58". J.Legisl.Assembly Prov.Can., 7(App.4). (#419)

DAY, L.R.

1942. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1941. Vol.23, No.12. A preliminary report on elver migrations into Moser River, N.S.". FRBC-MR-BS, (213). (#1278)
 1942. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1941. Vol.23, No.13. A comparison of water heights and water temperatures for 1940 and 1941. Moser River at the bridge". Ibid. (213). (#1949)
 1942. , & Wilder, D.G. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1941. Vol.23, No.6. Water heights and temperatures for Moser River in 1941". Ibid. (213). (#1948)

DECHTIAR, A.O.

1966. "A new species of Phyllodistomum (Trematoda: Gorgoderidae) from Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill) from Lake of the Woods, Ontario". Can.J.Zool., 44(1): 135-40. (#2149)
 1966. "A new species of monogenetic trematode, Octomacrum semobili, from the creek chub, Semotilus atromaculatus (Mitchill), from Algonquin Park lakes". Ibid. 44(5): 821-24. (#2896)
 1972. "Parasites of fish from Lake of the Woods, Ontario". FRBC-J, 29(3): 275-83. (#226)

DEHNEL, M.K.

1960. See under DILLENBERG, H.O. (#856)

DELAPORTE, A.V.

1952. See under DYMOND, J.R. (#448)

DELISLE, C.E.

1968. , & Van Vliet, W. "First records of the sculpins, Myoxocephalus thompsonii and Cottus ricei from the Ottawa valley, southwestern Quebec". FRBC-J, 25(12): 2733-37. (#158)
 1968. See under LEGAULT, R.-O. (#50)
 1969. , & Veilleux, G. "Répartition géographique de l'éperlan arc-en-ciel Osmerus eperlanus mordax et de Glugea hertwigi (Sporozoa, Microsporidia) en eau douce au Québec". Nat. Can., 96: 337-58. (#912)
 1970. "Ecologie, croissance et comportement de l'éperlan du lac Heney, comté de Gatineau, ainsi que la répartition en eau douce au Québec". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.Ottawa. (#2776)
 1972. "Henneguya sp. (Sporozoa: Myxosporida) as a probable cause of death of Esox niger in Bromé Lake, Quebec". Can.J.Zool., 50(11): 1499-500. (#866)

DELORME, L.D.

1966. "New freshwater ostracoda from Saskatchewan, Canada". Can.J.Zool., 45: 357-63. (#653)
 1968. "Lists of ostracodes collected from Tawayik and Astotin Lakes, June 5, 1968". Can.Dept. Energy Mines Resourc., Int.Wat.Br. (Located in Elk Island Ntnl.Park, File No.E302). (#1693)
 1970. "Freshwater ostracodes of Canada (Parts I-V)". Can.J.Zool., 48: 153-68, 253-66, 1099-127, & 1251-59; 49: 43-64. (+)

DENNY, M.

1967. "Taxonomy and seasonal dynamics of helminths in Gammarus lacustris in Cooking Lake, Alberta". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.Alta. (#1426)

DERBACK, B.

1947. "The adverse effect of cold weather upon the successful reproduction of pickerel, Stizostedion vitreum, at Heming Lake, Manitoba, in 1947". Can.Fish Cult., 3(1): 22-23. (Note; issued as 2(1)). (#1822)

DERKSEN, A.J.

1967. "Variations in abundance of walleyes, Stizostedion vitreum vitreum (Mitchill), in Cedar and Moose Lakes, Manitoba". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#2402)
 1971. "A report on preliminary studies into mercury contamination in the Red-Assiniboine River basin, 1970". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environment.Managem., Typescript. (#1226)
 1973. "Mercury monitoring of fishes and waters from the Assiniboine drainage system in Manitoba, 1970-1972". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environment.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., (73-32). (#1225)
 1973. "Effects of mercury on the aquatic environment and fish: a review of selected literature". Ibid. (73-11). (+)
 1973. See under GARSIDE, E.T. (#983)
 1973. See under SCHWEITZER, R.D. (#549)
 1974. See under PROUSE, C.G. (#2931)

DESLAURIERS, C.E.

1965. "Projects to eliminate ice-jams on the Chaudiere River in Quebec". Proc.East.Snow Conf.: 114-27. (#814)

DESROCHERS, R.

1971. See under VEZINA, R. (#2244)

DEVINE, K.A.

1968. See under FERGUSON, H.L. (#490)

- DEVITT, O.E.
1954. See under MacCRIMMON, H.R. (#1291)
- DICKMAN, M.D.
1968. "The relation of freshwater plankton productivity to species composition during induced successions". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#2952)
1969. "Some effects of lake renewal on phytoplankton productivity and species composition". *Limnol.Oceanogr.*, 14(5): 660-66. (#2951)
1972. , & Eford, I.E. "Some effects of artificial fertilization on enclosed plankton populations in Marion Lake, British Columbia". *FRBC-J*, 29(11): 1595-604. (#666)
1973. "Changes in phytoplankton following nitrate and phosphate additions to large enclosures in Marion Lake, British Columbia". *Schweiz.Zeitschr.Hydrol.*, 35(1): 114-20. (#2498)
- DICKSON, F.V.
1971. "Harrison River - Inches Creek oxygen monitoring program, 1970-71". *Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Serv., Techn.Rept.*, (1971-10). (#2101)
- DICKSON, I.W.
1959. "General report of a fish parasite survey conducted on waters of the Whiteshell Forest Reserve". *Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept.* (#2258)
1961. "Winnipeg River survey, 1961". *Man.Dept.Health, Environm.Sanit.Sect., MS Rept.* (#555)
1962. "Report on tests for toxicity - Gull, Beautiful, and Two-Mile Lakes". *Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept.* (#2368)
1962. "Walleye spawning in West End Creek, Falcon Lake, Manitoba". *Ibid.* (#2261)
1962. "Red Deer Lake survey". *Ibid.* (#2396)
1962. , & Schlick, R.O. "Perch Lake investigation, Duck Mountain Forest Reserve". *Ibid.* (#2369)
1963. "A limited biological survey of Heather Lake". *Ibid.* (#2280)
1963. "A limited biological survey of Johnston Lake". *Ibid.* (#2281)
1963. "A limited biological survey of Piper Lake". *Ibid.* (#2282)
1963. "Preliminary report on a pickerel spawning investigation, Red Deer River". *Ibid.* (#2398)
1964. "Parasites of some fishes in Manitoba". *Ibid.* (Also: M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man.). (#821)
1964. "Artificial aeration of Neepawa Reservoir in winter of 1964". *Ibid.* (#1228)
1964. "A summary report on the Falcon River pickerel tagging-recapture project". *Ibid.* (#2262)
1964. "Report on a sucker removal project at Mitchell Lake". *Ibid.* (#2372)
1964. See under ANTHONY, L. (#2284)
1964. See under ANTHONY, L. (#2285)
1965. "A summary report on Red Deer Lake". *Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept.* (#2399)
1969. "Developmental potential of the Grand Rapids Forebay fishery". *Ibid.* (69-9). (#920)
1970. "Fisheries development and utilization - Mantagao Lake". *Ibid.* (#2382)
1975. "Hydroelectric development of the Nelson River system in northern Manitoba". *FRBC-J*, 32(1): 106-16. (#2707)
- DILLENBERG, H.O.
1960. , & Dehnell, M.K. "Toxic waterbloom in Saskatchewan, 1959". *J.Can.Med.Assoc.*, 83: 1151. (#856)
- DILLON, P.J.
1974. , & Rigler, F.H. "A test of a simple nutrient budget model predicting the phosphorus concentration in lake water". *FRBC-J*, 31(11): 1771-78. (#2763)
1975. "The phosphorus budget of Cameron Lake, Ontario: the importance of flushing rate to the degree of eutrophy of lakes". *Limnol.Oceanogr.*, 20(1): 28-39. (#2874)
- DIRSCHL, H.J.
1972. "Evaluation of ecological effects of recent low water levels in the Peace-Athabasca delta". *Can.Wildl.Serv., Occas.Pap.*, (13). (+)
- DIXON, J.L.
1972. See under BASTIEN, J.A.P. (#2995)
1972. See under TENNANT, A.D. (#2996)
- DOAN, K.H.
1937. "Report of a season's angling, Cache Lake, summer, 1937". *Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., Mimeo.* (#841)
1945. "The control of jackfish, *Esox lucius*, in Heming Lake, Manitoba, in relation to the parasitization of whitefish by the tapeworm *Triaenophorus crassus*". *FRBC-MR-BS*, (462). (Also: *FRBC-CFRS-MR*, (11)). (#1950)
1945. "A report on the survival of trout in Clear Lake, Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba". *FRBC-MR-BS*, (464). (#1712)
1946. See under KENNEDY, W.A. (#2011)
1948. "Speckled trout in the lower Nelson River region, Manitoba". *FRBC-B*, (79). (#796)
1949. "The killing of pike to reduce whitefish infestation in Heming Lake, Manitoba". *FRBC-CFRS, Ann.Rept.1949, (App.6)*: 26. (#1142)
1949. "Poisoning as an aid to pike reduction in Heming Lake, Manitoba". *Can.Dept.Fish., Communic.Advis.Comm.Contr.Whitef.Infest.*, (11): 1-3. (#2584)
1959. "The 1959 summer whitefish fishery on Lake Winnipeg". *Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept.* (#2547)
1960. "A sample of the commercial pickerel catch at Duck Bay, Lake Winnipegosis, in December". *Ibid.* (#2388)

- DOAN, K.H. (cont.)
1961. "Experimental fishing at Dauphin River - Lake Winnipeg". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1165)
1961. "Fisheries Branch trap netting on Lake Winnipeg". Ibid. (#1166)
1961. "A report on fish and 'swimmer's itch' in Gull Lake (Beaconia)". Ibid. (#2337)
1962. "Age composition of the Lake Winnipegosis commercial pickerel catch, 1960-62". Ibid. (#2389)
1962. "A sample of the Lake Winnipegosis commercial whitefish catch, summer". Ibid. (#2390)
1963. "Age composition of the Lake Winnipegosis commercial pickerel catch". Ibid. (#2391)
1964. "Memorandum on Island Lake". Ibid. (#1655)
1965. , & Andrews, R.R. "Experimental trawling in Lake Manitoba in October, 1964". Ibid. (#540)
1966. See under RYBICKI, R.W. (#1196)
1973. See under DAVIDOFF, E.B. (#2546)
1973. See under DRIVER, E.A. (#1561)
1975. "Indices and abstracts of manuscript reports 74-1 to 74-20 issued during 1974". Man. Dept.Mines Resourc.Environm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., (75-1). (+)
- DOBBS, A.
1744. "An account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay". London. (#1123)
- DODDS, D.G.
1971. "Annotated bibliography of Cape Breton Highlands National Park". Can.Wildl.Serv., Ntrl.Parks Bibliogr. (+)
1971. "Bibliography of Kejimikujik National Park". Ibid. (+)
- DOELING, E.
1960. See under BARBER, Y. (#1640)
- DOHERTY, M.J.
1973. , & La Roi, G.H. "Some effects of fluctuating water levels and other water factors on aquatic and semi-aquatic vegetation in five water bodies of the Peace-Athabasca Delta, Alberta". Proc.Symp.Lakes West.Can., Publ.Univ.Alta.Wat.Resourc.Centre, (2): 202-27. (#1377)
- DOLLING, R.K.
1968. "Structural variation in channel characteristics, Bronte Creek, Ontario". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Geogr., Univ.West.Ont. (#1441)
- DOMBROSKI, E.
1952. "Sockeye smolts from Babine Lake in 1951". FRBC-PCS-PR, (91): 21-26. (#835)
1954. "The sizes of Babine Lake sockeye salmon smolt emigrants, 1950-1953". Ibid. (99): 30-34. (#1770)
1955. "Cestode and nematode infection of sockeye smolts from Babine Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 12(1): 93-96. (#1062)
- DOMINY, C.L.
1965. "Correlations between bottom fauna in Murray's and Butler's Ponds and the food of the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson". M.Sc.Thesis, Memorial Univ. (#678)
1967. "A review of the present status of Atlantic salmon in the Northwest Miramichi River, New Brunswick". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Serv., Res.Developm.Br., MS Rept., (67-2). (#2635)
1971. "Ecological disruption of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, runs in the Saint John River, New Brunswick, Canada". Ibid. (71-26). (#2624)
1973. "Recent change in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) runs in the light of environmental changes in the Saint John River, New Brunswick, Canada". Biol.Conserv., 5(2): 105-13. (#1068)
- DONAHUE, M.A.
1944. See under MIZELLE, J.D. (#1480)
- DOUGLAS, W.O.
1928. "Natural history notes from Baker Lake, N.W.T.". Can.Field-Nat., 42: 106. (#661)
- DOWLING, D.B.
1900. "Report on the geology of the west shore and islands of Lake Winnipeg". Ann.Rept. Geol.Surv.Can., 11(F). (#427)
1900. , & Tyrell, J.B. "Report on the east shore of Lake Winnipeg and adjacent parts of Manitoba and Keewatin". Ibid. 11(G). (#822)
- DOWNER, P.J.
1961. See under MORTIMER, J.E. (#2035)
- DOYLE, J.P.
1960. "Creel census on Pasqua, Echo and Crooked Lakes". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#711)
1961. "The effect of carp on Crooked Lake, with studies on their early life history". Ibid. (#712)
- DRIVER, E.A.
1965. "Interim report on Cross Lake survey". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2407)
1965. "Limnological aspects of some saline lakes in west-central Manitoba". FRBC-J, 22(5): 1165-73. (#956)

- DRIVER, E.A. (cont.)
1966. , & Garside, E.T. "Meristic numbers of yellow perch in saline lakes in Manitoba". FRBC-J, 23(11): 1815-17. (#886)
1973. "Landing Lake whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill)". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc. Environm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., (73-17). (#982)
1973. , & Doan, K.H. "Fisheries survey of Cross Lake (Nelson River), 1965". Ibid. (73-5). (#1561)
- DROUET, F.
1948. See under HABEEB, H. (#1059)
- DRYDEN, R.L.
1973. , Sutherland, B.G., & Stein, J.N. "An evaluation of the fish resources of the Mackenzie River valley as related to pipeline development. Vol.II". Rept.Task Force North.Oil Developm., (73-2). (#2574)
1974. , & Jessop, C.S. "Impact analysis of the Dempster Highway culvert on the physical environment and fish resources of Frog Creek". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Resourc.Managem.Br., Techn.Rept.Ser., CEN/T-74-5. (#2993)
1975. , & Stein, J.N. "Guidelines for the protection of the fish resources of the Northwest Territories during highway construction and operation". Ibid. CEN/T-75-1. (+)
- DUBOIS, A.
1967. "Age et croissance de la touladi, (Salvelinus namaycush) du lac Mistassini, Québec". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Laval. (#2205)
1968. , & Laqueux, R. "Étude comparée de l'âge scalaire et de l'âge otolithique de la touladi (Salvelinus namaycush), lac Mistassini, Québec". Nat.Can., 95: 907-28. (FRBC, Transl.Ser., No.2883). (#2203)
- DUCHARME, L.J.A.
1961. "Age and size distribution of the spawning escapement of Atlantic salmon to three Newfoundland streams". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Serv., Res.Developm.Br., Wild.Reg., (8). (#2973)
1962. "Rattling Brook salmon transfer project, 1961". Ibid. (15). (#2820)
1969. "Atlantic salmon returning for their fifth and sixth consecutive spawning trips". FRBC-J, 26(6): 1661-64. (#177)
- DUERDEN, C.F.
1973. See under WATT, W.D. (#2716)
- DUFF, D.C.B.
1930. "Preliminary report on Elk River investigation". FRBC-MR-BS, (258). (#2654)
1933. , & Stewart, B.J. "Studies on furunculosis of fish in British Columbia". Contr.Can. Biol.Fish., N.S., 8(8): 103-22. (#2653)
- DUFFY, J.R.
1971. See under SPRAGUE, J.B. (#2854)
- DUMOUCHEL, A.
1970. "Croissance et reproduction de Gammarus fasciatus Say (Crustacé; Amphipode) du lac Saint-Louise, Québec". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Montreal. (#2773)
- DUNBAR, M.J.
1952. , & Hildebrand, H.H. "Contribution to the study of the fishes of Ungava Bay". FRBC-J, 9(2): 83-128. (#2644)
- DUNLOP, R.H.
1970. See under WOBESER, G. (#140)
- DUTHIE, A.
1973. , & Flett, A.M. "1972 Great Slave Lake gear development". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish. Mar.Serv., Industr.Developm.Br., Techn.Rept.Ser., (68). (#1284)
- DUTHIE, H.C.
1968. "Ecology of phytoplankton in Lake Belwood, a storage reservoir in southern Ontario". FRBC-J, 25(6): 1229-45. (#37)
1970. , & Carter, J.C.H. "The meromixis of Sunfish Lake, southern Ontario". Ibid. 27(5): 847-56. (#137)
1970. , & Kirton, W.L. "Primary productivity and standing crops of phytoplankton in Belwood Reservoir". Can.J.Bot., 48(4): 665-70. (#1022)
1970. , & Sreenivasa, M.R. "Diatoms in a sediment core from Marion Lake, British Columbia". Rept.to Proj.Direct., Marion Lake Proj., I.B.P.Can. Mimeo. (#241)
1973. See under SREENIVASA, M.R. (#1021)
1974. , & Ostrofsky, M.L. "Plankton, chemistry, and physics of lakes in the Churchill Falls region of Labrador". FRBC-J, 31(6): 1105-17. (#1938)
1975. , & Ostrofsky, M.L. "Environmental impact of the Churchill Falls (Labrador) hydro-electric project: a preliminary assessment". Ibid. 32(1): 117-25. (#2708)
- DUTKA, B.J.
1969. , Bell, J.B., Collins, P., & Popplow, J. "A bacteriological study of the Rainy River, conducted for the Advisory Board on Water Pollution, Rainy River and Lake of the Woods, International Joint Commission, 1969". Can.Dept.Ntnl.Health Welf., Div.Public Health Engin., MS Rept., KR.69-1. (#2183)
- DYKE, A.P.
1967. "Extreme temperatures in the Knob Lake area, Labrador-Ungava". McGill Sub-arct.Res. Pap., (23): 98-104. (#693)

- DYKE, A.P. (cont.)
 1967. "Wind speeds in the Knob Lake area, central Labrador-Ungava". McGill Sub-arct. Res. Pap., (23): 105-07. (#694)
- DYMOND, J.R.
 1923. "A provisional list of the fishes of Lake Nipigon". Univ. Toronto Stud., Biol. Ser., (22); Publ. Ont. Fish. Res. Lab., (12). (#768)
 1923. See under CLEMENS, W.A. (#2078)
 1924. See under CLEMENS, W.A. (#806)
 1926. "The fishes of Lake Nipigon". Univ. Toronto Stud., Biol. Ser., (27); Publ. Ont. Fish. Res. Lab., (27). (#270)
 1927. , & Hart, J.L. "The fishes of Lake Abitibi (Ontario) and adjacent waters". Ibid. (29); (28). (#808)
 1928. "The trout of British Columbia". TAFS, 58: 71-77. (+)
 1930. "A possible critical factor affecting the production of trout in some British Columbia lakes". TAFS, 60: 247-49. (+)
 1930. , & Pritchard, A.L. "Some ciscoes or lake herrings of western Canada". Contr. Can. Biol. Fish., N.S., 5(17): 467-74. (#740)
 1931. "Description of two new forms of British Columbia trout". Ibid. 6(16): 393-95. (#1185)
 1932. "The trout and other game fishes of British Columbia". Bull. Biol. Bd. Can., (32). (+)
 1933. "Biological and oceanographic conditions in Hudson Bay. 8. The coregonine fishes of Hudson and James Bays". Contr. Can. Biol. Fish., N.S., 8(1): 1-12. (#2656)
 1936. "Some fresh-water fishes of British Columbia". Contr. Roy. Ont. Mus. Zool., (9). (Also: FRBC-SS, (144)). (#881)
 1939. "The fishes of the Ottawa region". Ibid. (15): 1-43. (#858)
 1943. "The coregonine fishes of northwestern Canada". Trans. Roy. Can. Inst., 24(2): 171-232. (#687)
 1947. "A list of the freshwater fishes of Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains". Misc. Publ. Roy. Ont. Mus. Zool., (1). (+)
 1952. , & Delaporte, A.V. "Pollution of the Spanish River". Ont. Dept. L. & F., Res. Rept., (23). (#448)
 1955. "The introduction of foreign fishes in Canada". Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol., 12: 543-53. (+)
- EALES, J.G.
 1967. "A bibliography of the eels of the genus Anguilla". FRBC-TR, (28). (+)
- EBEL, W.J.
 1971. "Dissolved nitrogen concentrations in the Columbia and Snake Rivers in 1970 and their effect on chinook salmon and steelhead trout". U.S. Dept. Commerce, NOAA Techn. Rept., NMFS, SSRF-646. (+)
- EDWARDS, H.E.
 1967. See under KERSWILL, C.J. (#1310)
- EDWARDS, W.A.
 1821. "Notes taken during the summer of 1812, on a journey from York Fort, Hudson's Bay, to Lake Winnipeg and the Red River". Trans. Geol. Soc. London, Ser. 1, 5. (#1128)
- EDWARDS, W.E.
 1938. See under TONER, G.C. (#647)
- EFFORD, I.E.
 1967. "Temporal and spacial differences in phytoplankton productivity in Marion Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 24(11): 2283-307. (#26)
 1969. "Energy transfer in Marion Lake, British Columbia, with particular reference to fish feeding". Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol., 17: 104-08. (#911)
 1969. , & Tsumura, K. "Observations on the biology of the trematode Megalodiscus microphagus in amphibians from Marion Lake, British Columbia". Amer. Midl. Nat., 82: 197-203. (#2126)
 1970. "An interim review of the Marion Lake Project". Proc. UNESCO. I.B.P. Symp. Product. Probl. Freshw., Poland: 21. (#242)
 1972. See under DICKMAN, M.D. (#666)
 1972. See under WALTERS, C.J. (#1069)
 1973. , & Tsumura, K. "A comparison of the food of salamanders and fish in Marion Lake, British Columbia". TAFS, 102: 33-47. (#1907)
- EIGENMANN, C.H.
 1892. , & Eigenmann, R.S. "New fishes from western Canada". Amer. Nat., 26: 961-64. (#651)
 1894. "Results of explorations in western Canada and the northwestern United States". Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm., 14: 101-32. (#1140)
- EIGENMANN, R.S.
 1892. See under EIGENMANN, C.H. (#651)
- EINARSSON, E.
 1968. , & Lowe, A.B. "Seiches and set-up on Lake Winnipeg". Limnol. Oceanogr., 13(2): 257-71. (#182)
 1974. "Temperature, evaporation and wind on Lake Diefenbaker, 1973". Can. Dept. Environm., Atmos. Environm. Serv. (#2967)

- ELICKSON, P.J.
1966. "A study of the effects of toxaphene on the bottom fauna of Paul Lake, British Columbia". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#1437)
- ELLIS, D.V.
1962. "Preliminary studies on the visible migrations of adult salmon". FRBC-J, 19(1): 137-48. (#1280)
1966. "Swimming speeds of sockeye and coho salmon on spawning migration". Ibid. 23(2): 181-87. (#2643)
- ELRICK, D.E.
1967. See under WEBBER, L.R. (#280)
- ELSON, M.S.
1973. "Enumeration of spawning chum salmon in the Fishing Branch River in 1971 and 1972". Can.Dept.Environment, Fish.Mar.Serv., Pacific Reg., Techn.Rept., (73-5). (#2540)
1973. See under BRYAN, J.E. (#2566)
- ELSON, P.F.
1935. , & Hoar, W.S. "Margaree salmon investigations". FRBC-MR-BS, (114). (#2637)
1935. See under HOAR, W.S. (#2633)
1935. See under HUNTSMAN, A.G. (#2636)
1936. , MacLellan, A.Y., MacDougall, A.H., & McMillan, L. "Margaree salmon investigations". FRBC-MR-BS, (123). (#2638)
1937. See under CORKILL, J.M. (#2639)
1937. See under HOAR, W.S. (#2640)
1940. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1940. Vol.20, No.6. Predators of salmon fingerlings in Goldmine Brook". FRBC-MR-BS, (210). (#2074)
1940. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1940. Vol.20, No.7. Some factors limiting the abundance of chironomid larvae in Goldmine Brook". Ibid. (210). (#2073)
1940. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1940. Vol.20, No.8. Food of salmon, trout and eels in Goldmine Brook". Ibid. (210). (#2072)
1940. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1940. Vol.21, No.16. Fish population of Goldmine Creek in relation to smolt production". Ibid. (211). (#2075)
1941. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1941. Vol.22, No.3. Experimental planting of salmon fingerlings in North River, tributary to the Petitcodiac River, N.B.". Ibid. (212). (#1951)
1942. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1942. Vol.25, No.8. Experimental planting of Atlantic salmon fingerlings in the Pollett River, tributary to the Petitcodiac River, New Brunswick, 1942". Ibid. (327). (#1952)
1942. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1942. Vol.27, No.19. Correlations between temperature gradient, unobstructed horizon and distance upstream and the distribution of salmon parr in Goldmine Brook". Ibid. (329). (#2076)
1943. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1943. Vol.29, No.12. Experimental planting of Atlantic salmon fingerlings in the North River, tributary of the Petitcodiac River, N.B.". Ibid. (336). (#1953)
1943. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1943. Vol.29, No.13. Experimental planting of Atlantic salmon fingerlings in the Pollett River, tributary of the Petitcodiac River, N.B., 1943". Ibid. (336). (#1954)
1944. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1944. Vol.31, No.6. Experimental planting of Atlantic salmon under-yearlings in the middle Pollett River". Ibid. (380). (#1955)
1945. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1945. Vol.32, No.5. Atlantic salmon planted in the North River, Petitcodiac, N.B.". Ibid. (381). (#1956)
1945. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1945. Vol.32, No.6. Experimental planting of Atlantic salmon under-yearlings in the middle Pollett River". Ibid. (381). (#1957)
1946. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1946. Vol.35, No.13. Experimental planting of Atlantic salmon under-yearlings in the middle Pollett River - 1946". Ibid. (391). (#1958)
1955. See under KERSWILL, C.J. (#2610)
1965. See under SPRAGUE, J.B. (#2851)
1967. "Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests". FRBC-J, 24(4): 731-67. (#1307)
1967. , & MacDonald, J.R. "Methods for evaluating damage, by New Brunswick forest spraying programs, to salmon fisheries". FRBC-TR, (6). (#1320)
1971. See under SPRAGUE, J.B. (#2854)
1972. , Saunders, J.W., & Zitko, V. "Impact of forest-based industries on freshwater-dependent fish resources in New Brunswick". FRBC-TR, (325). (#1306)
1973. "Limited recovery of depleted Northwest Miramichi salmon follows ban on commercial fishery". Internat.Comm.Northwest Atlantic Fish., Res.Doc., 73/75: 1-15. (#1893)
1973. "Genetic polymorphism in Northwest Miramichi salmon in relation to season of river ascent and age at maturation and its implications for management of the stocks". Ibid. 73/76: 1-6. (#1892)
1974. See under PALOHEIMO, J.E. (#2517)
1974. "Impact of recent economic growth and industrial development on the ecology of Northwest Miramichi Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*)". FRBC-J, 31(5): 521-44. (#1891)

- EMERSON, S.
 1973. , Broecker, W., & Schindler, D.W. "Gas-exchange rates in a small lake as determined by the radon method". FRBC-J, 30(10): 1475-84. (#1032)
 1973. , & Hesslein, R. "Distribution and uptake of artificially introduced radium-226 in a small lake". Ibid. 30(10): 1485-90. (#1033)
- EMERY, A.R.
 1973. "Preliminary comparisons of day and night habits of freshwater fish in Ontario lakes". Ibid. 30(6): 761-74. (#1542)
 1973. "Sediments of deep Canadian Shield lakes: observations of gross structure and biological significance". Science, 181(4100): 655-57. (#1190)
- EVANS, D.
 1972. , & Stockner, J.G. "Attached algae on artificial and natural substrates in Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba". FRBC-J, 29(1): 31-44. (#239)
- EVANS, W.S.
 1963. "Amphimerus pseudofelineus (Ward 1901)(Digenia: Opisthorchidae) and its second intermediate host in Manitoba". Can.J.Zool., 41: 649-51. (#794)
- EVELYN, T.P.T.
 1973. , Hoskins, G.E., & Bell, G.R. "First record of bacterial kidney disease in an apparently wild salmonid in British Columbia". FRBC-J, 30(10): 1578-80. (#1041)
- FABER, D.J.
 1973. (Ed.) "High school field and laboratory study of lac Lapeche in Gatineau Park, Quebec, during March, 1972". Syllogeus, (4). (#2989)
 1974. See under AMUNDRUD, J.R. (#2543)
- FABRIS, G.L.
 1966. "Productivity in four small mountain lakes". M.Sc.Thesis, Biol.Dept., Univ.Sask. (#849)
- FAHNESTOCK, R.K.
 1969. "Morphology of the Slims River". In: BUSHNELL, V.C., & Ragle, R.H.(eds.), Arct.Inst. North Amer., 'Sci.Res.Icefield Ranges Proj.', 1: 161-62. (#1686)
- FALK, M.R.
 1971. "Food habits, gastric digestion and food consumption rates of yellow perch, Perca fluviatilis flavescens (Mitchill), in West Blue Lake, Manitoba". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ. Man. (#1930)
 1972. "Unusual occurrence of the brook stickleback (Culaea inconstans) in the Mackenzie River, Northwest Territories". FRBC-J, 29(11): 1655-56. (#668)
 1973. , Gillman, D.V., & Dahlke, L.W. "1972 sports fisheries of Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes, Northwest Territories". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Techn.Rept.Ser., CEN/T-73-8. (#1051)
 1973. , Miller, M.D., & Kostiuik, S.J.M. "Biological effects of mining wastes in the Northwest Territories". Ibid. CEN/T-73-10. (#2178)
 1974. , & Dahlke, L.W. "Data on lake and round whitefish, lake cisco, northern pike and arctic grayling from Great Bear Lake, 1971-73". Ibid. CEN/D-74-1. (#1505)
 1974. , & Gillman, D.V. "Impact of a sport fishery on arctic grayling in the Brabant Island area, Northwest Territories". Ibid. CEN/T-74-7. (#2503)
 1974. , Gillman, D.V., & Dahlke, L.W. "Comparison of mortality between barbed and barbless hooked lake trout". Ibid. CEN/T-74-1. (#2994)
 1974. , Gillman, D.V., & Dahlke, L.W. "1973 creel census data from fishing lodges on Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes, Northwest Territories". Ibid. CEN/D-74-5. (#2570)
 1975. , & Gillman, D.V. "Mortality data for angled arctic grayling and northern pike from the Great Slave Lake area, Northwest Territories". Ibid. CEN/D-75-1. (#2985)
 1975. , & Gillman, D.V. "Data on the lake and round whitefish, lake cisco, northern pike, arctic grayling and longnose sucker from the East Arm of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., 1971-74". Ibid. CEN/D-75-2. (#2986)
- FANTHAM, H.B.
 1939. , Porter, A., & Richardson, L.R. "Some myxosporidia found in certain fresh-water fishes in Quebec Province". Parasitol., 31(1): 1-77. (#850)
 1940. , Porter, A., & Richardson, L.R. "Some more Myxosporidia observed in Canadian fishes". Ibid. 32: 333-52. (#863)
 1941. , Porter, A., & Richardson, L.R. "Some Microsporidia found in certain fishes and insects in eastern Canada". Ibid. 33: 186-208. (#862)
 1942. , Porter, A., & Richardson, L.R. "Some Haematozoa observed in vertebrates in eastern Canada". Ibid. 34: 199-226. (+)
 1948. , & Porter, A. "The parasite fauna of vertebrates in certain Canadian fresh waters, with some remarks on their ecology, structure and importance". Proc.Zool.Soc.London, 117(4): 609-49. (#683)
- FARLEY, J.
 1962. "Schistosomatium douthitti (Cart, 1914) Price 1931, in Manitoba". Can.J.Zool., 40(2): 131-33. (#2890)
 1967. "The occurrence of congeneric trematode species in Lymnaea emarginata from Lake Ainslie, Cape Breton". Ibid. 45(6,2): 1247-54. (#2894)
 1967. "Schistosoma dermatitis in the Maritime Provinces". Ibid. 45(6,2): 1300-02. (#2895)

- FARMER, D.
1973. "Physical limnological data, Babine Lake". Can.Dept.Environment., Mar.Sci.Direct., Patricia Bay, B.C. Unpubl.Rept. (#2527)
- FARWELL, M.
1972. "Commercial fishing and its relationship to the Exploits River fish populations". Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (80). (#2810)
1972. "Downstream migrant fish problems associated with hydroelectric facilities on the Exploits River". Ibid. (86). (#2811)
1972. "Report on the 1970 and 1971 smolt runs at Noel Pauls Brook". Can.Dept.Environment., Fish.Mar.Serv., Resourc.Developm.Br., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (102). (#2866)
- FAURE, G.
1972. See under JONES, L.M. (#2536)
- FEDORENKO, A.Y.
1972. , & Swift, M.C. "Comparative biology of Chaoborus americanus and Chaoborus trivittatus in Eunice Lake, British Columbia". Limnol.Oceanogr., 17(5): 721-30. (#864)
- FEDORUK, A.N.
1957. "A three-day creel census at Hunt Lake". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2257)
1960. "Whitefish removal and trap net operations". Ibid. (#2259)
1961. "Interrelationships of smallmouth bass (Micropterus dolomieu) and walleye pike (Stizostedion vitreum) in Falcon Lake". Ibid. (Also: M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man.). (#2260)
1965. "Feeding relationship of walleye and smallmouth bass". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2263)
1969. "Checklist of and key to the freshwater fishes of Manitoba (preliminary)". Man.Dept. Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Can.Land Invent.Proj.Rept., (6). (+)
1969. "Investigation in 1965 on kokanee and muskellunge introductions in Beautiful Lake, Duck Mountain, Manitoba". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept., (68-16). (#2791)
1970. , Keleher, J.J., & Windsor, D.C. "First record of the bigmouth shiner Notropis dorsalis (Agassiz)". Can.Field-Nat., 84(4): 391-94. (#2940)
- FEE, E.J.
1973. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1035)
1974. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1923)
1974. See under SHEARER, J.A. (#2842)
- FERGUSON, H.L.
1968. , & Devine, K.A. "Progress report on meteorological instrumentation and measurements at Perch Lake". Can.Dept.Transp., Meteorol.Br., Can.Meteorol.Res.Rept., (1). (#490)
- FERGUSON, R.G.
1949. "The interrelations among the fish populations of Skaha Lake, British Columbia, and their significance in the production of kamloops trout (Salmo gairdneri kamloops Jordan)". B.A.Thesis, Dept.Zool., Univ.B.C. (#1621)
1958. "The preferred temperature of fish and their midsummer distribution in temperate lakes and streams". FRBC-J, 15(4): 607-24. (#1283)
- FERGUSON, R.(G.?).
1964. "Athabasca River 1963-64; summary report". Alta.Dept.Public Health, Sanit.Engin.Div., Edmonton. (#1849)
- FERNANDO, C.H.
1968. See under GEORGE, M.G. (#2901)
1969. See under GEORGE, M.G. (#2900)
1969. See under GEORGE, M.G. (#950)
1969. See under PATERSON, C.G. (#2236)
1969. See under PATERSON, C.G. (#2903)
1969. See under PATERSON, C.G. (#2908)
1970. See under GEORGE, M.G. (#193)
1970. See under PATERSON, C.G. (#128)
1971. See under NUTTALL, P.M. (#396)
1971. See under PATERSON, C.G. (#2922)
1972. See under BRANDLOVA, J. (#1355)
1973. See under ANG, F.-J. (#2556)
1973. See under CHENGALATH, R. (#1354)
1974. See under MOLNAR, K. (#2732)
1974. See under MOLNAR, K. (#2872)
- FILLION, D.B.
1961. "Investigations on the Kananaskis River, May-September, 1961. 3. Bottom fauna". Rept. Alta.Biol.Stat., Univ.Alta., (12). (#860)
1962. "Investigations on the Kananaskis River, March-September, 1962". Ibid. (13). (#861)
1963. "Benthic fauna of three mountain reservoirs in Alberta". M.Sc.Thesis, Zool.Dept., Univ.Alta. (#869)
1967. "The abundance and distribution of benthic fauna of three mountain reservoirs on the Kananaskis River in Alberta". J.Appl.Ecol., 4: 1-11. (#802)

FIMREITE, N.

1971. , Holsworth, W.N., Keith, J.A., Pearce, P.A., & Gruchy, I.M. "Mercury in fish and fish-eating birds near sites of industrial contamination in Canada". Can.Field-Nat., 85(3): 211-20. (#397)

FINDLAY, B.F.

1966. "The water budget of the Knob Lake area: a hydrologic study in central Labrador-Ungava". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (22): 1-95. (#592)
 1966. See under ADAMS, W.P. (#593)
 1966. See under ADAMS, W.P. (#594)
 1966. See under ARCHER, D.R. (#597)
 1967. "The hydrological year 1965-1966". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (23): 118-30. (#695)

FINDLEY, D.I.

1973. See under FINDLEY, D.L. (#1044)

FINDLEY, D.L.

1973. , Findley, D.I., & Stein, J.R. "Surface nitrogen and plankton in Skaha Lake, British Columbia (Canada)". Freshw.Biol., 3(2): 111-22. (#1044)
 1975. , & Kling, H.J. "Seasonal succession of phytoplankton in seven lake basins in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario". Can.Dept.Environment., Fish.Mar.Serv., Techn.Rept., (513). (#2953)

FINLAYSON, B.J.

1971. See under ZITKO, V. (#731)

FISCHER, H.

1968. "The life cycle of Proteocephalus fluviatilis Bangham (Cestoda) from smallmouth bass, Micronterus dolomieu Lacépède". Can.J.Zool., 46(3): 569-79. (#2914)
 1973. , & Freeman, R.S. "The role of plerocercoids in the biology of Proteocephalus ambloplitis (Cestoda) maturing in smallmouth bass". Ibid. 51(2): 133-41. (#1016)

FLANNAGAN, J.F.

1972. , & Lawler, G.H. "Emergence of caddisflies (Trichoptera) and mayflies (Ephemeroptera) from Heming Lake, Manitoba". Can.Entomol., 104: 173-83. (#256)

FLEISCHER, F.C.

1971. See under QUICK, J.W. (#2515)

FLETCHER, G.L.

1972. , & Anderson, T. "A preliminary survey of the distribution of the American eel (Anguilla rostrata) in Newfoundland". Mem.Univ.Nfld., MSRL Techn.Rept., (7). (#2718)

FLETT, A.M.

1973. See under DUTHIE, A. (#1284)

FOERSTER, R.E.

1925. "Studies in the ecology of the sockeye salmon, (Oncorhynchus nerka)". Contr.Can.Biol., N.S., 2(16): 335-422. (#868)
 1926. "Cultus Lake salmon investigations, 1926". Biol.Bd.Can., MS Rept., Biol.Ser., (3). (#1959)
 1927. "Pacific salmon investigations, Cultus Lake, B.C.". Ibid. (8). (#1960)
 1928. "Propagation's part in the conservation of sockeye salmon". TAFS, 58: 52-67. (#214)
 1929. "An investigation of the life history and propagation of the sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) at Cultus Lake, British Columbia. I. Introduction and the run of 1925". Contr.Can.Biol.Fish., N.S., 5(1): 1-35. (#54)
 1929. "An investigation of the life history and propagation of the sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) at Cultus Lake, British Columbia. II. The run of 1926". Ibid. 5(2): 37-53. (#55)
 1929. "An investigation of the life history and propagation of the sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) at Cultus Lake, British Columbia. III. The downstream migration of the young in 1926 and 1927". Ibid. 5(3): 55-82. (#53)
 1929. "The Pacific Salmon Research Station, Cultus Lake, B.C.". FRBC-PCS-PR, (1): 9-11. (#1748)
 1929. "A report on the return of sockeye salmon marked at Cultus Lake". Ibid. (2): 3-4. (#1749)
 1930. "The return from the sea in 1929 of sockeye salmon marked at Cultus Lake in 1927". Ibid. (5): 11-13. (#1751)
 1930. "Sockeye research at Cultus Lake, B.C.". B.C.Fisherman, 1(3). (#1804)
 1930. "The reactions of some sockeye salmon to a power dam". TAFS, 60: 244-46. (#224)
 1934. "An investigation of the life history and propagation of the sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) at Cultus Lake, British Columbia. IV. The life history cycle of the 1925 year class with natural propagation". Contr.Can.Biol.Fish., 8(27): 345-55. (#56)
 1936. "Sockeye salmon propagation in British Columbia". Bull.Biol.Bd.Can., (53). (#839)
 1936. "An investigation of the life history and propagation of the sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) at Cultus Lake, British Columbia. V. The life history cycle of the 1926 year class with artificial propagation involving the liberation of free-swimming fry". J.Biol.Bd.Can., 2(3): 311-33. (#57)
 1937. "The Cultus Lake experiments. A summary of the results from marked sockeye salmon". Salm.Trout Mag., 88: 243-47. (#1815)

- FOERSTER, R.E. (cont.)
1938. "An investigation of the relative efficiencies of natural and artificial propagation of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) at Cultus Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 4(3): 151-61. (#58)
1938. "Mortality trend among young sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) during various stages of lake residence". Ibid. 4(3): 184-91. (#854)
1938. See under CLEMENS, W.A. (#203)
1942. , & Ricker, W.E. "The effect of reduction of predaceous fish on survival of young sockeye salmon at Cultus Lake". FRBC-J, 5(4): 315-36. (#59)
1944. "The relation of lake population density to size of young sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka)". Ibid. 6(3): 267-80. (#851)
1947. "Experiments to develop sea-run from land-locked sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi)". Ibid. 7(2): 88-93. (#828)
1948. See under RICKER, W.E. (#1962)
1952. "The seaward-migrating sockeye and coho salmon from Lakelse Lake, 1952". FRBC-PCS-PR, (93): 30-32. (#1768)
1953. , & Ricker, W.E. "The coho salmon of Cultus Lake and Sweltzer Creek". FRBC-J, 10(6): 293-319. (#60)
1954. "On the relation of adult sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) returns to known smolt seaward migrations". Ibid. 11(4): 339-50. (#829)
1954. "Sex ratios in sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka)". Ibid. 11(6): 988-98. (#834)
- FOLLETT, R.
1932. "Salmo salar of the St. Lawrence River". TAFS, 62: 366-68. (#755)
- FORBES, A.
1940. "Rivers of the south shore of Lake Melville, Labrador". Geogr. Rev., 30: 394. (#852)
- FORSYTHE, M.G.
1966. "Analysis of the 1965 smolt run in the Northwest Miramichi River, New Brunswick". B.Sc. Thesis, Acadia Univ. (#1438)
1967. "Analysis of the 1965 smolt run in the Northwest Miramichi River, New Brunswick". FRBC-TR, (4). (#1319)
1968. "Analysis of the 1966 smolt run in the Northwest Miramichi River, New Brunswick". Ibid. (91). (#1318)
- FORTIN, R.
1970. "Dynamique de la population de Perca flavescens (Mitchill) de la Grande Anse de l'île Perrot, au lac Saint-Louis". Ph.D. Thesis, Dept. Biol., Univ. Montreal. (#2667)
1972. , & Magnin, E. "Some qualitative and quantitative aspects of the feeding of Perca flavescens in Grand-Anse of Perrot Island, Lake St. Louis". Ann. Hydrobiol., 3(2): 79-91. (#2163)
1972. , & Magnin, E. "The dynamics of a group of perches, Perca flavescens, in the Grande-Anse cove of Perrot Island in St.-Louis Lake". Nat. Can., 99(4): 367-80. (#2162)
1972. , & Magnin, E. "Croissance en longueur et en poids des perchaudes Perca flavescens de la Grande Anse de l'île Perrot au lac Saint-Louis". FRBC-J, 29(5): 517-23. (#674)
- FOSKETT, D.R.
1947. "Lakes of the Skeena River drainage. V. Bear Lake". FRBC-PCS-PR, (70): 10-12. (#1575)
1952. "The effect of the Babine slide on the 1951 sockeye run". Ibid. (90): 9. (#61)
1952. "Contributions to the life history of the sockeye salmon (No. 36)". Rept. B.C. Prov. Fish. Dept., L31-L50. (Also: FRBC-SS, (328)). (#919)
1955. "Age and size of Bella Coola sockeye salmon". FRBC-PCS-PR, (102): 16-19. (#2603)
1958. "The Rivers Inlet sockeye salmon". FRBC-J, 15(5): 867-89. (#2218)
1962. "Some lakes of Riding Mountain National Park". Unpubl. Rept. (Located in Admin. Building, Wasagaming). (#1721)
- FOWLER, H.W.
1948. "Fishes of the Nueltin Lake Expedition, Keewatin, 1947. Part 1 - Taxonomy". Proc. Acad. Ntrl. Sci. Philadelphia, 100: 141-52. (#110)
- FOX, D.J.
1958. "Morphology of the Elross Lake area, Quebec-Labrador". M.A. Thesis, Geogr. Dept., Univ. California. (#1337)
- FRANCHERE, G.
1854. "Narrative of a voyage to the northwest coast of America in the years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814". New York. (#413)
- FRANKLIN, D.R.
1960. "Preliminary reconnaissance report - North Branch Pine River, Sclater River, Roaring River, Big Woody River". Man. Dept. Mines Ntrl. Resourc., Fish. Br., MS Rept. (#2394)
- FRANKLIN, J.
1828. "Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in 1825, 1826, and 1827, by John Franklin, etc.". London. (Reprint by M.G. Hurtig, Edmonton, 1971). (#414)
- FRANZIN, W.G.
1972. See under LINDSEY, C.C. (#721)
- FRASER, C.M.
1927. "The hydroids of the Cheticamp Expedition of 1917". Contr. Can. Biol. Fish., N.S., 3(12): 323-29. (+)

- FRASER, J.M.
1972. "Recovery of planted brook trout, splake, and rainbow trout from selected Ontario lakes". FRBC-J, 29(2): 129-42. (#233)
- FRASER, S.P.C.
1966. "The seasonal growths and distribution of algae in the Grand River". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Waterloo. (#185)
- FREDEEN, F.J.H.
1971. , Saha, J.G., & Royer, L.M. "Residues of DDT, DDE, and DDD in fish in the Saskatchewan River after using DDT as a blackfly larvicide for twenty years". FRBC-J, 28(1): 105-09. (#71)
- FREEMAN, H.C.
1973. , & Horne, D.A. "Total mercury and methylmercury content of the American eel (Anguilla rostrata)". Ibid. 30(3): 454-56. (#976)
- FREEMAN, R.S.
1964. "On the biology of Proteocephalus parallacticus MacLulich (Cestoda) in Algonquin Park, Canada". Can.J.Zool., 42(3): 387-408. (#2899)
1969. , & Thompson, B.H. "Observations on transmission of Diphyllbothrium sp. (Cestoda) to lake trout in Algonquin Park, Canada". FRBC-J, 26(4): 871-78. (#152)
1973. See under BEFUS, A.D. (#2923)
1973. See under BEFUS, A.D. (#2924)
1973. See under FISCHER, H. (#1016)
- FREEZE, R.A.
1967. "Correlation of a theoretical approach with field mapping techniques in the study of regional groundwater flow; Old Wives drainage basin, Saskatchewan". Can.Dept.Energy Mines Resourc., Int.Wat.Br. (#329)
- FRENCH, H.M.
1972. "The postglacial drainage of northwest Banks Island". The Muskox, 10: 26-31. (#2943)
- FRENETTE, M.
1972. See under BERUBE, Y. (#2197)
- FREY, D.G.
1958. , & Stahl, J.B. "Measurements of primary production on Southampton Island in the Canadian arctic". Limnol.Oceanogr., 3(2): 215-21. (#2849)
- FRITZ, E.S.
1974. , & Garside, E.T. "Salinity preferences of Fundulus heteroclitus and F.diaphanus (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae): their role in geographic distribution". Can.J.Zool., 52(8): 997-1003. (+).
1974. , & Garside, E.T. "Identification and description of hybrids of Fundulus heteroclitus and F.diaphanus (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae) from Porters Lake, Nova Scotia, with evidence for absence of backcrossing". Ibid. 52(12): 1433-42. (#2728)
- FRITZ, P.
1972. See under NURSALL, J.R. (#1391)
1973. , & Krouse, H.R. "Wabamun Lake past and present, an isotopic study of the water budget". Proc.Symp.Lakes West.Can., Publ.Univ.Alta.Wat.Resourc.Centre, (2): 244-58. (#1378)
- FROST, N.
1940. "A preliminary study of Newfoundland trout". Nfld.Res.Bull., 9: 1-29. (#867)
- FROST, V.E.
1973. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1036)
1973. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1031)
- FRY, F.E.J.
1937. "The summer migration of the cisco, Leucichthys artedi (Le Sueur), in Lake Nipissing, Ontario". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (44); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (55). (Also: Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.Toronto). (#296)
1937. , & Kennedy, W.A. "Report on the 1936 lake trout investigation, Lake Opeongo, Ontario". Ibid. (42); (74). (#843)
1939. "A comparative study of lake trout fisheries in Algonquin Park, Ontario". Ibid. (46); (58). (#840)
1941. , Guerrier, J.-P., & Prefontaine, G. "Première croissance du maskinongé dans le lac Saint-Louis en 1941". Rapp.Stat.Biol.Montréal Stat.Biol.Parc Laurentides l'Année 1941: 171-75. (#2647)
1941. , Guerrier, J.-P., & Prefontaine, G. "Première croissance de la perchaude (Perca flavescens Mitchell), dans le lac Saint-Louis, en 1941". Ibid. (2), App.IX:181-87. (#675)
1942. , & Guerrier, J.-P. "Liste des poissons des lacs et rivières du Haut Saint-Laurent et de la région de Montréal". Ibid. (1): 68-119. (-)
1946. See under CUERRIER, J.-P. (#819)
1949. "Statistics of a lake trout fishery". Biometrics, 5: 27-67. (#853)
1968. See under BUDD, J.C. (#159)
1972. See under MARTIN, N.V. (#638)
- FUJIHARA, M.P.
1971. , & Hingate, F.P. "Chondrococcus columnaris disease of fishes: influence of Columbia River fish ladders". FRBC-J, 28(4): 533-36. (#29)

- FUJIHARA, M.P. (cont.)
 1972. , & Hungate, F.P. "Seasonal distribution of Chondrococcus columnaris infection in river fishes as determined by specific agglutinins". FRBC-J, 29(2): 173-78. (#237)
- FULLER, W.A.
 1947. "The inconnu (Stenodus leucichthys mackenziei) in Great Slave Lake and adjoining waters". M.A.Thesis, Univ.Sask. (#2151)
 1955. "The inconnu (Stenodus leucichthys mackenziei) in Great Slave Lake and adjoining waters". FRBC-J, 12(5): 768-80. (#888)
 1973. , & Lamoureux, R.J. "Temperature and dissolved oxygen regimes in Kakisa Lake, N.W.T.". Proc.Symp.Lakes West.Can., Publ.Univ.Alta.Wat.Resourc.Centre, (2): 73-82. (#1368)
- GÄCHTER, R.
 1974. See under CHAU, Y.K. (#2518)
- GALAY, V.J.
 1967. "Regime characteristics of North Saskatchewan River near Drayton Valley". Res.Counc. Alta., Interim Rept. (#330)
- GALLOWAY, D.L.
 1969. See under OWEN, G.E. (#456)
- GALLUP, D.N.
 1971. See under NURSALL, J.R. (#1390)
 1972. , & Hickman, M. "The influence of thermal effluent on Lake Wabamun, Alberta. The temperature and dissolved oxygen regime". Presented at A.S.L.O.Conf., Tallahassee, Florida, March, 1972. (#1387)
 1973. , & Hickman, M. "Temperature and oxygen distribution in the mixing zone of a thermal discharge to Lake Wabamun, Alberta". Proc.Symp.Lakes West.Can., Publ.Univ.Alta.Wat. Resourc.Centre, (2): 285-302. (#1381)
 1973. , Rasmussen, J., & Hickman, M. "Effects of aquatic macrophyte harvesting and herbicide application on the biota of Lake Wabamun, Alberta". Univ.Alta., Unpubl.Rept. (#1860)
 1973. See under KLARER, D.M. (#1380)
 1974. See under ASH, G.R. (#2764)
- GANONG, W.F.
 1902. "On the physiographic history of the Tobique River". Bull.Ntrl.Hist.Soc.N.B., (20): 428-34. (#13)
 1902. "The physiographic history of the Miramichi River". Ibid. (20): 445-50. (#14)
 1903. "On the types of river beds in New Brunswick". Ibid. (21): 40-44. (+)
 1904. "On the physiography of the basin of the Northwest Miramichi". Ibid. (22): 227-36. (#15)
 1905. "On the physiographic characteristics of the Renous River". Ibid. (23): 311-20. (#16)
 1909. "The physiographic characteristics of the upper main Southwest Miramichi River". Ibid. (27): 85-103. (#17)
 1910. "On the physiographic characteristics of Cains River". Ibid. (28): 201-10. (#18)
 1913. "The physiographic characteristics of Salmon River (Queen's-Kent)". Ibid. (30): 434-44. (#19)
- GARDNER, J.S.
 1966. See under ADAMS, W.P. (#594)
- GARSDALE, E.T.
 1966. See under DRIVER, E.A. (#886)
 1970. "New samples of the piscifauna of insular Newfoundland". Can.Field-Nat., 84(4): 387-88. (#2939)
 1973. , Derksen, A.J., & Howard, W.N. "Summer food relations and aspects of the distribution of the principal percid fishes of the Saskatchewan River delta prior to 1965 impoundment". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., (73-18). (#983)
 1973. , & Hamor, T. "Meristic variation in the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L., in eastern Canadian waters". Can.J.Zool., 51(5): 547-51. (#2889)
 1974. , & Chen, L.A. "The second record of brook stickleback, Culaea inconstans (Kirtland), in Nova Scotia with comments on immigration". Can.Field-Nat., 88(4): 491-92. (#2932)
 1974. See under FRITZ, E.S. (#2728)
- GAUTHIER, J.P.
 1973. , Alain, J., & Levesque, R. "Etudes limnologiques des lacs: des Sables, Echo, Manitou, Montagne Noire, Sainte-Marie, Saint Joseph, Théodore". Qué.Min.Rich.Ntrl., Dir.Gén. Eaux, Serv.Qual.Eaux, (Q.E.-1). (#2662)
- GEE, J.H.
 1963. , & Northcote, T.G. "Comparative ecology of two sympatric species of dace (Rhinichthys) in the Fraser River system, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 20(1): 105-18. (#907)
 1971. See under MacLEAN, J.A. (#106)
 1972. "Adaptive variation in swimbladder length and volume in dace, genus Rhinichthys". FRBC-J, 29(2): 119-27. (#232)
 1972. , & Machniak, K. "Ecological notes on a lake-dwelling population of longnose dace (Rhinichthys cataractae)". Ibid. 29(3): 330-32. (#229)
 1972. See under GIBBONS, J.R.H. (#582)
 1973. See under MOSHENKO, R.W. (#974)

- GEEN, G.H.
 1961. , & Andrew, F.J. "Limnological changes in Seton Lake resulting from hydroelectric diversions". Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm., Progr.Rept., (8). (#1920)
 1965. "Primary production in Bras d'Or Lake and other inland waters of Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia". Ph.D.Thesis, Dalhousie Univ. (#656)
 1966. , & Hargrave, B.T. "Primary and secondary production in Bras d'Or Lake, Nova Scotia, Canada". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 16: 333-40. (+)
 1966. , Northcote, T.G., Hartman, G.F., & Lindsey, C.C. "Life histories of two species of catostomid fishes in Sixteenmile Lake, British Columbia, with particular reference to inlet stream spawning". FRBC-J, 23(11): 1761-88. (#883)
 1970. See under HARGRAVE, B.T. (#2)
 1971. "Downstream effects of hydroelectric development at Moran Canyon". B.C.Energy Bd., Fish Passage Sub-Comm.Rept., App.1-A, Annex 1, App.(ii). (#2102)
 1975. "Ecological consequences of the proposed Moran Dam on the Fraser River". FRBC-J, 32(1): 126-35. (#2709)
- GENOE, H.S.
 1970. See under LISTER, D.B. (#141)
- GEORGE, M.G.
 1968. , & Fernando, C.H. "Seasonal distribution and vertical migration of planktonic rotifers in two lakes in eastern Canada". Pap.presented 17th.Internat.Congr.Limnol.Israel, 1968. (#2901)
 1969. , & Fernando, C.H. "On the rotifer Keratella canadensis Berzins". Can.J.Zool., 47(1): 155-56. (#2900)
 1969. , & Fernando, C.H. "Seasonal distribution and vertical migration of planktonic rotifers in two lakes in eastern Canada". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 17: 817-28. (#950)
 1970. , & Fernando, C.H. "Diurnal migration in three species of rotifers in Sunfish Lake, Ontario". Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(2): 218-23. (#193)
- GERMAN, M.J.
 1967. "Biological survey of the Grand River and its tributaries". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Biol.Br. (#439)
 1967. "Biological survey of the Kaministikwia River and Thunder Bay, 1965-66". Ont.Wat. Resourc.Comm., Rept.1967: 1-24. (#1901)
 1968. "A study of the pollution status and water uses of the Rat Portage Bay and the Winnipeg River, 1967". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Biol.Br. (#440)
 1969. "A water pollution survey of the Wabigoon River". Ibid. (#663)
 1971. "Effects of acid mine wastes on the chemistry and ecology of lakes in the Manitowadge Chain, District of Thunder Bay". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Biol.Br., Div.Labs. (#463)
 1973. "Water quality assessment of Gordon and Werner Lakes, District of Kenora". Ont.Min. Environm. (#1502)
 1974. "Environmental aspects of acid mine wastes". Ont.Min.Environm., Proc.21st.Ont.Industr. Waste Conf.: 144-56. (#2533)
- GIBBONS, J.R.H.
 1971. "Comparative ecology of two sympatric species of dace, Rhinichthys cataractae and Rhinichthys atratulus, in the Mink River, Manitoba". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#230)
 1972. , & Gee, J.H. "Ecological separation between longnose and blacknose dace (genus Rhinichthys) in the Mink River, Manitoba". FRBC-J, 29(9): 1245-52. (#582)
- GIBSON, B.H.
 1968. "The Lake Nipigon commercial fishery". Ont.Fish Wildl.Rev., 7(3/4): 11-16. (#2152)
- GIBSON, R.J.
 1967. , & Johnson, L.J. "A limnological investigation of George Lake". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl. Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2292)
 1969. "East Blue Lake fisheries investigation, 1967-68". Ibid. (69-7). (#2266)
 1969. , & Johnson, L.J. "A limnological investigation of George Lake (Whiteshell Provincial Park) in 1967". Ibid. (69-3). (#2871)
- GILBERT, C.H.
 1894. "Notes on fishes from the basin of the Mackenzie River in British America". Bull.U.S. Fish Comm., 14: 23-25. (#1045)
- GILBERT, R.
 1969. "Some aspects of the hydrology of ice-dammed lakes: observations on Summit Lake, British Columbia". M.A.Thesis, Dept.Geogr., Univ.B.C. (#2199)
 1971. "Observations on ice-dammed Summit Lake, British Columbia". Can.J.Glaciol., 10: 351-56. (#2200)
 1972. "Drainings of ice-dammed Summit Lake, British Columbia". Can.Dept.Environm., Inl.Wat. Direct., Wat.Resourc.Br., Sci.Ser., (20). (#2198)
 1972. See under BERUBE, Y. (#2197)
- GILCHRIST, F.C.
 1888. "Assiniboia fisheries". Sess.Pap.Domin.Can., 21(8): 304-08. (#1201)
- GILHEN, J.
 1970. "The brook stickleback, Culaea inconstans (Kirtland); new to Nova Scotia". Can.Field-Nat., 84(4): 401-02. (#2941)
- GILHOUSEN, P.
 1968. See under WILLIAMS, I.V. (#2124)

- GILL, C.A.
1968. See under HARTMAN, G.F. (#30)
- GILLESPIE, D.C.
1973. See under ROBINSON, G.G.C. (#1026)
- GILLMAN, D.V.
1973. , & Dahlke, L.W. "Sport fisheries in the Brabant Island, Beaver Lake and Hay River areas of the Northwest Territories". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Oper.Direct., Data Rept., CEN/D-73-2. (#2987)
1973. See under FALK, M.R. (#1051)
1974. See under FALK, M.R. (#2503)
1974. See under FALK, M.R. (#2294)
1974. See under FALK, M.R. (#2570)
1975. See under FALK, M.R. (#2985)
1975. See under FALK, M.R. (#2986)
- GILMOUR, W.M.
1950. "A study of the lower Bow River trout with special reference to taxonomy". M.Sc. Thesis, Univ.Alta. (#1266)
- GJERNES, T.W.
1974. See under GOODLAD, J.C. (#1902)
- GLAZIER, G.T.
1968. "The investigation of Schistosoma dermatitis in Astotin Lake, Elk Island National Park". Dept.Zool., Univ.Alta., Unpubl.Rept. (In Elk Island Ntnl.Park File No.EL50-B). (#1694)
- GLENN, C.L.
1967. See under WARD, F.J. (#2374)
1970. "Seasonal rates of growth within a population of walleye, Stizostedion vitreum vitreum (Mitchill), in West Blue Lake, Manitoba, during 1966-1967". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1401)
1975. "Annual growth rates of mooneye, Hiodon tergisus, in the Assiniboine River". FRBC-J, 32(3): 407-10. (#2790)
1975. "Seasonal diets of mooneye, Hiodon tergisus, in the Assiniboine River". Can.J.Zool., 53(3): 232-37. (#2869)
- GLOVER, C.R.
1968. "Bow River pollution survey, 1967-1968; summary report". Alta.Dept.Health, Environm. Health Serv.Div., Edmonton. (#1853)
1968. "Athabasca River pollution survey, 1967-1968". Ibid. (#1850)
- GODFREY, H.
1948. "The whitefishes (Coregonus and Prosopium) of the Skeena River, B.C. Identification and distribution; determination of rates of growth and a morphometric study of populations". B.A.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#959)
1954. , Hourston, W.R., Stokes, J.W., & Withler, F.C. "Effects of a rock slide on Babine River salmon". FRBC-B, (101). (#113)
1955. "On the ecology of Skeena River whitefishes, Coregonus and Prosopium". FRBC-J, 12(4): 499-542. (#331)
1956. , Hourston, W.R., & Withler, F.C. "Babine River salmon after removal of the rock slide". FRBC-B, (106). (#905)
1957. "Feeding of eels in four New Brunswick salmon streams". FRBC-ACS-PR, (67): 19-22. (#2611)
1958. "A comparison of sockeye salmon catches at Rivers Inlet and Skeena River, B.C., with particular reference to age at maturity". FRBC-J, 15(3): 331-54. (#1667)
1959. "Variations in average annual weights of British Columbia pink salmon, 1944-1958". Ibid. 16(3): 329-37. (#1282)
- GOFF, T.R.
1969. "Analysis of St.John River 1965 and 1966 salmon scale samples". B.Sc.Thesis, Univ. Acadia. (#1416)
- GOLD, L.W.
1963. , & Williams, G.P. "An unusual ice formation on the Ottawa River". J.Glaciol., 4(35): 569-73. (#2770)
- GOODLAD, J.C.
1974. , Gjernes, T.W., & Brannon, E.L. "Factors affecting sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) growth in four lakes of the Fraser River system". FRBC-J, 31(5): 871-92. (#1902)
- GOODLAD, R.
1962. "Effects of flow ice from an ice jam on the Fraser River near Quesnel, B.C., on the pink salmon spawning grounds of the lower Fraser River". Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish. Comm., Unpubl.Rept. (#2103)
- GOODMAN, J.
1964. "Stomach contents of sockeye smolts from Fraser River at Mission, 1961". Ibid. (#2104)
- GOOS, G.
1973. See under DAVIS, E. (#1366)
- GORDON, A.G.
1960. See under GORHAM, E. (#275)

- GORHAM, E.
1957. "The chemical composition of lake waters in Halifax County, Nova Scotia". *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, 2(1): 12-21. (#895)
1960. , & Gordon, A.G. "The influence of smelter fumes upon the chemical composition of lake waters near Sudbury, Ontario, and upon the surrounding vegetation". *Can.J.Bot.*, 38(4): 477-87. (#275)
1963. , & Gordon, A.G. "Some effects of smelter pollution upon aquatic vegetation near Sudbury, Ontario". *Ibid.* 41(3): 371-78. (+)
1964. "Morphometric control of annual heat budgets in temperate lakes". *Limnol.Oceanogr.*, 9(4): 525-29. (+)
- GORHAM, P.R.
1973. See under ALLEN, E.D. (#1383)
- GORHAM, S.W.
1974. , & McAllister, D.E. "Shortnose sturgeon, *Acipenser brivirostrum*, in Saint John River, New Brunswick, a rare and possibly endangered species". *Syllogus*, 5: 1-18. (#2843)
- GOULD, J.R.
1961. "Poisoning of three small lakes in Duck Mountain area". *Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc.*, *Fish.Br.*, MS Rept. (#2367)
1964. "A biological survey of Cat Lake". *Ibid.* (#2288)
1964. "A biological survey of Colt Lake". *Ibid.* (#2289)
1964. "A biological survey of Beresford Lake". *Ibid.* (#2290)
1964. "A biological survey of Springer Lake". *Ibid.* (#2291)
- GRAHAM, B.W.
1971. See under BRUNSKILL, G.J. (#503)
- GRAHAM, H.J.
1970. "Studies on the biology of plerocercoid and adult *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* (Nitzsch, 1824) (Cestoda) in White Partridge Lake, Algonquin Park". *M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Toronto.* (#1399)
- GRAINGE, J.W.
1963. "Water pollution, Yellowknife Bay, Northwest Territories". *Alta.Dept.Health Welf.*, Edmonton. (#2179)
1968. "Arsenic surveys of Yellowknife Bay and turbidity survey of the Yellowknife River". *Ibid.* (#2180)
- GRAINGER, E.H.
1959. , & Hunter, J.G. "Station list of the 1955-1958 field investigations of the Arctic Unit of the Fisheries Board of Canada". *FRBC-J*, 16(4): 403-20. (#2587)
- GRAND RIVER CONSERVATION AUTHORITY.
1972. "Mohawk Lake study, Brantford, Ontario". 15pp. (#2376)
- GRANT, C.D.
1967. "Effects on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick". *FRBC-J*, 24(4): 823-32. (#1312)
- GRANT, H.C.
1938. "The commercial fishing industry of Manitoba". *Man.Econ.Surv.Bd.* (#921)
- GRAVEL, Y.
1968. , & Pageau, G. "Notes sur quelques poissons d'intérêt particulier au lac Saint-Louis". *Ann.Assoc.Can.-Français Advancem.Sci.*, 35: 93-94. (#614)
1972. "Inventaire ichthyologique et étude sommaire des conditions physico-chimiques des petits lacs du plaine, dans le secteur sud des comtés de Berthier et de Maskinongé, été 1967". *Qué.Min.Tour.Chasse Pêche, Rapp.Serv.Faune Qué.*, 6: 9-15. (#605)
- GRAY, J.T.
1966. "Glacial geomorphology of the eastern Mealy Mountains, Labrador". *McGill Sub-arct.Res. Pap.*, (21): 31-53. (#699)
1966. "Winter temperatures in Knob Lake, central Labrador-Ungava". *Ibid.* (21): 195-200. (#601)
- GRAY, R.W.
1970. , & Andrews, C.W. "Sex ratio of the American eel (*Anguilla rostrata* (LeSueur)), in Newfoundland waters". *Can.J.Zool.*, 48(3): 483-87. (#2882)
1971. , & Andrews, C.W. "Age and growth of the American eel (*Anguilla rostrata* (LeSueur)) in Newfoundland waters". *Ibid.* 49(1): 121-28. (#2881)
- GREEN, R.B.
1974. See under ANDERSON, S.T. (#2524)
- GREEN, R.H.
1971. "A multivariate statistical approach to the Hutchinsonian niche: bivalve molluscs of central Canada". *Ecology*, 52(4): 543-56. (#665)
1972. "Distribution and morphological variation of *Lampsilis radiata* (Pelecypoda, Unionidae) in some central Canadian lakes: a multivariate statistical approach". *FRBC-J*, 29(11): 1565-70. (#664)
- GREEN, R.N.
1955. See under BOYLE, R.W. (#2699)
- GREGORY, L.A.
1973. , & Loch, J.S. "Benthos survey (1972) in North Saskatchewan River in the vicinity of Prince Albert Pulp Co., Prince Albert, Saskatchewan". *Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar. Serv., Resourc.Managem.Br., Techn.Rept.*, GEN/T-73-2. (#1616)

- GREGORY, L.A.(cont.)
1973. , & Loch, J.S. "Benthos studies (1971 and 1972) on the Winnipeg River in the vicinity of the Abitibi Manitoba Paper Co., Pine Falls, Manitoba". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish. Mar.Serv., Resourc.Managem.Br., Techn.Rept., CEN/T-73-3. (#1394)
1973. See under LOCH, J.S. (#1393)
1974. "Effect of effluent components from chlor-alkali plants on aquatic organisms - literature review". FRBC-TR, (228). (+)
- GREIB, B.J.
1970. See under HYNES, H.B.N. (#138)
- GRENIER, F.
1952. See under KLEEREKOPER, H. (#1178)
1972. "Rapport préliminaire sur l'état de la pollution de la rivière York par la 'Gaspé Copper Mines', 1966 et 1967". Qué.Min.Tour.Chasse Pêche, Rapp.Serv.Faune Qué., 6: 189-211. (#611)
- GRIMALDI, J.
1967. "Comparative growth of the yellow perch (Perca flavescens) in lakes and rivers in Quebec". M.Sc.Thesis, McGill Univ. (#930)
- GROOT, C.
1963. See under JOHNSON, W.E. (#2757)
1972. "Migration of yearling sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) as determined by time-lapse photography of sonar observations". FRBC-J, 29(10): 1431-44. (#722)
- GROSE, R.E.
1954. (ed.). "Industrial resources of Manitoba". Man.Dept.Industry Commerce. 256pp. (#820)
- GRUCHY, C.G.
1969. , & Gruchy, I.M. "Limnological reconnaissance of proposed Kouchibouguac National Park in New Brunswick". Can.Wldl.Serv., Limnol.Sect., MS Rept. (#2830)
1973. , Bowen, R.H., & Gruchy, I.M. "First records of the stoneroller (Campostoma anomalum) and the blackstripe topminnow (Fundulus notatus) from Canada". FRBC-J, 30(5): 683-84. (#260)
1973. , Bowen, R.H., & Gruchy, I.M. "First records of the silver shiner, Notropis photogenis, from Canada". Ibid. 30(9): 1379-82. (#971)
- GRUCHY, I.M.
1969. See under GRUCHY, C.G. (#2830)
1971. See under FIMREITE, N. (#397)
1973. See under GRUCHY, C.G. (#260)
1973. See under GRUCHY, C.G. (#971)
- GRUENDLING, G.K.
1971. "Ecology of the epipellic algal communities in Marion Lake, British Columbia". J.Phycol., 7(3): 239-49. (#240)
- GUIBERT, F.
1972. "La pêche dans le Parc du Mont-Tremblant, saison 1967". Qué.Min.Tour.Chasse Pêche, Rapp.Serv.Faune Qué., 6: 105-31. (#609)
1972. "Recensement de pêche au Parc du Mont-Tremblant, saison 1966". Ibid. 6: 101-04. (+)
1972. See under BERGERON, J.F. (#607)
1972. See under BERGERON, J.F. (#2161)
1972. See under VINCENT, B. (#622)
1973. See under SIMARD, A. (#2674)
- GUILLEMETTE, A.
1974. See under AUGER, P. (#2680)
- GUTENMANN, W.H.
1972. See under LOVETT, R.J. (#438)
- HABEEB, H.
1948. , & Drouet, F. "A list of fresh water algae from New Brunswick". Rhodora, 50(591): 67-71. (#1059)
- HABRICH, W.
1965. "The winter fishing industry of Great Slave Lake". Alberton Geogr.1964-65, (1): 23-25. (#2153)
- HACKNEY, P.A.
1974. , & Minns, C.K. "A computer model of biomass dynamics and food competition with implications for its use in fishery management". TAFS, 103(2): 215-25. (#2130)
- HAGE, K.D.
1973. , Honsaker, J.L., & Nuttall, J.B. "A micrometeorological study of Lake Wabamun". Proc. Symp.Lakes West.Can., Publ.Univ.Alta.Wat.Resourc.Centre, (2): 259-69. (#1379)
- HAGEN, D.W.
1967. "Isolating mechanisms in threespine sticklebacks (Gasterosteus)". FRBC-J, 24(8): 1637-92. (#6)
- HAIGHT, C.G.
1959. See under KELEHER, J.J. (#510)
1962. See under KELEHER, J.J. (#511)
1964. See under KELEHER, J.J. (#515)

- HALE, I.M.
1971. , & Bird, S.J.G. "Walker's Lake shoreline capacity study". Airphoto Interpretation Studies, Engin.Enviro. Coord. (#477)
- HALL, K.J.
1974. , & Hyatt, K.D. "Marion Lake (IBP) - from bacteria to fish". FRBC-J, 31(5): 893-911. (#1906)
- HALLAM, J.C.
1959. "Habitat and associated fauna of four species of fish in Ontario streams". Ibid. 16(2): 147-73. (#2645)
- HALSEY, T.G.
1968. "Autumnal and overwinter limnology of three small eutrophic lakes with particular reference to circulation and trout mortality". Ibid. 25(1): 81-99. (#31)
1969. See under NORTHCOTE, T.G. (#149)
1972. See under NORTHCOTE, T.G. (#1620)
- HAMBLIN, P.F.
1970. See under COAKLEY, J.P. (#2214)
- HAMEL, C.
1968. "Inventaire de la flore aquatique et riparienne du lac Aylmer". M.Sc.Thesis, Sherbrooke Univ. (#1418)
- HAMILTON, A.L.
1965. "An analysis of a freshwater benthic community with special reference to the Chironomidae. II. Taxonomy of the Chironomidae of Marion Lake, British Columbia". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#252)
1971. "Zoobenthos of fifteen lakes in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario". FRBC-J, 28(2): 257-63. (#501)
1971. , & Saether, O.A. "The occurrence of characteristic deformities in the chironomid larvae of several Canadian lakes". Can.Entomol., 103(3): 363-68. (#257)
1972. "A survey of mercury levels in the biota of a mercury contaminated river system in northwestern Ontario". FRBC-MRS, (1167): 27-39. (#1197)
- HAMILTON, D.C.
1963. "The phytoplankton productivity in four southern Saskatchewan lakes". M.A.Thesis, Univ.Sask. (#925)
- HAMILTON, J.A.R.
1947. "Significance of certain scale characters in the recognition of Fraser River sockeye races". M.A.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#1249)
- HAMILTON, R.D.
1973. See under RUDD, J.W.M. (#1038)
1973. See under THOMPSON, B.M. (#1039)
- HAMLEY, J.M.
1973. , & Regier, H.A. "Direct estimates of gillnet selectivity to walleye (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum)". FRBC-J, 30(6): 817-30. (#1544)
- HAMMER, U.T.
1962. "An ecological study of certain blue-green algae (Cyanophyta) in Saskatchewan lakes". Ph.D.Thesis, Biol.Dept., Univ.Sask. (#659)
1964. "The succession of 'bloom' species of blue-green algae and some causal factors". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 15: 829-36. (#951)
1965. "Climate, total dissolved solids and some biotic effects". In: 'Water & Climate: a Symposium', Rept.Wat.Stud.Inst.Saskatoon, (2): 111-20. (#1046)
1968. "Toxic blue-green algae in Saskatchewan". Vet.J., 9(10): 221-29. (#650)
1968. , & Sawchyn, W.W. "Seasonal succession and congeneric associations of Diaptomus spp. (Copepoda) in some Saskatchewan ponds". Limnol.Oceanogr., 13: 476-84. (+)
1969. "Blue-green algal blooms in Saskatchewan lakes". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 17: 116-25. (#910)
1970. See under BROWN, J.H. (#143)
1971. "Limnological studies of the lakes and streams of the upper Qu'Appelle River system, Saskatchewan, Canada. I. Chemical and physical aspects of the lakes and drainage system". Hydrobiologia, 37(3-4): 473-507. (#271)
1973. "Eutrophication and its alleviation in the upper Qu'Appelle River system, Saskatchewan". Proc.Symp.Lakes West.Can., Publ.Univ.Alta.Wat.Resourc.Centre, (2): 352-69. (#1386)
- HAMOR, T.
1973. See under GARSIDE, E.T. (#2889)
- HANEK, G.
1969. , & Threlfall, W. "Digenetic trematodes from Newfoundland, Canada. 1. Three species from Gasterosteus aculeatus Linnaeus, 1758". Can.J.Zool., 47(5): 793-94. (#2905)
1969. , & Threlfall, W. "Digenetic trematodes from Newfoundland, Canada. 2. Two species from Gasterosteus aculeatus Linnaeus, 1758". Ibid. 47(5): 1086-87. (#2907)
1969. , & Threlfall, W. "Thersitina gasterostei (Pagenstecher, 1861) (Copepoda: Ergasilidae) from Gasterosteus wheatlandi Putnam, 1867". Ibid. 47(4): 627-29. (#2904)
1969. , & Threlfall, W. "Monogenetic trematodes from Newfoundland, Canada. 1. New species of the genus Gyrodactylus Nordmann, 1832". Ibid. 47(5): 951-55. (#2906)

- HANEK, G.(cont.)
1970. , & Threlfall, W. "Monogenetic trematodes from Newfoundland, Canada. 2. New species of the genus Gyrodactylus Nordmann, 1832, from Labrador cottids". Can.J.Zool., 48(5): 915-18. (#2885)
1970. , & Threlfall, W. "Ergasilus auritus Markewitsch, 1940 (Copepoda: Ergasilidae) from Gasterosteus aculeatus Linnaeus, 1758, in Newfoundland". Ibid. 48(1): 185-87. (#434)
1970. , & Threlfall, W. "Helminth parasites of the fourspine stickleback (Aeltes quadricus (Mitchill)) in Newfoundland". Ibid. 48(2): 404-06. (+)
1970. , & Threlfall, W. "Metazoan parasites of the American eel (Anguilla rostrata (LeSueur)) in Newfoundland and Labrador". Ibid. 48(3): 597-600. (#2883)
1970. , & Threlfall, W. "Parasites of the ninespine stickleback Pungitius pungitius (L.) in Newfoundland and Labrador". Ibid. 48(3): 600-02. (#2884)
1974. , & Molnar, K. "Parasites of freshwater and anadromous fishes from Matamek River system, Quebec". FRBC-J, 31(6): 1135-39. (#2001)
1974. See under MOLNAR, K. (#2872)
- HANGASJARVI, E.I.
1974. "A limnological survey of Moak Lake, August, 1973". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environm. Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., (74-12). (#2168)
- HANSON, A.J.
1967. , & Smith, H.D. "Mate selection in a population of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) of mixed age-groups". FRBC-J, 24(9): 1955-77. (#5)
- HANSON, R.M.
1953. See under KENNEDY, W.A. (#529)
1954. See under WHEATON, R.R. (#546)
1955. See under SCOTT, D.C. (#535)
1955. See under SCOTT, D.C. (#538)
- HARDING, G.H.
1973. See under WATT, W.D. (#2717)
- HARE, G.M.
1974. , & Murphy, H.P. "First record of the American shad (Alosa sapidissima) from Labrador waters". FRBC-J, 31(9): 1536-37. (#2519)
- HARGRAVE, B.T.
1966. See under GEEN, G.H. (#189)
1969. "Similarity of oxygen uptake by benthic communities". Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(5): 801-05. (#192)
1969. "Epibenthic algal production and community respiration in the sediments of Marion Lake". FRBC-J, 26(8): 2003-26. (#165)
1970. "The utilization of benthic microflora by Hyalella azteca (Amphipoda)". J.Anim.Ecol., 39: 422-37. (#2127)
1970. "The effect of a deposit-feeding amphipod on the metabolism of benthic microflora". Limnol.Oceanogr., 15: 21-30. (#2128)
1970. "Distribution, growth, and seasonal abundance of Hyalella azteca (Amphipoda) in relation to sediment microflora". FRBC-J, 27(4): 685-99. (#139)
1970. , & Geen, G.H. "Effects of copepod grazing on two natural phytoplankton populations". Ibid. 27(8): 1395-403. (#2)
- HARKNESS, W.J.K.
1923. See under ADAMSTONE, F.B. (#534)
1923. "The rate of growth and the food of the lake sturgeon (Acipenser rubicundus Le Sueur)". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (24); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (18). (#772)
1927. "The fishes of Long Lake, Ontario". Ibid. (29); (29). (#809)
1929. , & Ricker, W.E. "A preliminary study of some trout waters of Ontario". TAFS, 59: 256-67. (#215)
1941. "Catches of speckled trout from the plantings of hatchery-raised fish in private waters of Ontario". Ibid. 70: 410-13. (+)
- HARMON, D.W.
1820. "A journal of voyages and travels in the interior of North America". Andover. (#1127)
- HARMON, T.J.
1971. , & Riche, L.G. "A report on some of the ecological features of Long Harbour River, Fortune Bay, Part 2". Fish.Serv., St.John's Mfld., MS Rept., (71). (#2859)
- HARPER, F.
1919. , & Nichols, J.T. "Six new fishes from northwestern Canada". Bull.Amer.Mus.Ntrl.Hist., 41: 263-70. (#652)
1948. "Fishes of the Nueltin Lake Expedition, Keewatin, 1947. Part 2. Historical and field notes". Proc.Acad.Ntrl.Sci.Philadelphia, 100: 153-84. (#940)
- HARPER, P.P.
1970. See under MAGNIN, E. (#2670)
1973. "Hydroptila eramosa, a new caddis fly from southern Ontario (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae)". Can.J.Zool., 51(3): 393-94. (#2888)
- HARRIS, E.J.
1972. See under LOVETT, R.J. (#438)

- HARRIS, R.C.
1970. , & Troup, A.G. "Chemistry and origin of freshwater ferromanganese concretions". *Limnol.Oceanogr.*, 15(5): 702-12. (#195)
- HARRIS, R.H.D.
1952. "A study of the sturgeon sucker in Great Slave Lake, 1950-51". FRBC-MR-BS, (525).(#428)
1953. See under WHEATON, R.R. (#547)
1962. "Growth and reproduction of the longnose sucker, Catostomus catostomus (Forster), in Great Slave Lake". FRBC-J, 19(1): 113-26. (#632)
1963. "The longnose sucker in Great Slave Lake". FRBC-BSLO-C, (6): 4-12. (#2135)
- HARRIS, W.E.
1933. See under ODELL, W.S. (#1519)
- HART, C.W.
1974. (ed.)"Pollution ecology of freshwater invertebrates". Academic Press, London & New York. (+)
- HART, J.L.
1927. See under DYMOND, J.R. (#808)
1928. "Data on the rate of growth of pike perch (Stizostedion vitreum) and sauger (S.canadense) in Ontario". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (31); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (34). (#269)
1931. "The food of the whitefish, Coregonus cluueaformis, in Ontario waters, with a note on the parasites". Contr.Can.Biol.Fish., N.S., 6(21). (#1186)
1932. "Statistics of the whitefish (Coregonus cluueaformis) population of Shakespeare Island Lake, Ontario". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (36); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (42). (#1809)
- HART, J.S.
1941. "The availability of smallmouth black bass, Micropterus dolomieu Lacépède, in lakes of Algonquin Park, Ontario". TAFS, 70: 172-79. (#743)
- HARTLAND-ROWE, R.
1964. "Factors influencing the life-histories of some stream insects in Alberta". Verh. Internat.Verein.Limnol., 15: 917-25. (#953)
1966. "The fauna and ecology of temporary pools in western Canada". Ibid. 16(1): 577-84. (+)
1967. "Eubranchius intricatus n.sp., a widely distributed North American fairy-shrimp, with a note on its ecology". Can.J.Zool., 45(5): 663-66. (+)
1968. , & Anderson, R.S. "An arctic fairy shrimp (Artemiopsis stephanssoni Johansen 1921) in southern Alberta, with a note on the genus Artemiopsis". Ibid. 46(3): 423-25. (#906)
1969. See under WHITE, G.E. (#2234)
1971. See under RADFORD, D.S. (#2176)
1971. See under RADFORD, D.S. (#2921)
- HARTMAN, G.F.
1954. "Controlling factors in the feeding of kamloops trout (Salmo gairdneri kamloops) in Loon Lake, British Columbia". M.A.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#1261)
1959. See under LINDSEY, C.C. (#1040)
1962. , Northcote, T.G., & Lindsey, G.C. "Comparison of inlet and outlet spawning runs of rainbow trout in Loon Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 19(2): 173-200. (#1259)
1965. "The role of behaviour in the ecology and interaction of underyearling coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri)". Ibid. 22(4): 1035-81. (#948)
1966. See under GEEN, G.H. (#883)
1968. "Growth rate and distribution of some fishes in the Chilliwack, South Alouette and Salmon Rivers". B.C.Fish Wildl.Br., Fish.Managem.Publ., (11). (#2105)
1968. , & Gill, C.A. "Distributions of steelhead trout and cutthroat trout (Salmo gairdneri and S.clarki clarki) within streams in southwestern British Columbia". FRBC-J, 25(1): 33-48. (#30)
- HARTMAN, W.L.
1972. , & Burgner, R.L. "Limnology and fish ecology of sockeye salmon nursery lakes of the world". Ibid. 29(6): 699-715. (#626)
- HARTT, J.P.
1969. See under WINNER, J.M. (#2991)
- HARVEY, H.H.
1955. "An investigation into the parasites of the fishes of Lake Wellman, Duck Mountain Forest Reserve, Manitoba". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1143)
1956. "Further investigation on the fishes of Lake Wellman". Ibid. (#2365)
1959. "Tabulated data, Lake Wellman investigations, 1954-58". Ibid. (#2366)
1964. "Dissolved nitrogen as a tracer of fish movements". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 15: 947-51. (#955)
1971. , & Coombs, J.F. "Physical and chemical limnology of the lakes of Manitoulin Island". FRBC-J, 28(12): 1883-97. (#238)
1972. See under BEAMISH, R.J. (#643)
- HATFIELD, C.T.
1969. "Effects of DDT larviciding on aquatic fauna of Bobby's Brook, Labrador". Can.Fish Cult., 40: 61-72. (Also: Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (47). (#2857)

- HAUGEN, G.N.
1968. "Biological and water quality changes at McGillivray Creek, Alberta, due to coal mining". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish Wildl.Div., Lethbridge. (#1840)
- HAYES, F.R.
1949. "Partial poisoning of Copper Lake". N.S.Dept.Ind.Publicity, MS Rept. (#2593)
1953. "Artificial freshets and other factors controlling the ascent and population of Atlantic salmon in the LaHave River, Nova Scotia". FRBC-B, (#282)
1955. , & Livingstone, D.A. "The trout population of a Nova Scotia lake as affected by habitable water, poisoning of the shallows, and stocking". FRBC-J, 12(4): 618-35.(#914)
1957. "On the variation in bottom fauna and fish yield in relation to trophic level and lake dimensions". Ibid. 14(1): 1-32. (+)
1958. See under MacPHERSON, L.B. (#846)
1958. , & Anthony, E.H. "Lake water and sediment. I. Characteristics and water chemistry of some Canadian east coast lakes". Limnol.Oceanogr., 3(3): 299-307. (#844)
1958. , Reid, B.L., & Cameron, M.L. "Lake water and sediment. II. Oxidation-reduction relations at the mud-water interface". Ibid. 3(3): 308-26. (#845)
1958. , & Phillips, J.E. "Lake water and sediment. IV. Radiophosphorus equilibrium with mud, plants, and bacteria under oxidized and reduced conditions". Ibid. 3(4): 459-75. (#847)
1959. , & MacAulay, M.A. "Lake water and sediment. V. Oxygen consumed in water over sediment cores". Ibid. 4(3): 291-98. (#890)
1959. , & Anthony, E.H. "Lake water and sediment. VI. The standing crop of bacteria in lake sediments and its place in the classification of lakes". Ibid. 4(3): 299-315. (#891)
1964. , & Anthony, E.H. "Productive capacity of North American lakes as related to the quantity and the trophic level of fish, the lake dimensions, and the water chemistry". TAFS, 92(1): 53-57. (+)
1964. See under ANTHONY, E.H. (#897)
- HAYES, J.P.
1972. See under BASTIEN, J.A.P. (#2995)
1974. See under TENNANT, A.D. (#1469)
- HAYWARD, W.
1944. "Investigation survey. Duck Mountain Forest Reserve. Description of lakes". Man.Dept. Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#929)
- HAZEN, G.E.M.
1951. "The net plankton of Nesslin Lake". FRBC-MR-BS, (495). (#1961)
1951. See under WHEATON, R.R. (#2060)
- HEALEY, F.P.
1964. "Phytoplankton productivity and chlorophyll studies on a small lake". B.Sc.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#1917)
- HEALEY, M.C.
1973. "Experimental cropping of lakes. I. Description of the experiment and simulation results". FRBC-TR, (383). (#1300)
1973. , & Woodall, W.L. "Experimental cropping of lakes. II. Physical and chemical features of the lakes". Ibid. (384). (#1299)
1973. , & Woodall, W.L. "Limnological surveys of seven lakes near Yellowknife, Northwest Territories". Ibid. (407). (#1292)
1975. , & Nicol, C.W. "Fecundity comparisons for various stocks of lake whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis". FRBC-J, 32(3): 404-07. (#2789)
1975. "Dynamics of exploited whitefish populations and their management with special reference to the Northwest Territories". Ibid. 32(3): 427-48. (#2848)
- HEDLIN-MENZIES & ASSOCIATES.
1968. "Interim report of the Grand Rapids Forebay economic and social conditions". Man.Dept. Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1049)
- HEMSTOCK, C.A.
1973. , & Cooke, G.A. "Yukon bibliography update 1963-1970". Boreal Inst.Univ.Alta., Occas. Publ., (8-1). (+)
- HENDERSON, B.A.
1973. "The specialized feeding behaviour of Ambystoma gracile in Marion Lake, British Columbia". Can.Field-Nat., 87(2): 151-54. (#1189)
- HENDERSON, E.B.
1965. , Saunders, R.L., & Kerswill, C.J. "Daily counts of Atlantic salmon at the Curventon and Camp Adams counting fences on the Northwest Miramichi River, New Brunswick, from 1950 to 1963". FRBC-MR-BS, (805). (#2241)
- HENDERSON, J.T.
1927. "Description of a copepod gill-parasite of pike-perches in lakes of northern Quebec, including an account of the free-swimming male and of some developmental stages". Contr.Can.Biol.Fish., N.S., 3(7): 237-45. (#732)
- HENDERSON, N.E.
1969. , & Peter, R.E. "Distribution of fishes of southern Alberta". FRBC-J, 26(2): 325-38.(+)
- HENDZEL, L.L.
1972. "The utilization of organic acids by plankton heterotrophs in West Blue Lake, Manitoba". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1931)
1973. See under ROBINSON, G.G.C. (#1026)

- HENN, A.W.
 1925. , & Rinckenbach, W.H. "Description of the aurora trout (Salvelinus timagamiensis), a new species from Ontario". Ann.Carnegie Mus., 16: 131-41. (#942)
 1932. "The exploration of Southampton Island. Part II. Zoology. Section 3. Some fishes of Southampton Island". Mem.Carnegie Mus., 12(2,3): 1-3. (+)
- HENNIGAR, T.W.
 1968. "Hydrology of the Salmon River and adjacent watersheds, Colchester County". M.Sc. Thesis, Dalhousie Univ. (#922)
- HENOCH, W.E.S.
 1961. "Fluvio-morphological features of the Peel and lower Mackenzie Rivers". Geogr.Bull. 1960, (15): 31-45. (#2682)
- HENRY, A.
 1809. "Travels and adventures in Canada". New York. (#1124)
- HENRY, K.A.
 1961. "Racial identification of Fraser River sockeye salmon by means of scales and its application to salmon management". Bull.Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm., (12). (#2106)
- HENRY, W.K.
 1965. "The ice jam floods of the Yukon River". Weatherwise, 18(2): 80. (#333)
- HERRINGTON, H.B.
 1950. "Sohaeriidae of Athabasca and Great Slave Lakes, northwestern Canada". Can.Field-Nat., 64: 25-32. (#2093)
- HESSLEIN, R.
 1973. , & Quay, P. "Vertical eddy diffusion studies in the thermocline of a small stratified lake". FRBC-J, 30(10): 1491-500. (#1034)
 1973. See under EMERSON, S. (#1033)
- HEWSON, L.C.
 1949. See under KENNEDY, W.A. (#525)
 1951. "A comparison of nylon and cotton gill nets used in the Lake Winnipeg winter fishery". Can.Fish Cult., (11): 7-9. (Also: FRBC-SS, (319)). (#334)
 1951. "A description of the Lake Winnipeg commercial fishery". FRBC-MR-BS, (507). (#1966)
 1951. "A study of the commercial fishery of Lake Winnipeg during the winter season 1950-51 with an account of the winter season 1949-50 as an appendix". Ibid. (508). (#1967)
 1951. See under KENNEDY, W.A. (#526)
 1951. See under KENNEDY, W.A. (#528)
 1952. "A study of the commercial whitefish fishery on Lake Winnipeg, during the summer season of 1951, with 1950 and 1948 data included". FRBC-MR-BS, (445). (#1968)
 1952. "A study of the commercial fishery of Lake Winnipeg during the fall season of 1950, with an account of the preliminary investigation during the 1949 fall fishery as an appendix". Ibid. (450). (#1969)
 1953. "A study of the commercial fishery on Lake Winnipeg during the winter season of 1951-52". Ibid. (510). (#1970)
 1953. "A study of the commercial summer fishery at Loon Straits during two seasons, 1951 and 1952". Ibid. (543). (#1971)
 1953. "A study of the commercial fishery on Lake Winnipeg during the winter season, 1952-53". Ibid. (544). (#1972)
 1953. "A study of the Lake Winnipeg commercial whitefish fishery during the summer of 1952". Ibid. (554). (#1973)
 1953. "The Lake Winnipeg trap-net experiment with returns of tagged fish as an appendix". Ibid. (558). (#1974)
 1954. "A study of the Lake Winnipeg commercial whitefish fishery during the summer of 1953". Ibid. (567). (#1975)
 1954. "A study of the Lake Winnipeg commercial fishery during the fall season of 1953". Ibid. (570). (#1976)
 1954. "A study of the commercial fishery on Lake Winnipeg during the winter season of 1953-54". Ibid. (571). (#1977)
 1954. "Some temperature observations from Lake Winnipeg during five years". Ibid. (590). (#1978)
 1955. "A study of Lake Winnipeg commercial whitefish fishery during the summer of 1954". Ibid. (597). (#1979)
 1955. "A study of the commercial fishery on Lake Winnipeg during the winter season of 1954-55". Ibid. (598). (#1980)
 1955. "Some water temperature observations from Lake Winnipeg during the summer of 1954". Ibid. (599). (#1981)
 1955. "Age, maturity, spawning and food of burbot (Lota lota) in Lake Winnipeg". FRBC-J, 12(6): 930-40. (#934)
 1957. "Exploratory fishing in Lake Winnipeg with gill nets of graded mesh size". FRBC-MR-BS, (626). (#1982)
 1959. "A seven-year study of the fishery for lake whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis) on Lake Winnipeg". FRBC-J, 16(1): 107-20. (#1161)
 1959. "A study of six winter seasons of commercial fishing on Lake Winnipeg". Ibid. 16(1): 131-45. (#1669)
 1960. "A history of the Lake Winnipeg fishery for whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis) with some reference to its economics". Ibid. 17(5): 625-39. (#1163)

- HICKMAN, M.
 1972. See under GALLUP, D.N. (#1387)
 1973. See under GALLUP, D.N. (#1381)
 1973. See under GALLUP, D.N. (#1860)
 1973. See under KLARER, D.M. (#1380)
 1974. "The epipellic diatom flora of a small lake on Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada". Arch.Protistenk., 116(3): 270-79. (#2742)
- HIGO, T.T.
 1972. "Coal Lake and Pipestone Creek water quality survey, 1972". Alta.Dept.Environm., Pollut.Control Div., MS Rept. (#1859)
- HILDEBRAND, H.H.
 1952. See under DUNBAR, M.J. (#2644)
- HIND, H.Y.
 1859. See under DAWSON, S.J. (#419)
- HINKS, D.
 1936. "Aquatic plant survey". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Game Fish Br., MS Rept. (#932)
 1937. See under NEAVE, F. (#1155)
 1938. "Lake Manitoba investigation, winter, 1937-38". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#544)
 1939. "Interim report on the biological investigation of the goldeye in Manitoba". Ibid. (#2269)
 1943. "The fishes of Manitoba". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br. (+)
- HITCHON, B.
 1969. See under LEVINSON, A.A. (#1593)
- HOAR, W.S.
 1939. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1939. Vol.16, No.4. The Moser River salmon, 1939". FRBC-MR-BS, (206). (#1983)
 1940. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1940. Vol.19, No.1. Moser River salmon and trout, 1940. An analysis of the catches and life histories". Ibid. (209). (#1984)
 1941. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1941. Vol.22, No.2. Analysis of the catches and life-histories of the Moser River salmon - 1941". Ibid. (212). (#1985)
 1935. See under ELSON, P.F. (#2637)
 1935. See under HUNTSMAN, A.G. (#2636)
 1935. , Elson, P.F., & Clark, J.P. "Margaree salmon investigations". FRBC-MR-BS, (115). (#2633)
 1937. , Rogers, H.M., & Elson, P.F. "Margaree salmon and trout investigations". Ibid. (127). (#2640)
 1951. "The chum and pink salmon fisheries of British Columbia, 1917-1947". FRBC-B, (90). (+)
 1956. "The behaviour of the migrating pink and chum salmon fry". FRBC-J, 13(3): 309-25. (+)
- HOLDSWORTH, G.
 1971. , & MacLaren, P. "Proglacial lake studies, Generator Lake, Baffin Island, N.W.T.". Arct.Circ., 21(3): 164-75. (#2971)
- HOLETON, G.F.
 1973. "Respiration of arctic char (Salvelinus alpinus) in a high arctic lake". FRBC-J, 30(6): 717-23. (#1540)
- HOLLAND, G.A.
 1965. See under HOURSTON, A.S. (#1786)
- HOLLINGSHEAD, A.B.
 1968. "Measurements of bed-load discharge of the Elbow River". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Civ.Engin., Univ.Alta. (#335)
- HOLMGREN, S.K.
 1971. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#496)
 1971. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#726)
 1972. See under KALFF, J. (#2509)
 1972. See under KLING, H.J. (#1305)
- HOLMQUIST, C.
 1967. "Turbellaria of northern Alaska and northwestern Canada". Internat.Rev.ges.Hydrobiol., 52: 123-39. (#887)
- HOLSWORTH, W.N.
 1971. See under FIMREITE, N. (#397)
- HONEYMAN, A.J.M.
 1939. "Lacustrine investigations in the Gaspé Peninsula". Can.J.Res., 17: 212-24. (#904)
- HONSAKER, J.L.
 1973. See under HAGE, K.D. (#1379)
- HOOS, R.A.W.
 1971. See under COOK, R.H. (#2727)
- HOPE, E.C.
 1943. See under RAWSON, D.S. (#1013)
- HOPKINS, G.J.
 1963. See under BARRENS, R. (#818)
 1970. See under MICHALSKI, M.F.P. (#466)

- HOPPER, B.E.
1968. "Paranlectonema canadianum n.sp. (Nematoda: Leptolaimidae), a freshwater nematode from the Ottawa River". *Can.J.Zool.*, 46(4): 655-61. (#2910)
- HORKAN, J.P.K.
1971. "Some ecological effects of thermal pollution in Lake Wabamun, with special reference to the rotifers". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Zool., Univ.Alta. (#1388)
- HORN BROOK, E.H.W.
1971. , & Jonasson, I.R. "Mercury in permafrost regions: occurrence and distribution in the Kaminak Lake area, Northwest Territories". *Pap.Geol.Surv.Can.*, 71-43. (#2697)
- HORNEY, D.M.
1973. See under BENNETT, R.M. (#2959)
- HORNE, D.A.
1973. See under FREEMAN, H.C. (#976)
- HORTON, H.F.
1974. See under MCKERN, J.L. (#2501)
- HOSKINS, G.E.
1973. See under EVELYN, T.P.T. (#1041)
- HOURSTON, A.S.
1952. "The food and growth of the maskinonge (Esox masquinongy Mitchill) in Canadian waters". *FRBC-J*, 9(5): 347-68. (#2646)
1965. "The migration, composition, exploitation, and abundance of odd-year pink salmon runs to the Fraser River Convention Area". *Bull.Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm.*, (17). (Also: *FRBC-SS*, (952)). (#1786)
- HOURSTON, W.R.
1954. See under GODFREY, H. (#113)
1956. See under GODFREY, H. (#905)
- HOWARD, J.
1960. See under BARBER, Y. (#1640)
- HOWARD, W.N.
1967. "Some factors affecting the abundance and distribution of macroscopic benthos of Moose Lake, Manitoba". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Zool., Univ.Man. (#928)
1967. "The abundance of marketable and rough fish resources of Cedar Lake in 1966 and 1967". *Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept.* (#2403)
1967. "A summary report on the fishery of Cedar Lake, Manitoba, with comments on future management". *Ibid.* (#2404)
1968. "Comments on the proposed pulp mill at The Pas, Manitoba, and its possible influence on the fishery". *Ibid.* (-)
1968. "A summary report on the fisheries of Cedar Lake and the Saskatchewan River in Manitoba, with comments on future management". *Ibid.* (#2405)
1969. "The proposed potential of the marketable and rough fish resources of Cedar Lake in 1966 and 1967". *Ibid.* (#2406)
1969. "A comparison of some Lake Winnipeg sauger statistics". *Ibid.* (#2250)
1971. "Fall sauger sampling in 1967 and assorted sampling of pickerel and sauger - 1964 to 1967, Lake Winnipeg". *Ibid.* (70-17). (#2251)
1973. See under GARSIDE, E.T. (#983)
1973. See under SCHWEITZER, R.D. (#549)
1974. "Summer, fall and winter whitefish data, Lake Winnipeg, 1964 to 1967". *Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept.*, (74-5). (#1357)
- HOWLEY, J.
1881. See under MURRAY, A. (#2984)
- HUBBS, C.L.
1929. , & Brown, D.E.S. "Materials for a distributional study of Ontario fishes". *Trans. Roy.Can.Inst.*, 17(1): 1-56. (#933)
- HUGHES, C.E.
1973. "A preliminary limnological survey of Mystery Lake, 1972". *Man.Dept.Mines Resourc. Environm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept.*, (73-33). (#1230)
1974. "Saskatchewan River survey, 1973". *Ibid.* (74-18). (#2845)
- HUGHES, E.O.
1948. "New fresh-water Chlorophyceae from Nova Scotia". *Amer.J.Bot.*, 35(7): 424-27. (#1017)
1949. "Fresh-water algae of the Maritime Provinces". *Proc.N.S.Inst.Sci.*, 22(2): 1-63. (+)
- HUGHES, R.N.
1971. , & Thomas, M.L.H. "The classification and ordination of shallow-water benthic samples from Prince Edward Island, Canada". *J.Exp.Mar.Biol.Ecol.*, 7: 1-39. (+)
- HUGHES, S.
1973. "Summary report. Supersaturation levels in Kootenay River downstream from Libby Dam and in the Columbia River south of the border". *B.C.Fish Wildl.Br.* (#1921)
- HUNGATE, F.P.
1971. See under FUJIHARA, M.P. (#29)
1972. See under FUJIHARA, M.P. (#237)

- HUNTER, J.G.
 1953. See under NEAVE, F. (#2604)
 1959. "Survival and production of pink and chum salmon in a coastal stream". FRBC-J, 16(6): 835-86. (#2746)
 1959. See under GRAINGER, E.H. (#2587)
 1970. "Production of arctic char (Salvelinus alpinus Linnaeus) in a small arctic lake". FRBC-TR, (231). (Also: Ph.D.Thesis, McGill Univ., 1968). (#2944)
- HUNTSMAN, A.G.
 1915. "The freshwater Malacostraca of Ontario". Contr.Can.Biol.(1911-14), Fasc.II, Sess.Pap., 39b: 145-63. (#903)
 1918. "Report on affected salmon in the Miramichi River, New Brunswick". Contr.Can.Biol. (1917-1918), (9): 169-73. (#67)
 1922. "The Quill Lakes of Saskatchewan and their fishery possibilities". Contr.Can.Biol., N.S., 1(9): 125-41. (#943)
 1931. "The maritime salmon of Canada". Bull.Biol.Bd.Can., (21). (+)
 1935. "The sucker (Catostomus commersonii) in relation to salmon and trout". TAFS, 65: 152-56. (#1587)
 1935. , Elson, P.F., & Hoar, W.S. "Margaree salmon investigations". FRBC-MR-BS, (113). (#2636)
 1936. "Return of salmon from the sea". Bull.Biol.Bd.Can., (51). (#913)
 1938. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1938. Vol.12, No.8. Report on Pomquet River, Antigonish County, N.S.". FRBC-MR-BS, (129). (#1986)
 1938. "Fish culture - past and future". TAFS, 67: 87-93. (Also: FRBC-SS, (205)). (#899)
 1938. See under WHITE, H.C. (#2756)
 1939. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1939. Vol.18, No.14. Comparative chemistry of the waters of Moser River". FRBC-MR-BS, (208). (#1987)
 1939. "Salmon for angling in the Margaree River". FRBC-B, (57). (#336)
 1941. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1941. Vol.22, No.5. Salmon planting on the Petitcodiac". FRBC-MR-BS, (212). (#1992)
 1941. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1941. Vol.24, No.18. The management of Moser River for salmon and trout". Ibid. (214). (#1988)
 1942. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1942. Vol.26, No.10. Salmon planting in the Petitcodiac, 1942". Ibid. (328). (#1993)
 1942. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1942. Vol.26, No.11. Trout in Silver Creek, Wiarton". Ibid. (328). (#1994)
 1942. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1942. Vol.27, No.24. Factors determining salmon movement, Moser River, 1942". Ibid. (329). (#1989)
 1944. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1944. Vol.30, No.2. Examination of Duffin Creek for young salmon, October, 1944". Ibid. (379). (#1995)
 1945. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1945. Vol.32, No.3. Examination of Duffin Creek for young salmon, October, 1945". Ibid. (381). (#1996)
 1946. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1946. Vol.34, No.1. Examination of Duffin Creek, May 2, 1946". Ibid. (390). (#1997)
 1946. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1946. Vol.34, No.10. Report on salmon of the Nipisiguit River". Ibid. (390). (#1998)
 1946. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1946. Vol.34, No.11. Report on salmon of the Big Salmon River". Ibid. (390). (#1999)
 1946. "Heat stroke in Canadian Maritime stream fishes". FRBC-J, 6(7): 476-82. (#2766)
 1948. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1948. Vol.39, No.6. Report on Lepreau River for salmon". FRBC-MR-BS, (396). (#2000)
 1949. , Chisholm, W.M., & Davidson, V.M. "Report on fish salmon management, 1949, in Shubenacadie Lake, Nova Scotia". Can.Dept.Fish.Forestry, Fish.Serv., Resourc. Developm.Br., MS Rept., (49-1). (#2632)
 1952. "Wandering versus homing in salmon". Salm.Trout Mag., 136: 185-91. (Also: FRBC-SS, (333)). (#918)
 1958. "Shubenacadie salmon". FRBC-J, 15(6): 1213-18. (#2745)
 1965. "The ectology of Margaree salmon". Limnol.Oceanogr., 10(Suppl.): R137-47. (#180)
- HUNTSMAN, H.E.
 1942. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1942. Vol.25, No.1. Salmon and trout fishing at Moser River in 1942". FRBC-MR-BS, (327). (#1990)
 1942. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1942. Vol.25, No.2. Life history of salmon smolts, Moser River, 1942". Ibid. (327). (#1991)
- HURN, D.R.
 1964. See under NORTHCOTE, T.G. (#1742)
- HUTCHINSON, A.H.
 1929. "The economic effect of the Fraser River on the waters of the Strait of Georgia". FRBC-PCS-PR, (4): 3-6. (#1750)
- HUTCHINSON, T.C.
 1973. See under STOKES, P.M. (#2242)
- HUXTER, G.H.
 1953. See under SOLLOWS, G.C. (#2975)
- HYATT, K.D.
 1974. See under HALL, K.J. (#1906)

- HYATT, R.A.
1973. See under MacDONALD, J.R. (#972)
- HYNES, H.B.N.
1961. "The effect of water-level fluctuations on littoral fauna". Verh.Internat.Verein. Limnol., 14: 652-56. (+)
1969. See under BISHOP, J.E. (#109)
1970. "Movement of phosphate and other ions from and through lake muds". FRBC-J, 27(4): 653-68. (#138)
1970. See under COLEMAN, M.J. (#2886)
1971. See under SPENCE, J.A. (#70)
1971. See under SPENCE, J.A. (#1256)
1974. "Further studies on the distribution of stream animals within the substratum". Limnol. Oceanogr., 19(1): 92-99. (#2228)
1974. , Kaushik, N.K., Lock, M.A., Lush, D.L., Stocker, Z.S.J., Wallace, R.R., & Williams, D.D. "Benthos and allochthonous organic matter in streams". FRBC-J, 31(5): 545-53. (+)
1974. See under WILLIAMS, D.D. (#2538)
1974. See under WILLIAMS, D.D. (#2731)
- IDE, F.P.
1945. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1945. Vol.33, No.7. Analysis of samples of bottom organisms taken in September, 1945, and three stations along the upper Rawdon River flowing from Beaverbank Lake to Kinsac Long Lake and from Holmes Brook, Petitcodiac River, N.B.". FRBC-MR-BS, (382). (#2004)
1967. "Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick". FRBC-J, 24(4): 769-805. (#1308)
- IDLER, D.R.
1959. , & Clemens, W.A. "The energy expenditures of Fraser River sockeye salmon during the spawning migration to Chilko and Stuart Lakes". Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm., Progr.Rept., (6). (#1831)
- IDYLL, C.P.
1942. "Food of rainbow, cutthroat and brown trout in the Cowichan River system". FRBC-J, 5(5): 448-58. (#944)
1943. "Bottom fauna of portions of the Cowichan River". Ibid. 6(2): 133-39. (#1011)
- ILLSLEY, C.T.
1955. See under BOYLE, R.W. (#2699)
- INGRAM, J.
1954. See under SMITH, K. (#2684)
1960. "Atlantic salmon investigation, Beechwood Power Dam, St.John River, New Brunswick. Fishway and area". Can.Dept.Fish.Forestry, Fish.Serv., Resourc.Development Br., MS Rept., (60-1). (#2685)
1961. "Atlantic salmon investigation, Beechwood Power Dam, St.John River, New Brunswick. Ibid. (61-1). (#2686)
1962. "Summary of salmon investigations in upper St.John River (Beechwood and Tobique fishways)". Ibid. (62-1). (#2687)
1962. "Salmon investigation, Saint John River, Beechwood fishway, and other river activities". Ibid. (62-4). (#2688)
1963. "Atlantic salmon investigation, Beechwood and Tobique power-dam fishways, Saint John River, New Brunswick". Ibid. (63-3). (#2689)
1964. "Atlantic salmon investigation at Beechwood power-dam fishway on Saint John River, N.B., and Tobique Narrows powerdam fishway on Tobique River, N.B.". Ibid. (64-1). (#2690)
- INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION.
1965. "Report of the I.J.C., U.S. and Canada, on the pollution of Rainy River and Lake of the Woods". (#1553)
- INTERNATIONAL RAINY RIVER WATER POLLUTION BOARD.
1970. "Report to the International Joint Commission on the Rainy River water use and water quality". (#1554)
- IRELAND, R.E.
1968. "Survey of benthic insects in the Winnipeg River". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1415)
- IRENEE-MARIE, FRERE.
1947. "Contribution à la connaissance des desmidiées de la région des Trois-Rivières". Nat.Can., 74(3-4): 102-24. (#827)
- ISBISTER, A.K.
1847. "Some accounts of Peel River, North America". Rept.British Assoc.Advancem.Sci.(1847): 121-45. (#1687)
- IVES, J.D.
1960. "Former ice-dammed lakes and the deglaciation of the middle reaches of the George River, Labrador-Ungava". Geogr.Bull., 14: 44-70. (#1015)
- IYENGAR, V.K.S.
1959. "The relationships between Chironomidae and their substrate in ten freshwater lakes of southern Ontario". Ph.D.Thesis, McMaster Univ. (#1006)

- JAMIESON, G.S.
1972. See under SCUDDER, G.G.E. (#2835)
- JANSSON, A.
1974. , & Scudder, G.G.E. "The life cycle and sexual development of Cenocorixa species (Hemiptera, Corixidae) in the Pacific northwest of North America". Freshw.Biol., 4(1): 73-92. (#2246)
- JELLEY, E.
1972. See under THOMAS, M.L.H. (#644)
- JENNESS, R.A.
1963. "Great Slave Lake fishing industry". Can.Dept.North.Aff.Ntrl.Resourc., North.Co-ord. Res.Centre, Ottawa. (#1598)
- JESSOP, B.M.
1968. "Age, growth and fecundity of round whitefish from the Leaf River, Ungava". M.Sc. Thesis, Univ.Waterloo. (#589)
1970. , Lee, R.L.G., & Power, G. "Observations on the fish fauna of the Leaf River, Ungava". Can.Field-Nat., 84(4): 365-67. (#401)
1972. "Aging round whitefish (Prosopium cylindraceum) of the Leaf River, Ungava, Quebec, by otoliths". FRBC-J, 29(4): 452-54. (#255)
1973. , & Power, G. "Age, growth and maturity of round whitefish (Prosopium cylindraceum) from the Leaf River, Ungava, Quebec". Ibid. 30(2): 299-304. (#249)
- JESSOP, C.S.
1973. , Porter, T.R., Blouw, M., & Sopuck, R. "Fish resources of the Mackenzie River valley. Special report. An intensive study of the fish resources of two main stem tributaries". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Rept.Task Force North.Oil Developm. (#2575)
1973. See under STEIN, J.N. (#2568)
1974. , Chang-Kue, K.T.J., Lilley, J.W., & Percy, R.J. "A further evaluation of the fish resources of the Mackenzie valley as related to pipeline development". Can.Dept. Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Rept.Task Force North.Oil Developm., (74-7). (#2506)
1974. See under DRYDEN, R.L. (#2993)
- JOHANNES, R.E.
1961. , & Larkin, P.A. "Competition for food between reidside shiners (Richardsonius balteatus) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) in two British Columbia lakes". FRBC-J, 18(2): 203-20. (#961)
- JOHANSEN, F.
1920. "The larger freshwater crustacea from Canada and Alaska". Can.Field-Nat., 34: 126-32. (#1187)
1920. "The larger freshwater crustacea from Canada and Alaska. II. Isopoda". Ibid. 34: 145-48. (#1188)
1921. "The larger freshwater crustacea from Canada and Alaska. III. Euphyllopoda". Ibid. 35: 21-30. (#1023)
- JOHNSON, B.G.H.
1974. See under POTTER, I.C. (#1214)
- JOHNSON, L.
1962. "The relict fauna of Greiner Lake, Victoria Island, N.W.T.". FRBC-J, 19(6): 1105-20. (#216)
1964. "Marine-glacial relicts of the Canadian arctic islands". Systematic Zool., 13(2): 76-91. (Also: FRBC-SS, (1004)). (#2852)
1964. "Temperature regimes of deep lakes". Science, 144: 1336-37. (Also: FRBC-SS, (1005)). (#2853)
1965. "The salinity of Baker Lake, N.W.T.". FRBC-J, 22(1): 239-41. (#217)
1966. "Temperature of maximum density of fresh water and its effect on circulation in Great Bear Lake". Ibid. 23(7): 963-73. (#218)
1966. "Great Bear Lake". Can.Geogr.J., (Aug.): 58-67. (#1796)
1967. See under BURSA, A.S. (#1790)
1971. "The management of winterkill lakes". In: 'A Symposium on the Management of Midwestern Winterkill Lakes', E.SCHNEBURGER (ed.), Amer.Fish.Soc., North Central Div., Spec.Publ.: 57-63. (+)
1972. "Keller Lake: characteristics of a culturally stressed salmonid community". FRBC-J, 29(6): 731-40. (#629)
1973. "Stock and recruitment in some unexploited Canadian arctic lakes". Internat.Counc.Explor. Sea, R.et V.-P., 164: 219-27. (#2945)
- JOHNSON, L.J.
1967. See under GIBSON, R.J. (#2292)
1969. See under GIBSON, R.J. (#2871)
- JOHNSON, M.G.
1966. , & Owen, G.E. "Biological survey of the streams and lakes of the Sudbury area, 1965". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Biol.Br. (#446)
1966. See under OWEN, G.E. (#1488)
1966. See under OWEN, G.E. (#278)
1967. See under NEIL, J.H. (#266)
1970. , Michalski, M.F.P., & Christie, A.E. "Effects of acid mine wastes on phytoplankton communities of two northern Ontario lakes". FRBC-J, 27(3): 425-44. (#404)

- JOHNSON, M.G. (cont.)
 1971. See under MacGRIMMON, H.R. (#1468)
 1973. See under MICHALSKI, M.F.P. (#1047)
- JOHNSON, R.P.
 1954. See under ATTON, F.M. (#773)
 1955. See under ATTON, F.M. (#655)
 1956. See under ATTON, F.M. (#774)
 1957. See under ATTON, F.M. (#709)
 1959. "Life history and ecology of the bigmouth buffalo-fish, Ictiobus cyprinellis, in Saskatchewan". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Sask. (#1010)
 1959. "Report on studies of carp in Saskatchewan to 1959". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1007)
 1959. "Qu'Appelle lakes creel census, 1958". Ibid. (#1020)
 1959. , & Kirch, E.D. "Qu'Appelle lakes creel census, 1959". Ibid. (#1019)
 1961. "Observations in Whalen Bay, Whiteswan Lakes, 1960". Ibid. (#1457)
 1961. , & Koshinsky, G.D. "Biological survey of Buffalo Pound Lake". Ibid. (#273)
 1962. See under ATTON, F.M. (#708)
 1963. "A biological survey of Candle Lake, 1961". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#872)
 1963. "Biological survey of Little Bear Lake in central Saskatchewan". Ibid. (#873)
 1967. "The fishery biology of the Pelican-Deschambault Lakes. A study of the Miron-Pelican-Jan-Deschambault". Ibid. (#874)
 1968. "Changes in the fishery of Dore Lake between 1956 and 1967". Ibid. (#875)
 1971. "Limnology and fishery biology of Black Lake, northern Saskatchewan". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish Wildl.Br., Fish.Rept., (9). (#870)
 1971. "Limnology of Reindeer Lake". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., MS Rept. (#2960)
- JOHNSON, R.W.
 1966. "The Canada-United States controversy over the Columbia River". Univ.Washington Law Rev., 41(4): 676-763. (#127)
- JOHNSON, W.E.
 1956. "On the distribution of young sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) in Babine and Nilkitkwa Lakes, B.C.". FRBC-J, 13(5): 695-708. (#1028)
 1958. "Density and distribution of young sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) throughout a multibasin lake system". Ibid. 15(5): 961-82. (#2219)
 1961. "Aspects of the ecology of a pelagic, zooplankton-eating fish". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 14(2): 727-31. (Also: FRBC-SS, (764)). (#2239)
 1963. , & Groot, C. "Observations on the migration of young sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) through a large, complex lake system". FRBC-J, 20(4): 919-38. (#2757)
 1964. "Quantitative aspects of the pelagic, entomostracan zooplankton of a multibasin lake system over a 6-year period". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 15: 727-34. (#405)
 1964. See under NORTHCOPE, T.G. (#1743)
 1965. "The morphometry of Babine Lake and Nilkitkwa Lake". FRBC-MR-BS, (819). (#2005)
 1965. "Thermal structure of the waters of Babine Lake and Nilkitkwa Lake: 1956-1963". Ibid. (820). (#2006)
 1965. "Quantitative studies of the pelagic entomostracan zooplankton of Babine and Nilkitkwa Lakes, 1955-1963. Methods, stations, and basic data". Ibid. (821). (#1063)
- JOHNSTON, F.J.
 1963. "The geology of the Lytle Lake area (west half), Saskatchewan". Sask.Dept.Mines, Res.Rept., (80). (#876)
 1964. "The geology of the Lytle Lake area (east half), Saskatchewan". Ibid. (90). (#877)
- JOHNSTON, W.A.
 1922. "Sedimentation in Lake Louise". Amer.J.Sci., 204: 376-86. (#1729)
- JONASSON, I.R.
 1971. See under HORNBROOK, E.H.W. (#2697)
- JONES, D.R.
 1974. , Kiceniuk, J.W., & Bamford, O.S. "Evaluation of the swimming performance of several fish species from the Mackenzie River". FRBC-J, 31(10): 1641-47. (#2542)
- JONES, J.A.A.
 1967. "The growth and significance of white ice at Knob Lake, Quebec". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept. Geogr., McGill Univ. (#707)
 1967. "Ice year 1965-66: preliminary report". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (23): 11-25. (#658)
- JONES, L.M.
 1972. , & Fauré, G. "The isotopic composition and concentration of strontium of the brine from Tuborg Lake, Ellesmere Island". Arctic, 25(2): 154-55. (#2536)
- JONES, M.
 1972. , & Veal, D. "Aquatic plant growths in Lake Couchiching". Ont.Min.Environm., Wat. Resourc.Div., Wat.Qual.Br., Biol.Sect. (#823)
- JONES, M.J.
 1969. "Mackenzie delta bibliography". Can.Dept.Ind.Aff.North.Developm., North.Sci.Res. Group, Cat.No.388-0013-EO. (+)

- JORDAN, D.S.
1908. , & Snyder, J.O. "Description of a trout from Lake Kootenay in British Columbia". Proc.Biol.Soc.Washington, 21. (#1569)
- JORDAN, F.P.
1967. "Summary of salmon enumeration and sampling data, Babine River counting fence, 1961-66". FRBC-TR, (24). (#1134)
1972. , & Smith, H.D. "Summary of salmon counts and observations from the Babine River counting fence, 1967-1971". Ibid. (331). (#1135)
1973. See under SMITH, H.D. (#1137)
- JOUBERT, E.
1970. "Quelques aspects de l'anatomie, de la biologie et de l'écologie de *Physa cyrina* (Mollusque, Gasteropode, Pulmoné) du lac Saint Louise, Québec". M.Sc.Thésis, Univ. Montréal. (#2774)
- JOY, C.S.
1975. "Water quality models of the lower Fraser River". Univ.B.C., Westwater Res.Centre, Techn.Rept., (6). (+)
- JUDSON, T.A.
1961. "The freshwater commercial fishing industry of western Canada". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ. Toronto. (+)
- KABATA, Z.
1967. "The genus *Haemobaphes* (Copepoda: Lernaecoceridae) in the waters of British Columbia". Can.J.Zool., 45(5): 853-76. (+)
- KALFF, J.
1967. "Phytoplankton abundance and primary production rates in two arctic ponds". Ecology, 48: 558-65. (+)
1967. "Phytoplankton dynamics in an arctic lake". FRBC-J, 24(9): 1861-71. (+)
1968. "Some physical and chemical characteristics of arctic fresh waters in Alaska and northwestern Canada". Ibid. 25(12): 2575-87. (#156)
1972. "Net plankton and nanoplankton production and biomass in a north temperate zone lake". Limnol.Oceanogr., 17(5): 712-20. (#965)
1972. , Welch, H.E., & Holmgren, S.K. "Pigment cycles in two high-arctic Canadian lakes". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 18: 250-56. (#2509)
1972. See under MORGAN, K.C. (#946)
1974. , & Welch, H.E. "Phytoplankton production in Char Lake, a natural polar lake, and in Meretta Lake, a polluted polar lake, Cornwallis Island, Northwest Territories". FRBC-J, 31(5): 621-36. (#1897)
1974. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1900)
1974. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1895)
1974. See under WELCH, H.E. (#1896)
- KALLEMEYN, L.W.
1971. "Limnology of Buffalo Narrows lakes". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., MS Rept. (#2961)
- KAMP, L.J.
1973. See under SHANNON, E.E. (#1052)
- KATO, D.A.
1975. See under BRYAN, J.E. (#2794)
- KATZ, M.
1965. See under BECKER, C.D. (#2641)
- KEAST, A.
1965. "Resource subdivision amongst cohabiting fish species in a bay, Lake Opinicon, Ontario". Publ.Great Lakes Res.Div., Univ.Michigan, 13: 106-32. (#173)
1968. , & Welsh, L. "Daily feeding periodicities, food uptake rates, and dietary changes with hour of day in some lake fishes". FRBC-J, 25(6): 1133-44. (#35)
1974. See under AMUNDRUD, J.R. (#2543)
- KEATING, W.H.
1825. "Narrative of an expedition to the source of the St.Peters River". London. (#415)
- KEENLEYSIDE, M.H.A.
1962. "Skin-diving observations of Atlantic salmon and brook trout in the Miramichi River, New Brunswick". FRBC-J, 19(4): 625-34. (#1451)
1967. "Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon". Ibid. 24(4): 807-22. (#1311)
- KEITH, J.A.
1971. See under FIMREITE, N. (#397)
- KELEHER, J.J.
1950. "Growth, maturity, and *Triaenophorus* parasitism in relation to taxonomy of Lake Winnipeg ciscoes (*Leucichthys*)". FRBC-MR-BS, (509). (Also:M.A.Thesis, Univ.Toronto). (#2007)
1951. "Some meristic characters of Lake Winnipeg ciscoes, *Leucichthys* spp.". FRBC-MR-BS, (481). (#2008)
1952. "Notes on fishes collected from Lake Winnipeg region". Can.Field-Nat., 66(6): 170-73. (also: FRBC-SS, (357)). (#1231)
1952. "Growth, maturity and *Triaenophorus* parasitism in relation to taxonomy of Lake Winnipeg ciscoes (*Leucichthys*)". FRBC-J, 8(7): 469-78. (#337)

KELEHER, J.J. (cont.)

1953. "Discussion of explanations and methods of study of differential infection of Lake Winnipeg ciscoes, Leucichthys, by the cestode, Triaenophorus crassus". FRBC-MR-BS, (545). (#2009)
1956. "Morphometry of Lake Winnipeg ciscoes, Leucichthys tullibee". Ibid. (610). (#2010)
1956. "The northern limits of distribution in Manitoba for cyprinid fishes". Can.J.Zool., 34: 263-66. (Also: FRBC-SS, (448)). (#1183)
1956. See under ROBERTS, K.G. (#2044)
1957. (ed.) "Facts on Great Slave Lake". The Researcher, (1). (Also: FRBC-BSLO-C, (1)). (#2131)
1957. , & Kooyman, B. "Supplement to Hinds' 'The Fishes of Manitoba'". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl. Resourc., Winnipeg. (#931)
1958. (ed.) "Productivity of Great Slave Lake". The Researcher, (2). (Also: FRBC-BSLO-C, (2)). (#2132)
1959. "Fisheries research at Great Slave Lake". FRBC-BSLO-PR, (1): 41-44. (#1746)
1959. , & Haight, C.G. "Survey of Great Slave Lake domestic fishing in the vicinity of Hay River during the fall of 1958". FRBC-MR-BS, (680). (#510)
1961. "Largest fish from Great Slave Lake". Ibid. (3): 12-16. (#2133)
1961. "Comparison of largest Great Slave Lake fish with North American records". FRBC-J, 18(3): 417-21. (#1314)
1961. See under ROBERTS, K.G. (#1747)
1962. "A documented review of Great Slave Lake commercial catch regulations". FRBC-MR-BS, (715). (#633)
1962. , & Haight, C.G. "Survey of the 1961 fall domestic fishery at Snowdrift, N.W.T.". Ibid. (738). (#511)
1962. , & Meeker, B.E. "Results of a preliminary survey of the Great Slave Lake sport fishery". Ibid. (725). (#516)
1962. , Roberts, K.G., & Meeker, B.E. "Description of Great Slave Lake commercial fishing vessels to 1958". Ibid. (722). (#518)
1963. "The movement of tagged Great Slave Lake fish". FRBC-J, 20(2): 319-26. (#634)
1963. "An analysis of the 1946 to 1955 Great Slave Lake tagging study". FRBC-MR-BS, (741). (#429)
1963. "Great Slave Lake suckers". FRBC-BSLO-C, (6): 1-4. (#2134)
1964. "Angling licence sales from Northwest Territories, Canada, with special reference to Great Slave Lake". FRBC-J, 21(3): 643-45. (#1741)
1964. "Round weight conversion factors of Great Slave Lake fish". FRBC-MR-BS, (773). (#430)
1964. "Data on size of fish from 1956-62 winter Great Slave Lake commercial fishery". Ibid. (774). (#431)
1964. "Data on size of fish from 1963 winter Great Slave Lake commercial fishery". Ibid. (778). (#432)
1964. "Data on size of fish from 1963 summer Great Slave Lake commercial fishery". Ibid. (779). (#452)
1964. "Data on size of fish from 1962 summer Great Slave Lake commercial fishery". Ibid. (780). (#480)
1964. "Data on size of fish from 1961 summer Great Slave Lake commercial fishery". Ibid. (782). (#482)
1964. , & Haight, C.G. "Survey of Great Slave Lake domestic fishery in 1959 and 1962. I. 1962 census and fish supply in North Arm". Ibid. (800). (#515)
1964. , & Saunders, P.E. "Description of Great Slave Lake commercial fishing vessels in 1963". Ibid. (764). (#517)
1965. "Data on catch from 1963 winter Great Slave Lake commercial fishery". Ibid. (783). (#486)
1965. "Documentation for IBM analysis of Great Slave Lake commercial fishery size and catch data". Ibid. (802). (#483)
1965. "Data on catch from 1963 summer Great Slave Lake commercial fishery". Ibid. (827). (#487)
1965. "Data on size and catch of fish from 1964 winter Great Slave Lake commercial fishery". Ibid. (831). (#488)
1965. "Data on catch from 1961 and 1962 summer Great Slave Lake commercial fishery". Ibid. (832). (#489)
1965. "Data on size of fish from 1959 and 1960 summer Great Slave Lake commercial fishery". Ibid. (835). (#505)
1965. "Data on size of fish from 1957 and 1958 summer Great Slave Lake commercial fishery". Ibid. (836). (#506)
1965. "Survey of Great Slave Lake domestic fishery in 1959 and 1962. II. Data on size of fish". Ibid. (839). (#507)
1965. "Changes in the Great Slave Lake fishing fleet, 1945-63". Can.Fisherman, 52: 28-31. (#635)
1966. "A survey of Great Slave Lake fishing". North, 13(1): 50-53. (Also: FRBC-SS, (1015)). (#1788)
1966. "Data on size and catch of fish from 1964 summer Great Slave Lake commercial fishery". FRBC-MR-BS, (840). (#508)

KELEHER, J.J.(cont.)

1966. "Data on catch of fish from 1958-1960 summer Great Slave Lake commercial fishery". FRBC-MR-BS, (841). (#509)
1966. "Index to first fifty Great Slave Lake manuscript reports". Ibid. (852). (#636)
1967. "The number of fishermen in relation to production in the Great Slave Lake winter fishery, 1957-1963". FRBC-TR, (33). (#1315)
1970. See under FEDORUK, A.N. (#2940)
1972. "Great Slave Lake: effects of exploitation on the salmonid community". FRBC-J, 29(6): 741-53. (#630)
1972. "Supplementary information regarding exploitation of Great Slave Lake salmonid community". FRBC-TR, (298). (#1313)

KELLERHALS, R.

1971. "Factors controlling the level of Lake Athabasca". In: Proc.Peace-Athabasca Delta Symp., Univ.Alta.: 57-109. (#1632)
1972. , Neill, C.R., & Bray, D.I. "Hydraulic and geomorphic characteristics of rivers in Alberta". Res.Counc.Alta., Rept.River Engin.Surf.Hydrol., (72-1). (#999)

KELSO, J.R.M.

1969. "Seasonal and diel changes in selected properties of river water". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ. Guelph. (#1487)
1969. , & MacCrimmon, H.R. "Diel and seasonal variations in physicochemical limnology, Speed River, Ontario". Wat.Resourc.Res., 5(6): 1388-94. (#1486)
1970. See under MacCRIMMON, H.R. (#136)
1971. "Population parameters and bioenergetic demand of walleye, Stizostedion vitreum vitreum (Mitchill), in relation to their trophic dynamic ecology, West Blue Lake, Manitoba". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1932)
1972. , & Ward, F.J. "Vital statistics, biomass, and seasonal production of an unexploited walleye (Stizostedion vitreum vitreum) population in West Blue Lake, Manitoba". FRBC-J, 29(7): 1043-52. (#2159)
1973. "Seasonal energy changes in walleye and their diet in West Blue Lake, Manitoba". TAFS, 102(2): 363-68. (#1024)

KENDALL, W.C.

1924. "An annotated list of a collection of fishes made by Francis Harper in the Athabaska region in 1920, to which is appended a list of species collected by Dr.R.T.Morris in the district between Lake Winnipeg and Hudson Bay in 1905". Contr.Can.Biol., N.S., 1(23): 421-39. (#1200)

KENDEL, R.E.

1973. See under BRYAN, J.E. (#2566)

KENK, R.

1943. "Notes on the Planarian fauna of Canada". Can.Field-Nat., 57: 5-6. (+)

KENNEDY, O.D.

1972. , & LeBrasseur, R.J. "Zooplankton species count in vertical hauls in Great Central Lake, 1971". FRBC-MRS, (1170). (#1610)
1972. , & LeBrasseur, R.J. "Zooplankton species counts for standard depths in Great Central Lake, 1971". Ibid. (1171). (#1609)
1972. , & LeBrasseur, R.J. "Zooplankton species counts for oblique tows in Great Central Lake, 1971". Ibid. (1172). (#1657)
1972. , & LeBrasseur, R.J. "Zooplankton species counts for Ash River drainage diversion, Stamp River, and some lakes surrounding Great Central Lake". Ibid. (1173). (#2783)
1972. See under LeBRASSEUR, R.J. (#1794)
1973. , & LeBrasseur, R.J. "Zooplankton species counts in vertical hauls in Great Central Lake, 1972". FRBC-MRS, (1242). (#1619)
1973. , & LeBrasseur, R.J. "Zooplankton species counts for oblique tows in Great Central Lake, 1972". Ibid. (1244). (#1001)
1973. , & LeBrasseur, R.J. "Zooplankton species counts for Stamp River and Ash River diversion, 1972". Ibid. (1245). (#1002)
1973. , & LeBrasseur, R.J. "Zooplankton species counts for standard depths in Great Central Lake, 1972". Ibid. (1246). (#1618)

KENNEDY, W.A.

1937. See under FRY, F.E.J. (#843)
1941. "The whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill), of Lake Opeongo, Algonquin Park, Ontario". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.Toronto. (#2154)
1941. "The migration of fish from a shallow to a deep lake in spring and early summer". TAFS, 70: 391-96. (#747)
1943. "The whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill), of Lake Opeongo, Algonquin Park, Ontario". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (51); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (62). (#100)
1946. , Sprules, W.M., & Doan, K.H. "Size of mesh for commercial gill-nets in Lake Manitoba". FRBC-MR-BS, (484). (#2011)
1947. "A preliminary report on the tullibee investigation in Great Slave Lake - 1946". Ibid. (482). (#519)
1947. "The coregonine fish of Great Bear Lake, N.W.T.". Ibid. (483). (#2012)
1948. "Recent increases in growth rate in two species of Lake Manitoba fish". Can.Fish Cult., 3(4): 18-19. (#523)
1948. See under MILLER, R.B. (#125)

- KENNEDY, W.A. (cont.)
1948. See under MILLER, R.B. (#795)
1949. "Report on Nueltin Lake". FRBC-MR-BS, (480). (#2013)
1949. "Relationship of length, weight and sexual maturity to age in three species of Lake Manitoba fish". FRBC-B, (81). (#339)
1949. "Some observations on the coregonine fish of Great Bear Lake, N.W.T.". Ibid. (82). (#338)
1950. , & Hewson, L.C. "A report on the possibility of fur farmers using coarse fish from Great Slave Lake at Hay River". FRBC-MR-BS, (519). (#525)
1950. "The determination of optimum size of mesh for gill nets in Lake Manitoba". TAFS, 79: 167-79. (#536)
1950. "A study of the commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., during the summer season of 1948, with a revision of 1945, 1946 and 1947 data". FRBC-MR-BS, (487). (#520)
1951. "Recoveries of whitefish tagged at the Dauphin River, 1938". Ibid. (506). (#2014)
1951. "A review of the scientific study of the Great Slave Lake commercial fishery with special emphasis on the overfishing question". Ibid. (515). (#521)
1951. "The bearing of the Great Slave Lake and the Lake Winnipeg studies on the Triaenophorus studies". Ibid. (516). (#522)
1951. "The relationship of fishing effort by gill nets to the interval between lifts". FRBC-J, 8(4): 264-74. (#1224)
1951. , & Hewson, L.C. "A study of the commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake during the winter season of 1948-49 with comparable data on unexploited fish populations". FRBC-MR-BS, (488). (#526)
1951. , Hewson, L.C., & Stephen, L.J. "A study of the commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., during the summer season of 1949". Ibid. (489). (#528)
1951. , & Stephen, L.J. "A study of the commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake, during the winter season 1949-50". Ibid. (490). (#527)
1952. See under WHEATON, R.R. (#548)
1953. "The morphology of the coregonine fishes of Great Bear Lake, N.W.T.". FRBC-J, 10(2): 51-61. (#340)
1953. "Growth, maturity, fecundity and mortality in the relatively unexploited whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis, of Great Slave Lake". Ibid. 10(7): 413-41. (#341)
1953. , Wheaton, R.R., & Hanson, R.M. "A study of the commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., during the summer season of 1952". FRBC-MR-BS, (556). (#529)
1954. "Tagging returns, age studies and fluctuations in abundance of Lake Winnipeg whitefish, 1931-51". FRBC-J, 11(3): 284-309. (#343)
1954. "Growth, maturity and mortality in the relatively unexploited lake trout, Cristivomer namaycush, of Great Slave Lake". Ibid. 11(6): 827-52. (#342)
1954. "Analysis of the 1951 whitefish scale samples from Great Slave Lake". FRBC-MR-BS, (587). (#524)
1954. "Tagging returns and age studies of Lake Winnipeg whitefish". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl. Resourc., Game Fish Br., MS Rept. (#1156)
1954. "Results from research at Great Slave Lake". Progr.Fish Cult., 16(1): 45. (#1828)
1955. "Manuscript reports of Lake Winnipeg investigations". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1158)
1955. "Scale samples and related data on Lake Winnipeg whitefish collected from 1948 to 1953". FRBC-MR-BS, (592). (#2015)
1956. "The first ten years of commercial fishing on Great Slave Lake". FRBC-B, (107). (#344)
1962. "A report on Tathlina and Kakisa Lakes - 1946". FRBC-MR-BS, (721). (#2016)
1963. "Growth and mortality of whitefish in three unexploited lakes in northern Canada". FRBC-J, 20(2): 265-72. (#1219)
1966. "A history of commercial fishing in inland Canada (including appendices with additional historical material)". FRBC-MR-BS, (871). (+)
1967. , & Sprules, W.M. "Goldeye in Canada". FRBC-B, (161). (#1215)
- KENNEY, A.R.
1972. "Total mercury and methylmercury in fish organs". FRBC-MRS, (1167). (#1206)
1972. See under LOCKHART, W.L. (#662)
- KEREKES, J.J.
1966. "Atlantic salmon investigations in the Upper Salmon (Alma) River - Fundy National Park". Can.Dept.Fish.Forestry, Fish.Serv., Resourc.Developm.Br., MS Rept., (66-3). (#1727)
1966. "Atlantic salmon in the Upper Salmon (Alma) River - Fundy National Park". (Located in Fundy Ntnl.Park Libr., No.C-2, 11). (#1728)
1966. , & Nursall, J.R. "Eutrophication and senescence in a group of prairie-parkland lakes in Alberta, Canada". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 16: 65-73. (#264)
1967. "The chemical composition of lake waters, Gros Morne proposed National Park, Newfoundland. Progress Report". Can.Wildl.Serv., Limnol.Sect., MS Rept. (#2826)
1968. "The chemical composition of lake waters in Cape Breton Highlands National Park, Nova Scotia. Progress report". Ibid. (#2827)
1968. "The chemical composition of lake waters, Fundy National Park, New Brunswick. Progress report". Ibid. (#2828)
1968. "The chemical composition of lake waters in Prince Edward Island National Park, P.E.I. Progress report". Ibid. (#2829)

KEREKES, J.J. (cont.)

1968. "A brief survey of twenty-one lakes in Terra Nova National Park, Newfoundland". Can.Wildl.Serv., Limnol.Sect., MS Rept. (#1233)
1968. "The chemical composition of lake waters in Terra Nova National Park, Newfoundland. Progress report". Ibid. (#562)
1973. "The influence of water renewal on the nutrient supply in small oligotrophic (Newfoundland) and highly eutrophic (Alberta) lakes". Proc.Symp.Lakes West.Can., Publ. Univ.Alt.Wat.Resourc.Centre, (2): 383-400. (#1234)
1973. "Aquatic resources inventory, Kejimikujik National Park, N.S. Part 5. Chemical composition of lake and river waters". Prepared for Parks Can. by Can.Wildl.Serv., Eastern Reg. (#2601)
1973. , & Schwinghamer, P. "Aquatic resources inventory, Kejimikujik National Park, N.S. Part 2. Lake drainage and morphometry". Ibid. (#2585)
1973. , & Schwinghamer, P. "Aquatic resources inventory, Kejimikujik National Park, N.S. Part 3. Hydrographic maps, area and volume curves". Ibid. (#2600)
1973. , & Schwinghamer, P. "Aquatic resources inventory, Kejimikujik National Park, N.S. Part 4. Selected limnological measurements". Ibid. (#2831)
1974. "Limnological conditions in five small oligotrophic lakes in Terra Nova National Park, Newfoundland". FRBC-J, 31(5): 555-83. (Also: Ph.D.Thesis, Dalhousie Univ.). (#1894)

KERR, R.B.

1928. "Investigations on the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) of the Miramichi River, New Brunswick, Canada". Biol.Bd.Can., MS Rept., Biol.Ser., (43). (#2017)
1961. "Scale to length ratio, age and growth of Atlantic salmon in Miramichi fisheries". FRBC-J, 18(1): 117-24. (#2750)

KERSWILL, C.J.

1955. "Effects of black salmon angling on Miramichi salmon stocks". Atlantic Salm.J., 1: 30-31. (Also: FRBC-SS, (399)). (#2595)
1955. , & Elson, P.F. "Preliminary observations on effects of 1954 DDT spraying on Miramichi salmon stocks". FRBC-ACS-PR, (62): 17-24. (#2610)
1958. "Effects of DDT spraying in New Brunswick on future runs of adult salmon". Atlantic Advocate, 48(8): 65-68. (Also: FRBC-SS, (525)). (+)
1965. See under HENDERSON, E.B. (#2241)
1967. "Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: introduction and summary". FRBC-J, 24(4): 701-08. (#1309)
1967. , & Edwards, H.E. "Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations". Ibid. 24(4): 709-29. (#1310)
1971. "Relative rates of utilization by commercial and sport fisheries of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) from the Miramichi River, New Brunswick". Ibid. 28(3): 351-63. (#345)

KHAN, N.Y.

1971. , & Qadri, S.U. "Intraspecific variations and postglacial distribution of lake char (*Salvelinus namaycush*)". FRBC-J, 28(4): 465-76. (#27)

KICENIUK, J.W.

1974. See under JONES, D.R. (#2542)

KIDD, G.J.A.

1953. "Fraser River suspended sediment survey - interim report for period 1949-1952". B.C.Dept.L.& F.Wat.Resourc. (#2713)

KIENZLE, B.

1972. "Wood Buffalo National Park area, a bibliography". Can.Wildl.Serv., Ntnl.Parks Bibliogr. (+)

KILLICK, S.R.

1955. "The chronological order of Fraser River sockeye salmon during migration, spawning and death". Bull.Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm., (7). (#1136)
1963. "Rate of travel of seaward-migrant sockeye. Summaries of research on the fish-power problem and related work". Fish.Developm.Counc., Res.Sub-Comm., MS Rept. (D-39). (#2107)
1963. , & Clemens, W.A. "The age, sex ratio and size of Fraser River sockeye salmon, 1915 to 1960". Bull.Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm., (14). (#1904)

KILPATRICK, T.B.

1961. See under ARCHIBALD, D.C. (#2594)

KINDLE, E.M.

1918. "Notes on sedimentation in the Mackenzie River basin". J.Geol., 26: 341-60. (#784)
1920. "Arrival and departure of winter conditions in the Mackenzie River basin". Geogr.Rev., 10: 388-99. (#2189)
1927. "The role of thermal stratification in lacustrine sedimentation". Trans.Roy.Soc.Can., 21(4): 1-35. (#1182)

KINRADE, J.

1972. See under OLIVER, B.G. (#1607)

KIRCH, E.D.

1959. See under JOHNSON, R.P. (#1019)

KIRTON, W.L.

1970. See under DUTHIE, H.C. (#1022)

- KITCHEN, B.W.
1971. "Water and tritium budget for Perch Lake". Can.Dept.Environm. (#2965)
- KLARER, D.M.
1973. , Hickman, M., & Gallup, D.N. "Modified temperature regimes in the Sundance area of Lake Wabamun, Alberta". Proc.Symp.Lakes West.Can., Publ.Univ.Alta.Wat.Resourc.Centre, (2): 270-84. (#1380)
- KLEEREKOPER, H.
1952. , & Grenier, F. "The bottom sediments of Lake Lauzon, Montcalm County, P.Q. I. Chemical and physical observations". Can.J.Zool., 30: 219-42. (#1178)
1953. See under COOPER, B.A. (#1177)
1957. "Une étude limnologique de la chimie des sédiments de fond des lacs de l'Ontario méridional, Canada". Thèses Fac.Sci., Univ.Paris, Sér.A, 3006, N.d'ordre 3878. (#1176)
- KLEIBER, P.M.
1972. "The dynamics of extracellular, dissolved organic material in the sediments of Marion Lake, British Columbia". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.California. (#1908)
- KLING, H.
1972. "Species, distribution and abundance in Char and Meretta Lakes, Cornwallis Island". Char Lake Ann.Rept.IBP 1971-72: 23-26. (#2554)
1972. , & Holmgren, S.K. "Species composition and seasonal distribution in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario". FRBC-TR, (337). (#1305)
1973. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1031)
1974. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1900)
1975. See under FINDLAY, D.L. (#2953)
- KLUGH, A.B.
1912. "Notes on the flora of the St.Croix River valley and Passamaquoddy region, New Brunswick". Contr.Can.Biol.1906-10, (16): 265-76. (#346)
1921. "A new genus and three new species of algae from the Miramichi River, New Brunswick". Ibid. 1918-20, (15): 181-83. (#347)
1927. "Light penetration into the Bay of Fundy and into Chamcook Lake, New Brunswick". Ecology, 8(1): 90-93. (Also: FRBC-SS, (43)). (#348)
- KOCH, L.W.
1929. "Notes on Canadian rotifera". Contr.Can.Biol.Fish., N.S., 4(5): 77-80. (#761)
- KOEHLER, G.F.
1958. See under BOYLE, R.W. (#2700)
- KOHLER, A.C.
1971. See under ZITKO, V. (#731)
- KONOPASEK, P.
1972. "Oldman River water quality, 1971-1972". Alta.Dept.Environm., Pollut.Control Div., Edmonton. (#1877)
1973. "Athabasca River, water quality, 1971-1972". Ibid. (#1847)
- KOOSMAN, A.H.
1967. "Progress report: fishery investigations in prairie National Parks". Unpubl.MS. (Located in Admin.Build., Wasagaming). (#1724)
1970. "Taxonomy of the whitefishes in Wasakesiu Lake, Saskatchewan". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ. Calgary. (#2760)
- KOOSMAN, B.
1949. "Preliminary biological investigation of Little Pembina River". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl. Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2325)
1949. "Preliminary biological investigation of Sewell Lake". Ibid. (#2326)
1949. "Preliminary biological investigation of Otter Lake". Ibid. (#2335)
1949. "Preliminary biological investigation of Muskrat Lake". Ibid. (#2341)
1949. "Preliminary biological investigation of Mitchell (Jackfish) Lake". Ibid. (#2354)
1949. "A biological survey of Silver Beach Lake". Ibid. (#2348)
1949. "Preliminary biological investigation of Hooper Lake". Ibid. (#2349)
1950. "An investigation of certain waters in the Whiteshell Provincial Park, summer, 1950". Ibid. (#1199)
1952. "Pickerel-sauger investigation, Lake Winnipeg fall season, September 15 to October 20". Ibid. (#1157)
1952. See under SCOTT, W.B. (#2166)
1955. "An analysis of data collected in 1953 and 1954 from the sturgeon fisheries in the Nelson River and Churchill River". Man.Dept.Mine Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2316)
1955. "Lake Winnipeg mesh size for whitefish, summer 1954-55". Ibid. (#1159)
1957. See under KELEHER, J.J. (#931)
1961. "Fisheries Branch". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Ann.Rept.1961: 85-99. (#1713)
1970. "Sport fishery management, Riding Mountain National Park". Unpubl.MS. (Located in Admin.Build., Wasagaming). (#1714)
- KORCHINSKI, M.
1974. See under REID, K.W. (#2839)
- KOSHINSKY, G.D.
1961. See under JOHNSON, R.P. (#273)
1961. "The plankton of Little Bear Lake". M.A.Thesis, Dept.Biol., Univ.Sask. (#1458)

- KOSHINSKY, G.D. (cont.)
1964. "Biological survey of Nemeiben Lake in north central Saskatchewan, 1960-63". Sask.Dept. Ntrl.Resourc., Biol.Lab., MS Rept. (#1181)
1965. "Limnology and fisheries of five Precambrian headwater lakes near Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Rept., (7). (#1179)
1968. "Lac la Ronge creel census, 1968". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Lab., MS Rept. (#878)
1968. "The limnology and fisheries of 28 small lakes situated on the Precambrian Shield near Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan, 1960-1967". Ibid. (#1456)
1969. "The Lac la Ronge and Hunter Bay creel census, 1969". Ibid. (#671)
1970. "The morphometry of Shield lakes in Saskatchewan". Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(5): 695-701. (#194)
1971. "Trout and McIntosh Lakes: the comparative limnology and fisheries of a Churchill River lake and an adjacent Shield lake in central Saskatchewan". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Lab., MS Rept. (#1615)
1972. "The ecology, dynamics, and exploitation-management of northern pike, Esox lucius L., at Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan". Ibid. (#672)
1972. "An evaluation of two tags with northern pike (Esox lucius)". FRBC-J, 29(5): 469-76. (#669)
- KOSKI, K.V.
1974. See under MCKERN, J.L. (#2501)
- KOSTELNUK, C.L.
1957. , & Roberts, K.G. "The commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake during the summer season of 1956". FRBC-MR-BS, (634). (#530)
- KOSTIUK, S.J.M.
1973. See under FALK, M.R. (#2178)
- KOTT, E.
1971. "Characteristics of pre-spawning American brook lampreys from Big Creek, Ontario". Can.Field-Nat., 85(3): 235-40. (#398)
1974. "A morphometric and meristic study of a population of the American brook lamprey, Lethenteron lamottei (LeSueur), from Ontario". Can.J.Zool., 52(8): 1047-55. (#2734)
- KRAUTER, K.
1973. See under STOKES, P.M. (#2242)
- KRISHNASWAMI, S.K.
1966. "Bow River pollution, winter survey 1965-66; summary report". Alta.Dept.Health, Sanit. Engin.Div., Edmonton. (#1856)
1968. "Waterton Lakes National Park, Alberta. Water pollution and limnological studies - 1967". Dept.Ntnl.Health Welf., Div.Publ.Health Engin., MS Rept., (68-31). (#1005)
1970. , & Slupsky, J.W. "Bow River pollution and limnology survey, Banff National Park, Alberta, summer 1969". Dept.Ntnl.Health Welf., Div.Public Health Engin. (#1004)
- KRITSCH, N.
1972. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#2949)
1974. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1900)
1974. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1895)
- KROCHAK, D.K.
1972. See under ANDERSON, R.S. (#2525)
- KROUSE, H.R.
1971. , & Mackay, J.R. "Application of H₂¹⁸O/H₂¹⁶O abundances to the problem of lateral mixing in the Liard-Mackenzie River system". Can.J.Earth Sci., 8: 1107-09. (#782)
1973. See under FRITZ, P. (#1378)
- KRUTILLA, J.V.
1967. "The Columbia River treaty. The economics of an international river basin development". John Hopkins Univ.Press, Baltimore. (#115)
- KUEHNE, P.E.
1941. "The phytoplankton of southern and central Saskatchewan". Can.J.Res., 19(C): 292-311. (#1232)
- KULJT, J.
1973. "New plant records in Waterton Lakes National Park, Alberta". Can.Field-Nat., 87(1): 67-69. (+)
- KUITUNEN-EKBAUM, E.
1933. "A study of the cestode genus Eubothrium of Nybelin in Canadian waters". Contr.Can. Biol.Fish., N.S., 8(6): 89-98. (#2652)
- KUPCHANKO, E.E.
1967. "North Saskatchewan River, winter 1966-67; water quality". Alta.Dept.Health, Environm. Health Serv.Div., Edmonton. (#1874)
1967. "Oldman River water quality, 1966-67". Ibid. (#1872)
1968. "Oldman River pollution survey, 1967-68; summary report". Ibid. (#1875)
1968. "North Saskatchewan River pollution survey, 1967-1968; summary report". Ibid. (#1869)
1968. "Red Deer River pollution survey, 1967-1968; summary report". Ibid. (#1881)
1969. "North Saskatchewan River pollution survey, 1968-1969; summary report". Ibid. (#1870)
1970. "North Saskatchewan River pollution survey, 1969-1970; summary report". Ibid. (#1871)
1970. "Red Deer River pollution survey, 1969-1970; summary report". Ibid. (#1883)
- KURATA, T.B.
1927. "Fishes collected in Chamcook Lake, New Brunswick". Can.Field-Nat., 41: 202. (#1273)

- KUSHNIR, S.W.
1971. "Sediments in south basin of Lake Winnipeg". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1372)
- KUSSAT, R.H.
1966. "Bottom fauna studies in relation to the biology of certain fishes of the Bow River". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Alta. (#1608)
1967. See under ARAI, H.P. (#46)
1969. "A comparison of aquatic communities in the Bow River above and below sources of domestic and industrial wastes from the city of Calgary". Can.Fish Cult., 40: 3-31. (#557)
1973. "Report on 1972 Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory, limnological survey". Can.Dept. Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Pacific Reg., MS Rept., (1973-1). (#2795)
- KWIK, J.K.
1975. , & Carter, J.C.H. "Population dynamics of limnetic cladocera in a beaver pond". FRBC-J, 32(3): 341-46. (+)
- LA ROI, G.H.
1973. See under DOHERTY, M.J. (#1377)
- LAGUEUX, R.
1972. See under BERNARD, J.-G. (#865)
- LAI, H.C. (#2530)
1969. "Ecology of Diatomus oregonensis Lilljeborg in Sunfish Lake". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Waterloo.
1970. , & Carter, J.C.H. "Life cycle of Diatomus oregonensis Lilljeborg in Sunfish Lake, Ontario". Can.J.Zool., 48(6): 1299-302. (#2531)
- LAIRD, M.
1961. "Parasites from northern Canada. II. Haematozoa of fishes". Ibid. 39(4): 541-48. (#2897)
- LAKSHMINARAYANA, J.S.S.
1975. , & Devi, J.S. "Record of the alga Hydrurus foetidus (Vill.) Trev. from Labrador". Can.Field-Nat., 89: 186-88. (+)
- LAMMERS, W.
1970. See under YAKUTCHIK, T.J. (#402)
- LAMOUREUX, R.J.
1973. See under FULLER, W.A. (#1368)
- LAMSA, A.
1961. "Fish and lamprey movements in Silver Creek, Ontario". FRBC-BSTULO-PR,(2):21-24. (#1223)
1963. "Downstream movements of brook sticklebacks, Eucalia inconstans (Kirtland), in a small southern Ontario stream". FRBC-J, 20(2): 587-89. (#1222)
- LANE, C.B.
1969. "Limnology and fishery management of Rock Lake, Alberta". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish.Sect., Surv.Rept., (8). (#1556)
1970. "Six month creel survey of Wabamun Lake, Alberta, 1968-69". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish. Sect., Management.Rept., (12). (#1565)
- LANGFORD, R.R.
1938. "The food of the Lake Nipissing cisco, Leucichthys artedi (LeSueur), with special reference to the utilization of the limnetic crustacea". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (45); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (57). (#349)
1938. "Diurnal and seasonal changes in the distribution of the limnetic crustacea of Lake Nipissing, Ontario". Ibid. (45); (56). (#200)
1941. , & Martin, W.R. " Seasonal variations in stomach contents and rate of growth in a population of yellow perch". TAFS, 70: 436-40. (#751)
1950. "Fertilization of lakes in Algonquin Park, Ontario". Ibid. 78: 133-44. (#265)
1967. See under RIGLER, F.H. (#289)
1972. See under LASENBY, D.C. (#718)
1973. See under LASENBY, D.C. (#2512)
- LAQUEUX, R.
1968. See under DUBOIS, A. (#2203)
- LARK, J.G.I.
1973. "An early record of the sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus) from Lake Ontario". FRBC-J, 30(1): 131-33. (#1030)
- LARKIN, P.A.
1948. "Pontoporeia and Mysis in Athabaska, Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes". FRBC-B, (78). (#350)
1950. , Anderson, G.C., Clemens, W.A., & Mackay, D.C.G. "The production of kamloops trout in Paul Lake, British Columbia". B.C.Game Dept., Sci.Publ., (1). (#963)
1950. "Report on the preliminary survey of the steelhead of the lower Fraser River". B.C. Game Comm.Rept.1948: 58-69. (#2108)
1951. "The effects on fisheries of proposed West Kootenay water-storage project at Trout Lake". Publ.B.C.Game Dept., (1): 1-25. (#205)
1953. , & Smith, S.B. "Some effects of introduction of the reidside shiner on the kamloops trout in Paul Lake, British Columbia". TAFS, 83: 161-75. (#577)
1954. See under MAHER, F.P. (#1213)
1954. "Introductions of the kamloops trout in British Columbia lakes". Can.Fish Cult., 16: 1-10. (+)
1956. See under NORTHGOTE, T.G. (#268)

LARKIN, P.A.(cont.)

1956. "Interspecific competition and population control in freshwater fish". FRBC-J, 13(3): 327-42. (+)
1958. , & Northcote, T.G. "Factors in lake typology in British Columbia". Verh.Internat. Verein.Limnol., 13: 252-63. (+)
1959. "The effects on freshwater fisheries of man-made activities in British Columbia". Can.Fish Cult., 25: 7-12. (+)
1959. See under CROSSMAN, E.J. (#679)
1961. See under JOHANNES, R.E. (#961)
1964. See under SPARROW, R.A.H. (#578) (#1322)
1964. "Canadian lakes". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 15: 76-90. (Also: FRBC-SS, (908)).)
1968. See under SEMAKULA, S.N. (#157)
1968. , & McDonald, J.G. "Factors in the population biology of the sockeye salmon of the Skeena River". J.Anim.Ecol., 37: 229-58. (Also: FRBC-SS,(1271)). (#627)
1971. See under TODD, I.St.P. (#105)
1971. "Simulation studies of the Adams River sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka". FRBC-J, 28(10): 1493-502. (#171)
1972. See under BRYAN, J.E. (#667)
1974. See under STEIGENBERGER, L.W. (#1513)

LAROCHELLE, P.

1972. See under BERUBE, Y. (#2197)

LASENBY, D.

1971. "Ecology of Mysis relicta in an arctic and a temperate lake". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ. Toronto. (#2946)
1972. , & Langford, R.R. "Growth, life history and respiration of Mysis relicta in an arctic and a temperate lake". FRBC-J, 29(12): 1701-08. (#718)
1973. , & Langford, R.R. "Feeding and assimilation of Mysis relicta". Limnol.Oceanogr., 18(2): 280-85. (#2512)

LAU, J.

1973. See under OLOFFS, P.C. (#2545)

LAUB, M.E.

1969. See under PEARCE, P.H. (#1478)

LAVKULICH, L.M.

1973. "Physical environmental studies, Watson Lake, Yukon Territory". Can.Dept.Ind.Aff.North. Developm., ALUR, 72-73-01. (#2592)

LAWLER, G.H.

1950. "Triaenophorus studies at Heming Lake". FRBC-CFRS-Ann.Rept.1950, (App.7): 24-28. (#86)
1950. "Trammel netting for pike at Heming Lake". Ibid. (App.11): 31-34. (#87)
1950. "Notes on Triaenophorus nodulosus". Ibid. (App.8): 28-30. (#88)
1951. "Pike control and whitefish infestation, Heming Lake". FRBC-CFRS, Ann.Rept.1951, (App.3): 16-19. (#89)
1951. "The identification of Heming Lake ciscoes, and parasitism with T.crassus". Ibid. (App.5): 20-21. (#90)
1951. "Observations on Triaenophorus at Heming Lake and vicinity". Ibid. (App.1): 14-15. (#91)
1952. "Investigation of Heming Lake ciscoes, (Leucichthys), 1950". FRBC-MR-BS, (446). (#2018)
1953. "Age, growth, production and infection with Triaenophorus nodulosus of the yellow perch, Perca flavescens (Mitchill), of Manitoba". Ibid. (521). (#2020)
1953. "Preliminary report on the activity patterns of four species of fish from Heming Lake, Manitoba". Ibid. (542). (#2019)
1953. See under McBURNEY, A.B. (#2031)
1954. "Preliminary check-list of the fish parasites of Heming Lake, Manitoba". Ibid. (576). (#2021)
1954. "Egg production of six species of Heming Lake fish with observation on spawning and the effect of parasitism on fecundity". Ibid. (579). (#2022)
1954. "Observations on the trout-perch, Percopsis omiscomaycus (Walbaum), at Heming Lake, Manitoba". FRBC-J, 11(1): 1-4. (#92)
1954. , & Scott, W.B. "Notes on the geographical distribution and the hosts of the cestode genus Triaenophorus in North America". Ibid. 11(6): 884-93. (#837)
1955. "Life history studies of Triaenophorus at Heming Lake, Manitoba. Part I. The life of T.crassus and T.nodulosus in the final host, Esox lucius, with special reference to changes in infection rate from year to year". FRBC-MR-BS, (604). (#2023)
1956. "Life history studies of Triaenophorus at Heming Lake, Manitoba. Part III. Studies on eggs, coracidia and procercooids of Triaenophorus at Heming Lake". Ibid. (623). (#1144)
1956. See under WATSON, N.H.F. (#1152)
1958. "Variation in number of dorsal spines in the brook stickleback, Eucalia inconstans". Can.J.Zool., 36(2): 127-29. (Also: FRBC-SS, (512)). (#2596)
1958. , & Watson, N.H.F. "Limnological studies of Heming Lake, Manitoba, and two adjacent lakes". FRBC-J, 15(2): 203-18. (#1243)
1959. "Biology and control of the pike-whitefish parasitic worm, Triaenophorus crassus, in Canada". FRBC-BSTULO-PR, (1): 31-37. (#1353)
1960. "A history of an intensive fishery on Heming Lake, Manitoba". FRBC. Mimeo. (#558)
1960. "A mutant pike, Esox lucius". FRBC-J, 17(5): 647-54. (#1240)

- LAWLER, G.H.(cont.)
1961. "Heming Lake experiment". FRBC-BSTULO-PR, (2): 48-50. (#719)
1961. See under WATSON, N.H.F. (#1153)
1963. "The biology and taxonomy of the burbot, Lota lota, in Heming Lake, Manitoba". FRBC-J, 20(2): 417-33. (#93)
1963. "Basic data on the burbot, Lota lota, of Heming Lake, Manitoba". FRBC-MR-BS, (739). (#2024)
1963. , & Watson, N.H.F. "Measurements of immature stages of Triacanthodes". FRBC-J, 20(4): 1089-93. (#1253)
1964. "Incidence of Ligula intestinalis in Heming Lake fish". Ibid. 21(3): 549-54. (#1740)
1964. "A northern pike, Esox lucius, with an accessory fin". Ibid. 21(6): 1547. (#2759)
1965. See under WATSON, N.H.F. (#2059)
1966. "Pugheadedness in perch, Perca flavescens, and pike, Esox lucius, of Heming Lake, Manitoba". FRBC-J, 23(11): 1807. (#885)
1968. "Marking small fish with stains for estimating populations in Heming Lake, Manitoba". Ibid. 25(2): 255-66. (#32)
1968. "Triacanthodes nodulosus in burbot, Lota lota, from Heming Lake, Manitoba". Ibid. 25(11): 2523-24. (#94)
1969. "Aspects of the biology of Triacanthodes nodulosus in yellow perch, Perca flavescens, in Heming Lake, Manitoba". Ibid. 26(4): 821-31. (#95)
1969. "Activity periods of some fishes in Heming Lake, Canada". Ibid. 26(12): 3266-67. (#96)
1971. See under SUNDE, L.A. (#2115)
1972. See under FLANNAGAN, J.F. (#256)
1974. , Sunde, L.A., & Whitaker, J. "Trout production in prairie ponds". FRBC-J, 31(5): 929-36. (+)
- LAWLER, H.G.
1947. See under CURRAN, H.W. (#1491)
- LAWRIE, A.H.
1959. "The establishment and operation of electrical barriers to sea lamprey migration on the Canadian tributaries to Lake Superior". FRBC-BSTULO-PR, (1): 6-8. (#2144)
- LAYCOCK, A.H.
1971. "Water balance in the Cooking Lake region". Presentation at the Public Hearing of the Environm.Conserv.Auth.Cooking Lake, Edmonton. (#1370)
1973. "Lake level fluctuations and climatic variations in central Alberta". Proc.Symp.Lakes West.Can., Publ.Univ.Alta.Wat.Resourc.Centre, (2): 83-97. (#1369)
- LEAN, D.R.S.
1973. "Movements of phosphorus between its biologically important forms in lake water". FRBC-J, 30(10): 1525-36. (#1037)
- LEAR, W.H.
1972. , & May, A.W. "Size and age composition of the Newfoundland and Labrador commercial salmon catch". FRBC-TR, (353). (+)
- LeBRASSEUR, R.J.
1964. , & Parker, R.R. "Growth rate of central British Columbia pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha)". FRBC-J, 21(5): 1101-28. (+)
1972. , & Kennedy, O.D. "The fertilization of Great Central Lake. II. Zooplankton standing stock". U.S.Dept.Commerce, Fish.Bull., 70(1): 25-36. (Also: FRBC-SS, (1652)). (#1794)
1972. See under KENNEDY, O.D. (#1609)
1972. See under KENNEDY, O.D. (#1610)
1972. See under KENNEDY, O.D. (#1657)
1972. See under KENNEDY, O.D. (#2783)
1973. See under KENNEDY, O.D. (#1001)
1973. See under KENNEDY, O.D. (#1002)
1973. See under KENNEDY, O.D. (#1618)
1973. See under KENNEDY, O.D. (#1619)
- LEDREW, B.R.
1972. "Standing crop estimates and stream survey of the upper Naskaupi River, 1971". Can.Dept. Environm., Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., Progr.Rept., (85). (#2719)
- LEE, J.
1968. "Rainfall-runoff correlations for the Southwest Miramichi River". N.B.Dept.Ntrl. Resourc., Mines Div., Internal Rept. (#111)
- LEE, R.L.G.
1970. See under JESSOP, B.M. (#401)
- LEGAULT, R.-O.
1968. , & Delisle, C. "La fraye d'une population d'éperlans géants, Osmerus eperlanus mordax, au lac Heney, comté de Gatineau, Québec". FRBC-J, 25(9): 1813-30. (#50)
- LEGENDRE, V.
1953. "The freshwater fishes of the province of Quebec". Rept.Biol.Bur.Quebec, Game Fish Dept. Ottawa, (9): 190-301. (+)
1965. "Liste des poissons d'eau douce du Québec". Min.Tour.Chasse Pêche, Serv.Faune Qué., MS Rept. (+)
1966. , & Pageau, G. "Les poissons du lac Saint-Louis". Ibid. (#615)

- LEGENBRE, V.(cont.)
1968. , & Carter, W. "Une nouvelle espèce s'introduit au Québec: le saumon Oncorhynchus gorbusha (Walbaum)". Nat.Can., 95(4): 947-49. (#1335)
1973. "L'âge d'ombles de fontaine (Salvelinus fontinalis) du lac Assinica d'après des spécimens pris à la pêche sportive". Qué.Min.Tour.Chasse Pêche, Rapp.Serv.Faune Qué., 8: 43-54. (#2672)
1973. See under MAGNIN, E. (#2665)
- LEGGETT, W.C.
1969. "Pugheadedness in landlocked Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)". FRBC-J, 26(11): 3091-93. (#1237)
1969. , & Power, G. "Differences between two populations of landlocked Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) in Newfoundland". Ibid. 26(6): 1585-96. (#175)
- LEHMKUHL, D.M.
1970. "Mayflies in the South Saskatchewan River; pollution indicators". Sask.Ntrl.Hist.Soc., 28: 183-86. (#581)
1972. "Change in thermal regime as a cause of reduction of benthic fauna downstream of a reservoir". FRBC-J, 29(9): 1329-32. (#580)
1973. "A new species of Baetis (Ephemeroptera) from ponds in the Canadian arctic, with biological notes". Can.Entomol., 105(2): 343-46. (+)
- LEI, C.-H.
1968. "Field and laboratory studies of Daphnia schodleri Sars from Big Island Lake, Alberta". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Alta. (#1411)
- LeJEUNE, R.
1964. "Inventaire de la faune ichthyologique du lac Assinica (1962)". Qué.Min.Tour.Chasse Pêche, Rapp.Serv.Faune Qué., 3: 257-68. (#2673)
1965. "Inventaire ichthyologique du lac Mistassini". Ibid. 3: 348-422. (#1050)
1965. "Répertoire préliminaire des poissons du Nottoway". Nat.Can., 92(2): 69-75. (+)
- LERMAN, A.
1971. , & Brunskill, G.J. "Migration of major constituents from lake sediments into lake water and its bearing on lake water composition". Limnol.Oceanogr., 16(6): 880-90. (#894)
- LESauteur, T.
1965. "Rapport sur l'état des eaux de la rivière Outaouais (1965)". Quebec Wat.Comm. (#245)
- LEVERIN, H.A.
1947. "Industrial waters of Canada. Report on investigations, 1934 to 1943". Can.Dept.Mines Resourc., Rept.Mines Geol.Br., (819). (Revised edition of Rept.No.807). (#1324)
- LEVESQUE, L.
1968. See under PAGEAU, G. (#604)
- LEVESQUE, R.
1973. See under GAUTHIER, J.P. (#2662)
- LEVINSON, A.A.
1969. , Hitchon, B., & Reeder, S.W. "Major element composition of the Mackenzie River at Norman Wells, N.W.T., Canada". Geochim.Cosmochim.Acta, 33: 133-38. (#1593)
1971. "Characteristics of Mackenzie River water". Can.Dept.Energy Mines Resourc., Geol.Surv. Polar Continent.Shelf Proj. (#2957)
- LEWIN, V.
1964. See under NURSALL, J.R. (#1537)
- LEWIS, C.A.
1966. "The largemouth bass fishery, Lake Opinicon, Ontario". M.Sc.Thesis, Queen's Univ. (#1440)
- LEWIS, D.J.
1973. "The Simuliidae of insular Newfoundland and their dynamics in small streams on the Avalon Peninsula". M.Sc.Thesis, Memorial Univ. (#2929)
1974. , & Bennett, G.F. "The blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of insular Newfoundland. II. Seasonal succession and abundance in a complex of small streams on the Avalon Peninsula". Can.J.Zool., 52(9): 1107-13. (#2928)
1975. , & Bennett, G.F. "The blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of insular Newfoundland. III. Factors affecting the distribution and migration of larval simuliids in small streams on the Avalon Peninsula". Ibid. 53(2): 114-23. (#2927)
- LEWIS, R.
1974. "Lake Winnipeg survey, northern Manitoba, May 22 to September 28, 1973, Project 6600-62-2 and Lake of the Woods survey, northwestern Ontario, May 22 to August 31, 1973". Can.Hydrogr.Surv., Techn.Rept. (#2493)
- LIEOSVARSKY, J.
1970. "Survey carried out at Lac la Martre, Northwest Territories, in summer, 1969". FRBC-TR, (180). (#1317)
- LIEVRE, F.le.
1971. "Bibliographie annotée de l'histoire humaine du Parc Forillon". Can.Wildl.Serv., Ntrl.Parks Bibliogr. (+)
- LILLEY, J.W.
1974. See under JESSOP, C.S. (#2506)

- LIN, C.K.
 1966. "Astotin Lake project - Elk Island Park, 1966. Phycological studies". Dept.Bot., Univ. Alta, Unpubl.Rept. (Located in Elk Island Ntnl.Park, File No.El50-B). (#1695)
 1966. "Elk Island Park phytoplankton studies - progress report for July, 1966". Ibid. (#1696)
 1966. "Elk Island Park phytoplankton studies, progress report for August, 1966". Ibid. (#1697)
 1967. "Elk Island Park phytoplankton studies. Progress report for May and June". Ibid. (#1698)
 1967. "Elk Island Park phytoplankton studies - progress report for July". Ibid. (#1699)
 1967. "Elk Island Park phytoplankton studies. Final report for summer of 1967". Ibid. (#1700)
 1968. "Phytoplankton succession in Astotin Lake, Elk Island National Park, Alberta". M.Sc. Thesis, Univ.Alta. (#1414)
 1972. "Phytoplankton succession in a eutrophic lake with special reference to blue-green algal blooms". Hydrobiologia, 39(3): 321-34. (#685)
- LINDSAY, R.C.
 1934. See under TAYLOR, B.W. (#2223)
- LINDSEY, C.C.
 1956. "Distribution and taxonomy of fishes in the Mackenzie drainage of British Columbia". FRBC-J, 13(6): 759-89. (#1245)
 1957. "Possible effects of water diversions on fish distribution in British Columbia". Ibid. 14(4): 651-68. (#1247)
 1959. , Northcote, T.G., & Hartman, G.F. "Homing of rainbow trout to inlet and outlet spawning streams at Loon Lake, British Columbia". Ibid. 16(5): 695-719. (#1040)
 1959. See under McPHAIL, J.D. (#1054)
 1962. "Experimental study of meristic variation in a population of threespine sticklebacks, Gasterosteus aculeatus". Can.J.Zool., 40(2): 271-312. (+)
 1962. See under HARTMAN, G.F. (#1259)
 1963. "Sympatric occurrence of two species of humpback whitefish in Squanga Lake, Yukon Territory". FRBC-J, 20(3): 749-67. (#351)
 1963. , & Northcote, T.G. "Life history of redbreast shiners, Richardsonius balteatus, with particular reference to movements in and out of Sixteenmile Lake streams". Ibid. 20(4): 1001-30. (#1252)
 1964. "Problems in zoogeography of the lake trout, Salvelinus namaycush". Ibid. 21(5): 977-94. (+)
 1966. See under GEEN, G.H. (#883)
 1972. , & Franzin, W.G. "New complexities in zoogeography and taxonomy of the pygmy whitefish (Prosopium coulteri)". FRBC-J, 29(12): 1772-75. (#721)
- LISK, D.J.
 1972. See under LOVETT, R.J. (#438)
- LISTER, D.B.
 1966. , & Walker, C.E. "The effect of flow control on freshwater survival of chum, coho, and chinook salmon in the Big Qualicum River". Can.Fish Cult., 37: 3-26. (#1450)
 1970. , & Genoe, H.S. "Stream habitat utilization by cohabiting underyearlings of chinook (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) and coho (O.Kisutch) salmon in the Big Qualicum River, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 27(7): 1215-24. (#141)
 1971. See under WALKER, C.E. (#101)
- LITTLE, S.W.
 1954. "A survey of the cestode genera Proteocephalus and Bothrioccephalus from the freshwater fish of western Canada, including a redescription of Proteocephalus lucioepercus (Wardle) and Proteocephalus stizostethi (Hunter & Bangham)". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1346)
- LIVINGSTONE, D.A.
 1953. "The freshwater fishes of Nova Scotia". Proc.N.S.Inst.Sci., 23(1): 1-90. (#927)
 1955. See under HAYES, F.R. (#914)
 1958. , & Livingstone, E.G.R. "Late glacial and post glacial vegetation from Gillis Lake, Richmond County, Cape Breton Island, N.S.". Amer.J.Sci., 256: 341-59. (#352)
- LIVINGSTONE, E.G.R.
 1958. See under LIVINGSTONE, D.A. (#352)
- LOCH, J.S.
 1973. , & Gregory, L.A. "A benthic survey of the Red River in the vicinity of an oil refinery". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Fish.Op.Direct., Techn.Rept.Ser., CEN/T-73-11. (#1393)
 1973. , & MacLeod, J.C. "Fish toxicity survey of four prairie province pulp mill effluents". Ibid. CEN/T-73-4. (#2182)
 1973. See under GREGORY, L.A. (#1394)
 1973. See under GREGORY, L.A. (#1616)
 1973. See under STEWART, P.L. (#2494)
 1974. "Phenotypic variation in lake whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis, induced by introduction into a new environment". FRBC-J, 31(1): 55-62. (Also: M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man.). (#1211)
- LOCKHART, W.L.
 1972. , Uthe, J.F., Kenney, A.R., & Mehrle, P.M. "Methylmercury in northern pike (Esox lucius): distribution, elimination, and some biochemical characteristics of contaminated fish". FRBC-J, 29(11): 1519-23. (#662)
- LOFTUS, K.H.
 1948. "The utilization of benthos as food by speckled trout, Salvelinus fontinalis Mitchill, in Prince Edward Island ponds". Unpubl.Thesis, Grad.School, Univ.Toronto. (-)

- LONG, A.
1968. See under BOWMAN, T.E. (#2535)
- LORD, K.
1866. "The naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Vols. I and II". London. (-)
- LORZ, H.W.
1962. "Spatial distribution and spawning migration of kokanee (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) in Nicola Lake, British Columbia". M.Sc. Thesis, Univ. B.C. (#1263)
1962. "An evaluation of hatchery planted steelhead smolts in the Coquitlam River". B.C. Fish Wildl. Br., Fish. Managem. Rept., (38). (#2110)
1964. See under NORTHCOPE, T.G. (#954)
1965. , & Northcote, T.G. "Factors affecting stream location, and timing and intensity of entry by spawning kokanee (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) into an inlet of Nicola Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 22(3): 665-87. (#1262)
- LOVETT, R.J.
1972. , Gutenmann, W.H., Pakkala, I.S., Youngs, W.D., Lisk, D.J., Burdick, G.E., & Harris, E.J. "A survey of the total cadmium content of 406 fish from 49 New York State fresh waters". Ibid. 29(9): 1283-90. (#438)
- LOW, A.P.
1887. "Journey from the Red River to Severn River". Ann. Rept. Geol. Surv. Can. 1886, N.S., 2(F). (#425)
1896. "Report on explorations in the Labrador Peninsular along the Eastmain, Koksoak, Hamilton, Manicouagan, and portions of other rivers". Ann. Rept. Geol. Surv. Can. 1895, 8(L). (#1341)
- LOWE, A.B.
1968. See under EINARSSON, E. (#182)
- LOWE, C.W.
1924. "The freshwater algae of central Canada". Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., 18(5): 19-48. (#1331)
1932. "The algae of Spider Lake, Vancouver Island, B.C.". FRBC-MR-BS, (270). (#2025)
1932. "The phytoplankton of Spider Lake, Vancouver Island". Ibid. (282). (#2026)
- LOWE, D.R.
1971. "Limnology of Sahli, Attitti and Belcher Lakes". Sask. Dept. Ntrl. Resourc., MS Rept. (#2962)
- LOWER, A.R.M.
1915. "A report on the fish and fisheries of the west coast of James Bay". Ann. Rept. Naval Serv. Can. 1914, Sess. Pap., 39a(App.): 29-67. (#2704)
- LUCAS, C.C.
1930. , & Martin, W.H. "A study of the mud deposits of the gill nets in the Nass River, British Columbia". FRBC-MR-BS, (280). (#2027)
- LUCOP, J.
1969. See under SMITH, H.D. (#1139)
- LUM-SHUE-CHAN, K.
1974. See under CHAU, Y.K. (#2516)
1974. See under CHAU, Y.K. (#2518)
- LUND, J.W.G.
1962. "The periodicity of *Melosira islandica* O. Müll. in Great Slave Lake". FRBC-J, 19(3): 501-04. (#1739)
1962. "Phytoplankton from some lakes in northern Saskatchewan and from Great Slave Lake". Can. J. Bot., 40: 1499-514. (#1323)
- LYONS, J.C.
1968. See under PETERSON, G.R. (#2113)
- LYSTER, L.L.
1939. "Parasites of fresh water fish. I. Internal trematodes of commercial fish in the central St. Lawrence watershed". Can. J. Res., 17(D): 154-68. (#1329)
1940. "Parasites of fresh water fish. II. Parasitism of speckled and lake trout and the fish found associated with them in Lake Commandant, Quebec". Ibid. 18(D): 66-78. (#1330)
- MacAULAY, M.A.
1959. See under HAYES, F.R. (#890)
- MacCALLUM, M.E.
1974. See under RIGLER, F.H. (#1898)
- MacCRIMMON, H.R.
1950. "The reintroduction of Atlantic salmon into tributary streams of Lake Ontario". TAFS, 78: 128-32. (#1344)
1952. "Mortality of coregonid fish in Lake Simcoe during spring temperature warm-up". Can. Field-Nat., 66(4): 112. (#2155)
1954. "Stream studies on planted Atlantic salmon". FRBC-J, 11(4): 362-403. (#830)
1954. "Lake Simcoe's winter fishery". Sylva, 10(1): 31-32. (#2156)
1954. , & Devitt, O.E. "Winter studies on the burbot, *Lota lota lacustris* of Lake Simcoe, Ontario". Can. Fish Cult., 16: 1-8. (#1291)
1956. "Fishing in Lake Simcoe". Ont. Dept. L. & F. 137pp. (#1290)
1960. "Observations on the standing trout populations and experimental plantings in two Ontario streams". Can. Fish Cult., 28: 45-55. (+)
1962. "Seasonal fishing quality provided by the natural reproduction of speckled trout in three Ontario ponds". FRBC-J, 18(6): 1153-58. (+)

- MacCRIMMON, H.R.(cont.)
1966. See under BERST, A.H. (#2642)
1966. See under SWEE, U.B. (#188)
1968. "Carp in Canada". FRBC-B, (165). (+)
1969. See under KELSO, J.R.M. (#1486)
1970. , & Kelso, J.R.M. "Seasonal variation in selected nutrients of a river system". FRBC-J, 27(5): 837-46. (#136)
1970. , & Skobe, E. "The fisheries of Lake Simcoe". Ont.Dept.L.& F., Fish Wildl.Br. (#473)
1970. See under CAMPBELL, J.S. (#1288)
1970. See under MARSHALL, T.L. (#144)
1970. See under TURNER, G.E. (#131)
1971. , & Johnson, M.G. "Limnology of the lower Grand River". Rept. to Can.Centre Int.Wat., Burlington, Ont. (#1468)
1972. See under MILLARD, T.J. (#706)
- MacDONALD, D.G.
1965. "Lake Athabasca in Alberta". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish Wildl.Div., Unpubl.MS. (#1392)
- MacDONALD, J.R.
1967. See under ELSON, P.F. (#1320)
1973. , & Hyatt, R.A. "Supersaturation of nitrogen in water during passage through hydro-electric turbines at Mactaquac Dam". FRBC-J, 30(9): 1392-94. (#972)
- MacDONALD, J.
1972. See under NORTHCOTE, T.G. (#1620)
- MacDONALD, W.H.
1949. See under MILLER, R.B. (#2175)
1950. See under MILLER, R.B. (#1736)
- MacDOUGALL, A.H.
1936. , & McMillan, L. "Margaree salmon investigation, 1936. Vol.9, No.12. Reports on meteorology, hydrology and fishes, Trout Brook, Lake Ainslie". Biol.Bd.Can., MS Rept., Biol.Ser., (123). (#2028)
1936. See under ELSON, P.F. (#2638)
- MacEACHERN, N.E.J.
1952. "Atlantic salmon investigation survey of Mersey River, Queens County, Nova Scotia". Can.Dept.Fish.Forestry, Fish.Serv., Resourc.Developm.Br., MS Rept., (52-1). (#2691)
1953. "Atlantic salmon investigation of Mersey River, Queens County, Nova Scotia". Ibid. (53-2). (#2692)
1954. "Atlantic salmon investigation. General survey of the Gold River, Nova Scotia, August, 1954". Ibid. (54-2). (#2693)
1955. "Liscomb River salmon surveys". Ibid. (55-5). (#2694)
1957. See under DALZIEL, J. (#2695)
- MACEY, G.I.
1967. "Report on an industrial waste survey of Brown Forest Industry Limited, Espanola, Ontario". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Rept.Div.Industr.Wastes. (#449)
- MacFARLANE, R.
1890. "On an expedition down the Begh-ula or Anderson River". Can.Rec.Sci., 4(1): 28-53. (#941)
- MACHNIAK, K.
1972. See under GEE, J.H. (#229)
1975. "The effects of hydroelectric development on the biology of northern fishes (reproduction and population dynamics). I. Lake whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill). A literature review and bibliography". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Techn.Rept., (527). (+)
1975. "The effects of hydroelectric development on the biology of northern fishes (reproduction and population dynamics). II. Northern pike, Esox lucius (Linnaeus). A literature review and bibliography". Ibid. (528). (+)
1975. "The effects of hydroelectric development on the biology of northern fishes (reproduction and population dynamics). III. Yellow walleye, Stizostedion vitreum vitreum (Mitchill). A literature review and bibliography". Ibid. (529). (+)
1975. "The effects of hydroelectric development on the biology of northern fishes (reproduction and population dynamics). IV. Lake trout, Salvelinus namaycush (Walbaum). A literature review and bibliography". Ibid. (530). (+)
- MACINS, V.
1972. "The fisheries of Lake of the Woods". Ont.Min.Ntrl.Resourc., Sport Fish.Br. (#1651)
- MacKAY, A.H.
1884. "Notes on Nova Scotia fresh-water sponges". Proc.Trans.N.S.Inst.Sci., 6(2): 145-48. (#1350)
1885. "Notes on the fresh water sponges of Nova Scotia". Ibid. 6(3): 233-40. (#1351)
1889. "Fresh-water sponges of Canada and Newfoundland". Trans.Roy.Soc.Can., Sect.IV: 85-95. (#1328)
1900. "A fresh water sponge from Sable Island". Proc.Trans.N.S.Inst.Sci., 10(2): 319-22. (#1352)
- MacKAY, D.C.G.
1931. "The Skeena River investigation". FRBC-PCS-PR, (8): 6-10. (#1752)
1950. See under LARKIN, P.A. (#963)

- MackAY, D.K.
 1965. "Break-up on the Mackenzie River and its delta, 1964". Geogr.Bull., 7(2): 117-28. (#1334)
 1965. , & Mackay, J.R. "Historical records of freeze-up and break-up on the Churchill and Hayes Rivers". Ibid. 7(1): 7-17. (#1333)
 1966. "Mackenzie River and its delta ice survey, 1965". Ibid. 8(3): 270-78. (#1364)
 1967. "Discharge of the Liard and Mackenzie Rivers". Ibid. 9(1): 11-19. (#1255)
 1969. "The ice regime of the Mackenzie delta, N.W.T.". I.A.S.H.Symp.Hydrol.Deltas, Bucharest, May, 1969: 356-62. (#2190)
- MackAY, H.H.
 1924. "A quantitative study of the plankton of the shallow bays of Lake Nipigon". Univ. Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (25); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (26). (#807)
 1951. "The net plankton of Lake Nipigon". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.Toronto. (#1131)
- MackAY, I.
 1968. , & Power, G. "Age and growth of round whitefish (Prosopium cylindraceum) from Ungava". FRBC-J, 25(4): 657-66. (#1238)
- MackAY, J.R.
 1965. See under MackAY, D.K. (#1333)
 1966. "The mixing of the waters of the Liard and Great Bear Rivers with those of the Mackenzie". Geogr.Bull., 8(2): 166-73. (#783)
 1970. "Lateral mixing of the Liard and Mackenzie Rivers downstream from their confluence". Can.J.Earth Sci., 7(1): 111-24. (#781)
 1971. See under KROUSE, H.R. (#782)
 1972. "Application of water temperatures to the problem of lateral mixing in the Great Bear - Mackenzie River system". Can.J.Earth Sci., 9(7): 913-17. (#780)
- MackAY, R.J.
 1960. "Freeze-up and break-up of the lower Mackenzie River, Northwest Territories". In: RAASCH, G.O.(ed.), 'Geology of the Arctic', 2: 1119-34. (#2191)
 1960. "Freeze-up and break-up prediction of the Mackenzie River, N.W.T.". NAS-NRS Symp.Quant. Methods Geogr., sponsored by ONR, Chicago, May 5-6. (#2192)
 1961. "A study of freeze-up and break-up at Fort Good Hope, N.W.T.". In: 'Thought': 65-71. W.J.Gage(Publ.), Toronto. (#2193)
 1963. "Progress of break-up and freeze-up along the Mackenzie River". Geogr.Bull., 19: 103-16. (#2194)
 1963. "The Mackenzie delta area, N.W.T.". Can.Dept.Mines Techn.Surv., Geogr.Br.Mem., (8). (#2195)
- MACKENZIE, A.
 1801. "Voyages from Montreal". London. (#1126)
- MACKENZIE-GRIEVE, R.
 1973. See under STEPHENS, K. (#1617)
 1974. See under STEPHENS, K. (#1517)
- MackIE, G.L.
 1971. "Some aspects of the distribution and ecology of macrobenthos in an industrialized portion of the Ottawa River near Ottawa and Hull, Canada". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Ottawa. (#246)
 1971. , & Qadri, S.U. "A polychaete, Manayunkia speciosa, from the Ottawa River, and its North American distribution". Can.J.Zool., 49(5): 780-82. (#279)
 1973. , & Qadri, S.U. "Abundance and diversity of mollusca in an industrialized portion of the Ottawa River near Ottawa-Hull, Canada". FRBC-J, 30(2): 167-72. (#243)
- MackIE, G.O.
 1964. See under ADSHEAD, P.C. (#1528)
- MackINNON, D.
 1953. , & Brett, J.R. "Fluctuations in the hourly rate of migration of adult coho and spring salmon up the Stamp Falls fish ladder". FRBC-PCS-PR, (95): 53-55. (#2605)
 1954. See under BRETT, J.R. (#729)
- MacLAREN, J.F., LTD.
 1968. See under SHAWINIGAN ENGIN.CO.LTD. (#1549)
- MacLATCHY, J.
 1974. , & Jonasson, I. "The relationship between mercury occurrence and mining activity in the Nottaway and Rupert River basins of northwestern Quebec". Pap.Geol.Surv.Can., (74-56). (+)
- MacLEAN, J.A.
 1969. "The effect of temperature on the distribution of the brook stickleback, Culaea inconstans (Kirtland), in the Roseau River, Manitoba". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1400)
 1971. , & Gee, J.H. "Effects of temperature on movements of prespawning brook sticklebacks, Culaea inconstans, in the Roseau River, Manitoba". FRBC-J, 28(6): 919-23. (#106)
- MacLELLAN, A.Y.
 1936. See under ELSON, P.F. (#2638)
- MacLEOD, J.C.
 1957. "The growth of rainbow trout in Pinantan Lake, B.C.". Univ.B.C.Inst.Fish., MS Rept. (#964)

- MacLEOD, J.C.(cont.)
 1964. See under NORTHCOTE, T.G. (#954)
 1973. See under LOCH, J.S. (#2182)
- MacLEOD, N.
 1922. "An investigation of the Lake Utopia smelt". Biol.Bd.Can., MS Rept., Biol.Ser., (44). (#2029)
 1922. "Smelt larvae in the St.Croix and Magaguadavic Rivers, 1922". Ibid. (#2030)
- MACLULICH, D.A.
 1943. "Parasites of trout in Algonquin Provincial Park, Ontario". Can.J.Res., Sect.D, 21: 405-12. (#1361)
- MacNEIL, N.E.
 1956. "Nashwaak River salmon survey". Can.Dept.Fish.Forestry, Fish.Serv., Resourc.Developm. Br., MS Rept., (6). (#2873)
- MACPHERSON, A.H.
 1961. See under MANNING, T.H. (#2947)
- MACPHERSON, L.B.
 1958. , Sinclair, N.R., & Hayes, F.R. "Lake water and sediment. III. The effect of pH on the partition of inorganic phosphate between water and oxidized mud or its ash". Limnol. Oceanogr., 3(3): 318-26. (#846)
- MAGNIN, E.
 1965. "Premier inventaire de la faune ichthyologique du lac et de la rivière Waswanipi". Bull.Serv.Faune, (4). (Also: Nat.Can., 92(11): 273-308). (#207)
 1966. "Croissance de l'esturgeon, Acipenser fulvescens Raf., vivant dans le bassin hydrographique de la rivière Nottaway, tributaire de la baie James". Nat.Can., 92(8-9): 193-204. (#41)
 1966. "Quelques données biologiques sur le reproduction des esturgeons Acipenser fulvescens Raf. de la rivière Nottaway, tributaire de la baie James". Can.J.Zool., 44(2): 257-63. (#2668)
 1966. "Recherches sur les cycles de reproduction des esturgeons Acipenser fulvescens Raf. de la rivière Nottaway, tributaire de la baie James". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 16: 1018-24. (#2669)
 1968. See under SIMARD, A. (#51)
 1970. "Faune benthique littorale du lac Saint-Louis près de Montréal (Québec). I. Quelques données générales". Ann.Hydrobiol., 1(2): 181-95. (#676)
 1970. , & Harper, P.P. "La nourriture des esturgeons Acipenser fulvescens de la rivière Nottaway, tributaire de la baie James". Nat.Can., 97(1): 73-85. (#2670)
 1972. See under FORTIN, R. (#674)
 1972. See under FORTIN, R. (#2162)
 1972. See under FORTIN, R. (#2163)
 1972. See under SIMARD, A. (#2204)
 1973. , Murawska, E., & Legendre, V. "Croissance de onze espèces de poissons de la région de Waswanipi (centre-ouest du Québec)". Qué.Min.Tour.Chasse Pêche, Rapp.Serv.Faune Qué., 8: 13-42. (#2665)
- MAHER, F.P.
 1950. "Fraser River steelhead report, 1949-1950". B.C.Game Comm., Fish.Managem.Rept., (3). (#2111)
 1954. , & Larkin, P.A. "Life history of the steelhead trout of the Chilliwack River, British Columbia". TAFS, 84: 27-38. (#1213)
- MAKI, L.
 1974. See under CONROY, N. (#2532)
- MAKY, G.D.
 1971. "Annotated bibliography of Fundy National Park". Can.Wildl.Serv., Ntrl.Parks Bibliogr. (+)
- MANITOBA DEPT.OF AGRICULTURE & CONSERVATION.
 1965. "Major lakes in Manitoba. Major streams in Manitoba". Wat.Contr.Conserv.Br. (-)
 1966. "Lake Manitoba delta marsh development engineering feasibility study, May, 1966. (Prepared by M.Dillon, Ltd.)". Ibid. (#537)
 1966. "Major lakes in Manitoba. Major streams in Manitoba". Ibid. (-)
 1967. "Major lakes in Manitoba. Major streams in Manitoba". Ibid. (-)
- MANITOBA DEPT.OF MINES & NATURAL RESOURCES.
 1957. "Whitshell creel census". Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2255)
 1957. "Winnipeg River survey". Prov.Sanit.Control Comm. (#553)
 1957. "Preliminary investigations of pollution in Lake Winnipeg". Ibid. (#1160)
 1959. "Dredge and plankton studies of Lake Athapapuskow". Fish.Br., MS Rept. (Also: Acad. Ntrl.Sci.Philadelphia, Dept.Limnol.). (#2416)
 1959. "Special report on preliminary investigations of pollution in Lake Winnipeg". Prov. Sanit.Control Comm. (#1162)
 1960. "Pollution report, Lake Athapapuskow". Ibid. (#2425)
 1964. "Manitoba fishery regulations. 1964/65 winter commercial fishing". Fishing, 4(2): 48-70. (#1138)
- MANN, K.H.
 1968. See under SCUDDER, G.G.E. (#2870)

- MANNING, T.H.
1961. , & Macpherson, A.H. "A biological investigation of Prince of Wales Island, N.W.T.". Trans.Roy.Can.Inst., 33(2): 116-239. (#2947)
- MANSFIELD, A.W.
1970. See under BECK, B. (#2788)
- MANZER, J.I.
1972. "On the relation between lacustrine growth and production of age 1.2 sockeye (Oncorhynchus nerka) in Great Central Lake prior to experimental nutrient enrichment". FRBC-TR, (324). (#1784)
1972. "Data on catches, size, and food of the three-spined stickleback in Great Central Lake, British Columbia, in 1971". FRBC-MRS, (1166). (#1600)
- MARCUS, M.G.
1960. "Periodic drainage of glacier-dammed Tulsequah Lake, British Columbia". Geogr.Rev., 50: 89-106. (#2201)
- MARGOLIS, L.
1970. See under SMITH, H.D. (#1064)
- MARSHALL, T.L.
1970. , & MacCrimmon, H.R. "Exploitation of self-sustaining Ontario stream populations of brown trout (Salmo trutta) and brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)". FRBC-J, 27(6): 1087-102. (#144)
- MARSHALL, W.H.
1954. See under BOSSENMAIER, E.F. (#776)
- MARTIN, J.
1974. See under WHITAKER, J. (#2767)
- MARTIN, N.V.
1952. "A study of the lake trout, Salvelinus namaycush, in two Algonquin Park, Ontario, lakes". TAFS, 81: 111-37. (#1342)
1954. "Catch and winter food of lake trout in certain Algonquin Park lakes". FRBC-J, 11(1): 5-10. (#1254)
1955. "Limnological and biological observations in the region of the Ungava or Chubb Crater, Province of Quebec". Ibid. 12(4): 487-98. (#916)
1957. "Reproduction of the lake trout in Algonquin Park, Ontario". TAFS, 86: 231-44. (#1347)
1960. , & Baldwin, N.S. "Observations on the life history of the hybrid between eastern brook trout and lake trout in Algonquin Park, Ontario". FRBC-J, 17(4): 541-51. (#1271)
1965. , & Chapman, L.J. "Distribution of certain crustaceans and fishes in the region of Algonquin Park, Ontario". Ibid. 22(4): 969-76. (#945)
1966. "The significance of food habits in the biology, exploitation, and management of Algonquin Park, Ontario, lake trout". TAFS, 95: 415-22. (#1345)
1967. , & Sandercock, F.K. "Pyloric caeca and gill raker development in lake trout, Salvelinus namaycush, in Algonquin Park, Ontario". FRBC-J, 24(5): 965-74. (#10)
1970. "Long-term effects of diet on the biology of the lake trout and the fishery in Lake Opeongo, Ontario". Ibid. 27(1): 125-46. (#148)
1972. , & Fry, F.E.J. "Lake Opeongo: effects of exploitation and introductions on the salmonid community". Ibid. 29(6): 795-805. (#638)
1973. "Lake Opeongo: the ecology of the fish community and of man's effect on it". Great Lakes Fish Comm., Techn.Rept., (24): 1-34. (#1067)
- MARTIN, W.H.
1930. See under LUCAS, C.C. (#2027)
1932. "Mud deposits on gill nets in the Nass River District, British Columbia". Contr.Can. Biol.Fish., N.S., 7(23): 295-308. (#1360)
- MARTIN, W.R.
1941. See under LANGFORD, R.R. (#751)
1941. "Rate of growth of the ling, Lota lota maculosa (LeSueur)". TAFS, 70: 77-79. (#748)
- MASON, J.C.
1974. "Aspects of the ecology of juvenile coho salmon, (Oncorhynchus kisutch), in Great Central Lake, B.C.". FRBC-TR, (438). (#2495)
- MASUDA, A.
1967. "Athabasca River, winter 1966-67: summary report". Alta.Dept.Health, Environm.Health Serv.Div., Edmonton. (#1841)
1971. "Pollution survey summary, North Saskatchewan River, 1970-71". Alta.Dept.Environm., Pollut.Control Div., MS Rept. (#1601)
1972. "North Saskatchewan River 1971-1972; water quality". Ibid. (#1873)
1972. "Pollution survey summary, Oldman River, 1970-1971". Ibid. (#1602)
1972. "Chestermere Lake survey, 1971-1972; water quality". Ibid. (#1858)
1972. "Pigeon, Wabamun and Cooking Lakes, 1972 summer survey". Ibid. (#1879)
1972. "Red Deer River water quality, 1971-1972". Ibid. (#1885)
- MATHENY, R.W.
1951. "The summer food of the common whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis) from Waterton Lake, Canada". Can.Wildl.Serv., Unpubl.Rept. (Ottawa Libr. No.CWS 567). (#1691)
- MATHESON, W.J.
1969. "Bow River pollution survey 1968-1969; summary report". Alta.Dept.Health, Environm. Health Serv.Div., Edmonton. (#1854)

- MATHESON, W.J.(cont.)
 1969. "Oldman River pollution survey, 1968-1969; summary report". Alta.Dept.Health, Environm. Health Serv.Div., Edmonton. (#1876)
 1969. "Bow River monitoring survey". Ibid. (#1851)
 1969. "Red Deer River pollution survey, 1968-1969; summary report". Ibid. (#1882)
 1970. "Bow River pollution survey, 1969-1970; summary report". Ibid. (#1855)
- MATHIAS, J.
 1968. "Population energetics of two amphipod species in Marion Lake". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ. B.C. (#1422)
 1971. "Energy flow and secondary production of the amphipods Hyalella azteca and Crangonyx richmondensis in Marion Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 28(5): 711-26. (#102)
- MATTHEWS, B.
 1967. "Late quaternary events in northern Ungava, Quebec: the glaciation of the Deception Bay, Lac Watts and Sugluk areas". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (23): 42-62. (#691)
- MATTOX, W.G.
 1964. "The study of a small-area ice plot on Knob Lake, 1962-63". Ibid. (18): 25-36. (#602)
- MAWDSLEY, J.B.
 1957. "The geology of the Charlebois Lake area, northern Saskatchewan". Sask.Dept.Mines, Res.Rept., (24). (#879)
- MAYHOOD, D.W.
 1972. , & Smith, R.E. "Final report on the Bow and Pipestone Rivers near Lake Louise, Banff National Park, Alberta. (Winter 1971-72)". Can.Wildl.Serv., MS Rept. (#2174)
- MAYNARD, L.
 1970. "Croissance, nourriture et reproduction du crapet de roche, Ambloplites rupestris (Rafinesque), du lac St.-Louis, près de Montréal, Québec". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Montreal. (#2775)
- McALLISTER, C.D.
 1971. , LeBrasseur, R.J., & Barracough, W.E. "Circulation in a fjord-like lake on Vancouver Island". Can.Dept.Environm., Pacific Biol.Stat.Nanaimo, MS Rept. (#2966)
- McALLISTER, D.E.
 1961. "Northward range extension of the flathead-chub and trout-perch to Aklavik, N.W.T.". FRBC-J, 18(1): 141. (#2753)
 1972. , & Ward, J.C. "The deepwater sculpin, Myoxocephalus quadricornis thompsonii, new to Alberta, Canada". Ibid. 29(3): 344-45. (#231)
 1974. See under GORHAM, S.W. (#2843)
- McBURNEY, A.B.
 1953. , & Lawler, G.H. "Plankton studies in relation to Triaenophorus in Heming Lake, Manitoba, 1952". FRBC-MR-BS, (546). (#2031)
- McCANN, S.B.
 1972. , & Cogley, J.G. "Hydrological observations on a small arctic catchment, Devon Island". Can.J.Earth Sci., 9(4): 361-65. (#2950)
- McCART, P.J.
 1963. "Growth and morphometry of the pygmy whitefish (Prosonium coulteri) in British Columbia". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#1455)
 1965. "Growth and morphometry of four British Columbia populations of pygmy whitefish (Prosonium coulteri)". FRBC-J, 22(5): 1229-59. (#958)
 1967. "Behaviour and ecology of sockeye salmon fry in the Babine River". Ibid. 24(2): 375-428. (#21)
 1970. , & Aspinwall, N. "Spawning habits of the largescale sucker, Catostomus macrocheilus, at Stave Lake, British Columbia". Ibid. 27(6): 1154-58. (#145)
 1971. "A polymorphic population of Oncorhynchus nerka at Babine Lake, B.C., involving anadromous (sockeye) and non-anadromous (kokanee) forms". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#1611)
 1971. , & Pepper, V.A. "Geographic variation in the lateral line scale counts of the arctic grayling, Thymallus arcticus". FRBC-J, 28(5): 749-54. (#103)
 1974. , & Bain, H. "An isolated population of arctic char, Salvelinus alpinus, inhabiting a warm mineral spring above a waterfall at Cache Creek, Northwest Territories". Ibid. 31(8): 1408-14. (#2500)
 1974. See under MUDRY, D.R. (#2926)
- McCAULEY, V.J.E.
 1971. See under WEISER, J. (#1912)
 1973. "Mermithid (Nematoda) parasites of Chironomidae (Diptera) in Marion Lake, British Columbia". J.Invertebr.Pathol., 22(3): 454-63. (#1356)
 1974. , & Tsumura, K. "Calorific values of Chironomidae (Diptera)". Can.J.Zool., 52(5): 581-86. (#2212)
- McCLOUGHAN, C.H.
 1961. See under ANDREWS, J.T. (#597)
- McCOMBIE, A.M.
 1950. "Some effects on phytoplankton produced by fertilization of four Algonquin Park lakes". M.A.Thesis, Univ.Toronto. (#1453)
 1959. "Some relations between air temperatures and the surface water temperature of lakes". Limnol.Oceanogr., 4(3): 252-58. (#892)

- McCONNELL, J.A.
 1946. , & Brett, J.R. "Lakes of the Skeena River drainage. III. Kitwanga Lake". FRBC-PCS-PR, (68): 55-59. (#1576)
 1949. See under WITHLER, F.C. (#1580)
 1950. See under BRETT, J.R. (#310)
- McDERMOTT, L.A.
 1962. See under RABB, L. (#2749)
- McDONALD, D.G.
 1969. "Recapture of tagged rainbow trout by anglers in Elbow River, Alberta". Alta.Dept. L.& F., Fish Wildl.Div., Unpubl.Rept. (#2488)
 1969. "Post-tagging mortality of pike, perch, walleye, and rainbow trout following dart tag application". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish.Sect., Managem.Rept., (7). (+)
 1972. "The impact of snow dumping on the aquatic ecosystem of the Elbow River, Calgary; a preliminary assessment". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish Wildl.Div., Calgary. (#1862)
- McDONALD, J.G.
 1955. , & Shepard, M.P. "Stream conditions and sockeye fry productions at Williams Creek, Lakelse Lake, B.C.". FRBC-PCS-PR, (104): 34-37. (#1771)
 1960. "The behaviour of Pacific salmon fry during their downstream migration to freshwater and saltwater nursery areas". FRBC-J, 17(5): 655-76. (#1241)
 1964. See under SHEPARD, M.P. (#2142)
 1968. See under ARO, K.V. (#1133)
 1968. See under LARKIN, P.A. (#627)
 1969. , & Scarsbrook, J.R. "Thermal structure of Babine Lake (main basin) in 1967". FRBC-MRS, (1070). (#1303)
 1970. See under SCARSBROOK, J.R. (#723)
 1972. See under COBURN, A.S. (#1296)
 1973. "Diel vertical movements and feeding habits of underyearling sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) at Babine Lake, B.C.". FRBC-TR, (378). (#1301)
 1973. See under SCARSBROOK, J.R. (#1295)
- McDUNNOUGH, J.
 1928. "The Ephemeroptera of Jasper Park, Alta.". Can.Entomol., 60: 8-10. (#1362)
- McGRAITH, R.
 1967. See under CONROY, N. (#447)
- McHUGH, J.L.
 1936. "The whitefishes *Coregonus clupeiiformis* (Mitchill) and *Prosobium williamsoni* (Gerard) of the lakes of the Okanagan valley, British Columbia". Spec.Rept.Zool.Lib., Univ. B.C. (-)
 1939. See under CLEMENS, W.A. (#263)
 1940. "Food of the Rocky Mountain whitefish *Prosobium williamsoni* (Gerard)". FRBC-J, 5(2): 131-37. (#1363)
 1941. "Growth of the Rocky Mountain whitefish". Ibid. 5(4): 337-43. (#2765)
- McKAY, C.A.
 1966. "Meteorological conditions leading to the project design and probable maximum flood: Paddle River, Alberta". Can.Dept.Agric., PFRA Engin.Br., Hydrol.Div., Meteorol.Rept., (19). (#353)
- McKENZIE, R.A.
 1930. "The reported decrease in fish life and the pollution of the Winnipeg River, Kenora, Ontario". TAFS, 60: 311-23. (#225)
 1931. "The fish trade of southern Ontario". Bull.Biol.Bd.Canada, (23). (+)
 1943. "The 1941-42 smelt catch of northeastern New Brunswick". FRBC-ACS-PR, (34): 5-7. (+)
 1944. "Stream clearance for spawning smelt". Ibid. (35): 24-25. (#2561)
 1946. "The smelt fishery of northeastern New Brunswick". FRBC-B, (70). (+)
 1958. "Age and growth of smelt, *Osmerus mordax* (Mitchill), of the Miramichi River, New Brunswick". FRBC-J, 15(6): 1313-27. (#354)
 1959. "Marine and freshwater fishes of the Miramichi River and estuary, New Brunswick". Ibid. 16(6): 807-33. (#1670)
 1961. "The smelt fishery of the Miramichi, 1960-61". Can.Dept.Fish., Trade News, 14(5-6): 13-16. (Also: FRBC-SS, (739)). (#1801)
 1964. "Smelt life history and fishery in the Miramichi River, New Brunswick". FRBC-B, (144). (#355)
- McKEOWN, B.A.
 1972. , & Van Overbeeke, A.P. "Prolactic and growth hormone concentration in the serum and pituitary gland of adult migratory sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)". FRBC-J, 29(3): 303-09. (#228)
- McKERN, J.L.
 1974. , Horton, H.F., & Koski, K.V. "Development of steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) otoliths and their use for age analysis and for separating summer from winter races and wild from hatchery stocks". Ibid. 31(8): 1420-26. (#2501)
- McLAREN, I.A.
 1961. "The hydrography and zooplankton of Ogac Lake, a landlocked fjord on Baffin Island". FRBC-MR-BS, (709). (+)

- McLAREN, I.A.(cont.)
1961. "A biennial copepod from Lake Hazen, Ellesmere Island". *Nature*, 189(4766): 774. (Also: FRBC-SS, (649)). (#1800)
1964. "Zooplankton of Lake Hazen, Ellesmere Island, and a nearby pond, with special reference to the copepod *Cyclops scutifer* Sars". *Can.J.Zool.*, 42: 613-29. (Also: FRBC-SS, (1013)). (#1787)
1966. "Predicting development rate of copepod eggs". *Biol.Bull.*, 131(3): 457-69. (+)
- McLAREN, P.
1971. See under HOLDSWORTH, G. (#2971)
- McLARTY, D.
1967. See under BELLES, V.J. (#654)
- McLEAN, M.P.
1973. "Reglone A control of aquatic weed and algae growth in Park Lake, Manitoba". *Man.Dept. Mines Resourc.Environmental Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept.*, (73-30). (#1227)
- McLEOD, C.L.
1971. "Food and feeding habits of the cisco, *Coregonus (Leucichthys) artedi*, in Waskesiu Lake, Prince Albert National Park, Saskatchewan". *Can.Wildl.Serv., Limnol.Sect., Techn.Rept.* (Also: M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Calgary). (#1612)
- McLEOD, J.A.
1941. "Preliminary biological investigations of four lakes in the Whiteshell Forest Reserve". *Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept.* (#1520)
1941. "Report on a biological investigation of Crowduck Lake". *Ibid.* (#2270)
1941. "Report on a biological investigation of Echo Lake". *Ibid.* (#2271)
1942. "Preliminary biological investigations of six lakes in the Whiteshell Forest Reserve". *Ibid.* (#1521)
1942. "A preliminary report of seven lakes of the Whiteshell area". *Ibid.* (#2253)
1943. "Preliminary biological investigation of eight lakes in the Whiteshell Forest Reserve". *Ibid.* (#1522)
1943. "Preliminary biological investigation of Oak Lake". *Ibid.* (#2319)
1943. "A biological investigation of Lake Minnewashta". *Ibid.* (#2323)
1943. "Atikameg Lake - a biological survey". *Ibid.* (#2412)
1943. "A biological investigation of Fay Lake". *Ibid.* (#2413)
1943. "A biological investigation of Mikanagan Lake". *Ibid.* (#2414)
1943. "Report on a biological investigation of Payuk Lake and Payuk Rapids". *Ibid.* (#2415)
1943. , & Moir, D.R. "Report on the crow-duck menace on Lake Winnipegosis". *Ibid.* (#2384)
1944. , & Moir, D.R. "A biological survey of Bedford Lake". *Ibid.* (#2272)
1944. , & Moir, D.R. "Report on an investigation of conditions arising out of the presence of carp (*Cyprinus carpio* Linn.) in Netley Marsh". *Ibid.* (#2333)
1944. , & Moir, D.R. "Report on a recheck of conditions arising out of the presence of carp (*Cyprinus carpio* Linn.) in Netley Marsh". *Ibid.* (#2334)
1944. , & Moir, D.R. "A biological survey of Glad Lake". *Ibid.* (#2352)
1944. , & Moir, D.R. "An investigation of certain waters in the Duck Mountains". *Ibid.* (#2353)
1944. , & Moir, D.R. "Lake Dauphin report". *Ibid.* (#2377)
1944. , & Moir, D.R. "Report on a recheck of the crow-duck menace on Lake Winnipegosis". *Ibid.* (#2385)
1945. , & Moir, D.R. "Report on a biological investigation of Beautiful Lake". *Ibid.* (#2345)
1945. , & Moir, D.R. "Report on a biological investigation of (Fish Lake) Silver Beach Lake". *Ibid.* (#2346)
1945. , & Moir, D.R. "A biological investigation of Mire Lake". *Ibid.* (#2378)
1945. , & Moir, D.R. "A biological investigation of Steeprock Lake". *Ibid.* (#2379)
1945. , & Moir, D.R. "Report on an investigation of the cormorant on Lake Winnipegosis". *Ibid.* (#2386)
1954. "Continued studies of the double-breasted cormorant on Lake Winnipegosis for the years 1953 and 1954". *Ibid.* (#2387)
- McMAHON, J.W.
1969. "The annual and diurnal variation in the vertical distribution of acid-soluble ferrous and total iron in a small dimictic lake". *Limnol.Oceanogr.*, 14(3): 357-67. (+)
1973. "Seasonal abundance and vertical distribution of crustacean zooplankton in a coloured dystrophic lake in northeastern Ontario". *Atomic Energy of Can.Ltd., Chalk River, Ontario.* (#728)
- McMAHON, V.H.
1948. "Lakes of the Skeena River drainage. VII. Morrison Lake". *FRBC-PCS-PR*, (74): 6-9. (#1577)
1949. See under WITHLER, F.C. (#1508)
1954. "Plankton counts at Lakelse Lake, B.C.". *FRBC-MR-BS*, (561). (#832)
1954. "The abundance and distribution of entomostracan plankton at Lakelse Lake, B.C., 1949-1952". *FRBC-J*, 11(4): 479-99. (#297)
- McMILLAN, L.
1936. See under ELSON, P.F. (#2638)
1936. See under MacDOUGALL, A.H. (#2028)

- McMILLAN, W.D.
1971. "Early succession of bottom fauna in a new reservoir, Blackstrap Lake, Saskatchewan". M.A.Thesis, Dept.Biol., Univ.Sask. (#1641)
- McMINN, A.
1973. See under WATT, W.D. (#2717)
- McMULLEN, D.N.
1967. "The storms of August 2, 1964, and the resultant flood on the Maitland and Saugeen Rivers". Ont.Dept.Energy Resourc.Managem., Conserv.Auth.Br., Hydrometeorol.Res.Ser., (3). (#356)
1967. "Patterns of spring run-off - Thames River". Proc.East.Snow Conf., 12: 51-67. (#357)
- McPHAIL, J.D.
1959. , & Lindsey, C.C. "Preliminary list of fish collections in the Institute of Fisheries from Alaska, Yukon River, and Gulf of Alaska drainages". Univ.B.C., Inst.Fish., Vancouver. (#1054)
1963. "Geographic variation in North American ninespine sticklebacks, Pungitius pungitius". FRBC-J, 20(1): 27-44. (#908)
1966. "The Coregonus autumnalis complex in Alaska and northwestern Canada". Ibid. 23(1): 141-48. (+)
1970. , & Lindsey, C.C. "Freshwater fishes of northwestern Canada and Alaska". FRBC-B, (173). (+)
- McQUEEN, D.J.
1968. "Studies of feeding activities of copepods in Marion Lake, B.C.". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ. B.C. (#1423)
1969. "Reduction of zooplankton standing stocks by predaceous Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi in Marion Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 26(6): 1605-18. (#176)
1970. "Grazing rates and food selection in Diaptomus oregonensis (Copepoda) from Marion Lake, British Columbia". Ibid. 27(1): 13-20. (#146)
- McTAVISH, W.B.
1950. "A biological investigation of Manistikwan Lake". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish. Br., MS Rept. (#2417)
1950. "A biological investigation of Mistik River chain of lakes". Ibid. (#2418)
1950. "A biological investigation of Rocky Lake". Ibid. (#2419)
1952. "A biological investigation of Bowden Lake". Ibid. (#2409)
1952. "A biological investigation of Southern Indian Lake". Ibid. (#2477)
1953. "Biological survey of Elbow and McGregor Lakes". Ibid. (#2274)
1953. "A biological survey of Manigotagan Lake". Ibid. (#2275)
1953. "A biological investigation of Oiseau (Bird) Lake". Ibid. (#2276)
1953. "A biological survey of Wallace Lake". Ibid. (#2277)
1953. "Investigation of Bottle Lake". Ibid. (#2350)
1953. "A biological survey of Groschak Lake". Ibid. (#2552)
1954. "Investigation of sturgeon on the Nelson River". Ibid. (#2315)
- MEADUS, H.M.
1966. "Exploits River engineering report". Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (35). (#2812)
- MEDCOF, J.C.
1966. "Incidental records on behaviour of eels in Lake Ainslie, Nova Scotia". FRBC-J, 23(7): 1101-05. (#1508)
1969. "Fishermen's reports of freshwater and saltwater migrations of Nova Scotia eels (Anguilla rostrata)". Can.Field-Nat., 83: 132-38. (Also: FRBC-SS, (1343)). (#170)
- MEEK, S.E.
1899. "Notes on a collection of fishes and amphibians from Muskoka and Gull Lakes". Field Columbian Mus.Publ., (41), Zool.Ser., 1(17). (#1479)
- MEEKER, B.E.
1962. See under KELEHER, J.J. (#516)
1962. See under KELEHER, J.J. (#518)
- MEHRLE, P.M.
1972. See under LOCKHART, W.L. (#662)
- MELVILL, C.D.
1915. , Lower, A.R.M., & Comeau, N.A. "Reports on fisheries investigations in Hudson and James Bays and tributary waters, in 1914". See under separate authors. (+)
1915. "Report on the east-coastal fisheries of James Bay". Can.Dept.Naval Serv., Ann.Rept. 1913-14, Sess.Pap., 39a(App.): 3-28. (#2703)
- MELVILLE, J.C.D.
1914. "Notes on the distribution and economic importance of the inconnu (Stenodus mackenziei) in the Mackenzie valley". Can.Dept.Mar.Fish., Ann.Rept., 47: 238-43. (+)
- MENDIS, A.S.
1956. "A limnological comparison of four lakes in central Saskatchewan". Sask.Dept.Ntrl. Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept., (2): 1-23. (Also: M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Sask.). (#1462)
- MENELEY, W.A.
1974. "Blackstrap Lake ice cover parking lot". Can.Geotechn.J., 11(4): 490-508. (#2520)

- MENON, A.S.
 1972. , & Bedford, W.K. "A bacteriological study of the upper Rainy River, conducted for the Advisory Board on Water Pollution, Rainy River and Lake of the Woods, International Joint Commission". Can.Dept.Environm., Environm.Protect.Serv., Wat.Pollut.Control Direct., Surv.Rept., EPS 5-WP-72-4. (#2999)
- MENZIES, W.J.M.
 1926. "Salmon of the River Moisie". Proc.Roy.Soc.Edinburgh, 47(10): 142-47. (#2752)
- MERCER, K.M.
 1959. "The Rattling Brook adult salmon transfer, 1956-58". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Serv., Resourc.Developm.Br., Nfld.Reg., Progr.Rept., (5). (#2819)
 1961. "Report on a reconnaissance survey of Salmon, Grey, and Conne Rivers". Ibid. (9). (#2855)
 1962. "Report on a reconnaissance of nine important streams on the Great Northern Peninsula". Ibid. (16). (#2974)
 1963. "Report on a survey of, 1. Come by Chance River, 2. North Harbour River". Ibid. (17). (#2972)
 1974. "Resource potential of the Exploits River for Atlantic salmon". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Resourc.Developm.Br., Nfld.Reg., Rept.Ser., NEW/1-74-3. (#2814)
 1974. , & Anderson, T.C. "Summary of the 1973 Exploits River field activities". Ibid. NEW/1-74-4. (#2867)
- MERCIER, R.
 1969. "Etude de la pollution des eaux du lac Trois-Saumons, comté de l'Islet". Régie des Eaux du Québec, Rapp. Mimeo. (#2618)
- METCALFE, T.L.
 1910. See under PRINCE, E.E. (#1012)
- METH, F.F.
 1973. "Sports and commercial fisheries of the upper and middle Saint John River". Can.Dept. Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Resourc.Developm.Br., Marit.Reg., Rept. (7d). (Prepared for Saint John River Basin Bd., Fredericton). (#2714)
- METNER, D.
 1972. See under ARMSTRONG, F.A.J. (#1207)
- METRICK, D.F.
 1970. , Boddington, M.J., & Gelder, S.R. "Distribution of freshwater triclads (Platyhelminthes: Turbellaria) in central-southern Ontario". Proc.13th.Conf.Great Lakes Res.1970: 71-81. (+)
 1971. See under BODDINGTON, M.J. (#69)
- MEYER, M.C.
 1951. See under MOORE, J.P. (#2785)
- M'GONIGLE, R.H..
 1930. "Investigation of the mortality of salmon in the River St.Croix, October, 1930". FRBC-MR-BS, (244A). (#2033)
 1931. See under SMITH, M.W. (#2049)
 1936. "Report on investigations of St.Croix River, September, 1936". FRBC-MR-BS, (244B). (#2034)
- MICHAEL HOUGH ASSOCIATES LTD.
 1969. "Riley Lake project. Township of Ryde. Sect.1. Capability study". 43pp. (#470)
- MICHALSKI, M.F.P.
 1969. "Biological survey of Little Lake Panache". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Biol.Br. (#453)
 1969. "Biological survey of Riley Lake, 1968". Ibid. (#471)
 1969. , & Robinson, G.W. "Status of enrichment of Silver Lake". Ibid. (#454)
 1969. , & Robinson, G.W. "Water quality evaluation of Bernard Lake". Ibid. (#455)
 1970. "Water quality evaluation of Apsey Lake". Ibid. (#464)
 1970. , & Hopkins, G.J. "Water evaluation of Roblin Lake, Prince Edward County". Ibid. (#466)
 1970. See under JOHNSON, M.G. (#404)
 1970. , & Robinson, G.W. "Status of enrichment of Riley Lake, Township of Ryde". Ibid. (#469)
 1971. "Status of enrichment of Walker's Lake, Lake of Bays". Ibid. (#476)
 1971. "Water quality evaluation, Baldwin Pond, Township of Georgina, County of York". Ibid. (#478)
 1971. , & Robinson, G.W. "Muskoka lakes eutrophication study. Report No.1. Background information and survey of cottagers". Ibid. (#479)
 1972. "Kawartha Lakes - Trent River water management study. Field methodology". Ont.Min. Environm., MS Rept. (#824)
 1972. , & Conroy, N. "Water quality evaluation for the Lake Alert study". Ont.Min.Environm., Wat.Qual.Br., Biol.Sect. (#909)
 1973. , & Conroy, N. "The 'oligotrophication' of Little Otter Lake, Parry Sound District". Proc.16th.Conf.Great Lakes Res.1973: 934-48. (#1650)
 1973. , Johnson, M.G., & Veal, D.M. "Muskoka lakes water quality evaluation. Report No.3. Eutrophication of the Muskoka lakes". Ont.Min.Environm., Wat.Qual.Br., Biol.Sect. (#1047)
 1974. , & Adamski, J. "Restoration of acidified lakes, Middle and Lohi, in the Sudbury area". Ont.Min.Environm., Proc.21st.Ont.Industr.Wastes Conf.: 163-75. (#2534)
 1974. , & Conroy, N. "The 'oligotrophication' of Little Otter Lake, Parry Sound District, 1971-1972". Ont.Min.Environm., Wat.Qual.Br., Biol.Sect. (#1452)

- MILES, S.G.
1968. "Rheotaxis of elvers of the American eel (Anguilla rostrata) in the laboratory to water from different streams in Nova Scotia". FRBC-J, 25(8): 1591-602. (#49)
- MILLAR, J.F.V.
1968. "Archaeology of Fisherman Lake, western District of Mackenzie, N.W.T.". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.Calgary. (#1413)
- MILLARD, S.
1971. , & Veal, D. "Aquatic weed growths in Lake Simcoe". Ont.Min.Enviroinm., MS Rept. (#825)
- MILLARD, T.J.
1972. , & MacCRIMMON, H.R. "Evaluation of the contribution of supplemental plantings of brown trout, Salmo trutta (L.), to a self-sustaining fishery in the Sydenham River, Ontario, Canada". J.Fish.Biol., 4(3): 369-84. (#706)
- MILLER, J.A.
1968. "Lateral movements of the North and South branches of the Thames River in London, Ontario". B.Sc.Thesis, Geogr.Dept., Univ.Western Ont. (#1444)
- MILLER, M.D.
1972. See under STEIN, J.N. (#1599)
1973. , & Andrews, R.R. "Investigation into sport fishery of Nutimik Lake, summer, 1968". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Enviroinm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., (72-17). (#1566)
1973. See under FALK, M.R. (#2178)
- MILLER, M.J.
1940. "Parasites of freshwater fish. III. Further studies on the internal trematodes of fish in the central St.Lawrence watershed". Can.J.Res., 18: 423-34. (#1474)
- MILLER, R.B.
1937. "A preliminary investigation of the bottom fauna of five Algonquin Park lakes". M.A.Thesis, Dept.Biol., Univ.Toronto. (#1482)
1941. "A contribution to the ecology of the Chironomidae of Costello Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (49); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (60). (#1332)
1943. "Studies on the cestodes of the genus Triaenophorus from fish of Lesser Slave Lake. I. Introduction and the life of Triaenophorus crassus Forel and T.nodulosus (Pallas) in the definitive host, Esox lucius". Can.J.Res., Sect.D, 21: 160-70. (#118)
1943. "Studies on cestodes of the genus Triaenophorus from fish of Lesser Slave Lake, Alberta. II. The eggs, coracidia, and life in the first intermediate host of Triaenophorus crassus Forel and T.nodulosus (Pallas)". Ibid. 21: 284-91. (#119)
1945. "Studies on cestodes of the genus Triaenophorus from fish of Lesser Slave Lake, Alberta. III. Notes on Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas) in the second intermediate host". Ibid. 23: 1-5. (#120)
1945. "Studies on cestodes of the genus Triaenophorus from fish of Lesser Slave Lake, Alberta. IV. The life of Triaenophorus crassus Forel in the second intermediate host". Ibid. 23: 105-15. (#121)
1945. "Studies on cestodes of the genus Triaenophorus from fish of Lesser Slave Lake, Alberta. V. Description and life history of Triaenophorus stizostedionis n.sp.". Ibid. 23: 117-27. (#122)
1946. "Notes on the arctic grayling, Thymallus signifer Richardson, from Great Bear Lake". Copeia, (4): 227-36. (#123)
1947. "North west Canadian fisheries surveys in 1944-1945. Chapter IV. Great Bear Lake". FRBC-B, (72): 31-44. (#124)
1947. "The Sheep River survey". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Unpubl.Rept. (#126)
1947. "The effect of different intensities of fishing on the whitefish populations of two Alberta lakes". Wildl.Managem., 11(4): 289-301. (#1523)
1948. , & Kennedy, W.A. "Observations on the lake trout of Great Bear Lake". FRBC-J, 7(4): 176-89. (#125)
1948. , & Kennedy, W.A. "Pike (Esox lucius) from four northern Canadian lakes". Ibid. 7(4): 190-99. (#795)
1949. , & MacDonald, W.H. "The effect of the Spray Lakes development on the sport fishery". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish Wildl.Div., MS Rept. (#2175)
1950. "The Square Lake experiment; an attempt to control Triaenophorus crassus by poisoning pike". Can.Fish Cult., 7: 3-18. (#1481)
1950. , & MacDonald, W.H. "Preliminary biological surveys of Alberta watersheds 1947-1949". Alta.Dept.L.& F. (#1736)
1952. "Survival of hatchery-reared cutthroat trout in an Alberta stream". TAFS, 81: 35-42. (#1343)
1952. "A review of the Triaenophorus problem in Canadian lakes". FRBC-B, (95). (#1548)
1953. , & Paetz, M.J. "Preliminary biological surveys of Alberta watersheds 1950-1952". Alta.Dept.L.& F. (#1644)
1954. "Effect of the Pocaterra power development on lower Kananaskis Lake". Ibid. Unpubl. Rept. (#358)
1954. "Movements of cutthroat trout after different periods of retention upstream and downstream from their homes". FRBC-J, 11(5): 550-58. (#1257)
1954. "Dividends from research: tapeworm infection in Lesser Slave Lake". Progr.Fish Cult., 16(4): 184. (#2157)

MILLER, R.B.(cont.)

1956. "The collapse and recovery of a small whitefish fishery". FRBC-J, 13(1): 135-46. (#1269)
 1957. "Permanence and size of home territory in stream-dwelling cutthroat trout". Ibid. 14(5): 687-91. (#2608)
 1959. , & Paetz, M.J. "The effects of power, irrigation, and stock water developments on the fisheries of the South Saskatchewan River". Can.Fish Cult., 25: 13-26. (#359)

MILNE, D.J.

1941. "The Trichoptera of Waskesiu Lake". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Sask. (#1497)
 1948. "History and trends of the Skeena River salmon fishery". FRBC, Interim Rept.Skeena River Invest., App.1. (#360)
 1948. , & Pritchard, A.L. "The true picture of the 1947 Skeena River sockeye run". FRBC-PCS-PR, (75): 46-47. (#361)
 1948. , & Pritchard, A.L. "Prospects for the 1948 salmon catch on the Skeena River". FRBC-BSN-C-GS, (14). (#2136)
 1949. "Salmon tagging off the Skeena River in 1948". FRBC-PCS-PR, (80): 50-51. (#362)
 1950. "Moricetown Falls as a hazard to salmon migration". FRBC-B, (86). (#1471)
 1955. "The Skeena River salmon fishery with special reference to sockeye salmon". FRBC-J, 12(3): 451-85. (#970)
 1957. "Recent British Columbia spring and coho salmon tagging experiments, and a comparison with those conducted from 1925 to 1930". FRBC-B, (113). (+)
 1964. "The chinook and coho salmon fisheries of British Columbia". Ibid. (142). (+)

MINNS, C.K.

1974. See under HACKNEY, P.A. (#2130)

MIRYNECH, E.

1964. See under TERASMAE, J. (#172)

MITCHELL, J.

1943. See under RAWSON, D.S. (#1013)

MIURA, T.

1962. "Early life history and possible interaction of five inshore species of fish in Nicola Lake, British Columbia". Ph.D.Thesis, Dept.Zool., Univ.B.C. (#949)

MIZELLE, J.D.

1944. , & Donahue, M.A. "Studies on monogenetic trematodes. XI. Dactylogyridae from Algonquin Park fishes". Amer.Midl.Nat., 31: 600-24. (#1480)

MOENIG, J.T.

1973. "Dynamics of an experimentally exploited walleye population in Dexter Lake, Ontario". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Toronto. (#1545)

MOIR, D.R.

1943. See under McLEOD, J.A. (#2384)
 1944. See under McLEOD, J.A. (#2272)
 1944. See under McLEOD, J.A. (#2333)
 1944. See under McLEOD, J.A. (#2334)
 1944. See under McLEOD, J.A. (#2352)
 1944. See under McLEOD, J.A. (#2353)
 1944. See under McLEOD, J.A. (#2377)
 1944. See under McLEOD, J.A. (#2385)
 1945. See under McLEOD, J.A. (#2345)
 1945. See under McLEOD, J.A. (#2346)
 1945. See under McLEOD, J.A. (#2378)
 1945. See under McLEOD, J.A. (#2379)
 1945. See under McLEOD, J.A. (#2386)
 1945. "A biological survey of Beaver Dam Lake". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2339)
 1945. "Report on a biological investigation of Beaver Dam Lake". Ibid. (#2340)
 1945. "A biological survey of Beautiful Lake". Ibid. (#2347)
 1947. "A biological investigation of Ryerson Lake". Ibid. (#2273)
 1947. "A biological survey of West Hawk Lake". Ibid. (#2254)

MOLNAR, K.

1974. , & Fernando, C.H. "Some new Eimeria (Protozoa, Coccidia) from freshwater fishes in Ontario, Canada". Can.J.Zool., 52(3): 413-19. (#2732)
 1974. , Hanek, G., & Fernando, C.H. "Parasites of fishes from Laurel Creek, Ontario". J.Fish.Biol., 6(6): 717-28. (#2872)
 1974. See under HANEK, G. (#2001)

MONSINGER, M.N.

1961. See under ARCHIBALD, D.C. (#2594)

MONTREAL ENGINEERING CO.LTD.

1969. "Maritime provinces water resources study. Stage 1. Vol.5. Prince Edward Island". Prepared for Atlantic Developm.Bd. (#2792)

MOODIE, G.E.E.

1970. "Predation as a mechanism in the evolution of an unusual population of sticklebacks in the Queen Charlotte Islands, Canada, (Pisces: Gasterosteidae)". Ph.D.Thesis, Dept.Zool., Univ.Alta. (#2917)

- MOODIE, G.E.E. (cont.)
1972. "Predation, natural selection and adaptation in an unusual threespine stickleback". *Heredity*, 26(2). (#2918)
1972. "Morphology, life history, and ecology of an unusual stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*) in the Queen Charlotte Islands, Canada". *Can.J.Zool.*, 50(6): 721-32. (#2916)
1973. , & Reimchen, T.E. "Endemism and conservation of sticklebacks in the Queen Charlotte Islands". *Can.Field-Nat.*, 87(2): 173-75. (#2937)
- MOORE, D.M.
1963. "Quantitative and qualitative aspects of the zooplankton populations of Murray's and Butler's Ponds, with an introduction to the phytoplankton study". Hons.Dissert., Dept. Biol., Memorial Univ. (#680)
- MOORE, J.E.
1944. See under RAWSON, D.S. (#1496)
1952. "The Entomostraca of southern Saskatchewan". *Can.J.Zool.*, 30: 410-50. (#1465)
- MOORE, J.P.
1924. "The leeches (Hirudinea) of Lake Nipigon". *Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser.*, (25); *Publ. Ont.Fish.Res.Lab.*, (23). (#805)
1936. "The leeches of Lake Nipissing". *Can.Field-Nat.*, 50: 112-14. (#2892)
1951. , & Meyer, M.C. "Leeches (Hirudinea) from Alaskan and adjacent waters". *Wasmann J.Biol.*, 9: 11-77. (#2785)
- MOORE, J.W.
1972. "Composition and structure of algal communities in a tributary stream of Lake Ontario". *Can.J.Bot.*, 50(8): 1663-74. (#437)
- MORGAN, K.C.
1972. , & Kalff, J. "Bacterial dynamics in two high-arctic lakes". *Freshw.Biol.*, 2(3): 217-28. (#946)
- MORISSET, P.
1971. "Bibliographie annotée sur l'histoire naturelle du Parc national Forillon". *Can.Wildl. Serv., Ntnl.Parks Bibliogr.* (+)
- MORTIMER, J.E.
1961. , & Downer, P.J. "Hydrographic and biotic study of Sam Orr Pond, New Brunswick". *FRBC-MR-BS*, (698). (#2035)
- MOSHENKO, R.W.
1965. "Whitefish infestation test, Reed Lake". *Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br.*, *MS Rept.* (#2452)
1968. "Whitefish infestation in Moose Nose Lake, Manitoba". *Ibid.* (#2318)
1972. "Ecology of the northern creek chub, *Semotilus atromaculatus atromaculatus* (Mitchill), in the Mink River, Manitoba". *M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man.* (#975)
1973. , & Gee, J.H. "Diet, time of spawning, and environments occupied by creek chub (*Semotilus atromaculatus*) in the Mink River, Manitoba". *FRBC-J*, 30(3): 357-62. (#974)
- MOTTLEY, C.M.
1933. "Report on Quamichan Lake, Duncan, B.C.". *FRBC-MR-BS*, (273). (#2036)
1934. "The effect of temperature during development on the number of scales in the kamloops trout, *Salmo kamloops* Jordan". *Contr.Can.Biol.Fish., N.S.*, 8(20): 253-63. (#1568)
1936. "A biological survey of Jones Lake". *Rept.B.C.Prov.Game Comm.1935*: 27-30. (Also: *FRBC-SS*, (163)). (#1531)
1936. "A biometrical study of the kamloops trout of Kootenay Lake, *Salmo kamloops* Jordan". *J.Biol.Ed.Canada*, 2(4): 359-77. (#363)
1936. "The classification of the rainbow trout of British Columbia". *FRBC-PCS-PR*, (27): 3-5. (+)
1938. "Loss of weight by rainbow trout at spawning time". *TAFS*, 67: 207-10. (Also: *FRBC-SS*, (214)). (#1475)
1938. "Fluctuations in the intensity of spawning runs of rainbow trout at Paul Lake". *FRBC-J*, 4(2): 69-87. (#364)
1938. "Does the full moon affect rainbow trout fishing?". *TAFS*, 67: 212-14. (Also: *FRBC-SS*, (215)). (#1476)
1940. "The production of rainbow trout at Paul Lake, British Columbia". *TAFS*, 69: 187-91. (Also: *FRBC-SS*, (230) & (251)). (#365)
1941. "The effect of increasing the stock in a lake on the size and condition of rainbow trout". *TAFS*, 70: 414-20. (Also: *FRBC-SS*, (250)). (#750)
- MOXHAM, R.L.
1958. See under BOYLE, R.W. (#2700)
- MOZLEY, A.
1927. See under BAJKOV, A. (#1802)
- MUDRY, D.R.
1974. , & McCart, P. "*Bulbodacnitis alpinus* sp.nov. (Nematoda: Cucullanidae) from arctic char, *Salvelinus alpinus* L., with notes on other species of *Bulbodacnitis*". *Can.J.Zool.*, 52(4): 441-46. (#2926)
1975. , & Anderson, R.S. "Yoho National Park aquatic resources inventory". *Can.Wildl.Serv., MS Rept.* (#2992)
- MUHAMMAD, M.
1965. "Correlation studies of succinic acid dehydrogenase activity and oxygen uptake measurements in the zooplankton copepods of Bras d'Or Lake". *B.Sc.Thesis, Dalhousie Univ.* (+)

- MUIR, B.S.
 1960. "Comparison of growth rates for native and hatchery-stocked populations of Esox masquinongy in Nogies Creek, Ontario". FRBC-J, 17(6): 919-27. (#1738)
 1963. "Vital statistics of Esox masquinongy in Nogies Creek, Ontario. I. Tag loss, mortality due to tagging, and the estimate of exploitation". Ibid. 20(5): 1213-30. (#673)
- MULAMOOTTIL, G.
 1974. See under CHENGALATH, R. (#2733)
- MUNAWAR, M.
 1974. See under SHEATH, R. (#2553)
- MUNDIE, J.H.
 1959. "The diurnal activity of the larger invertebrates at the surface of Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan". Can.J.Zool., 37: 945-56. (#1459)
 1969. "Ecological implications of the diet of juvenile coho in streams". In: Symp.on Salm. & Trout in Streams, H.R.MacMillan Lectures in Fish.1968: 135-52. (Also: FRBC-SS, (1332)). (#169)
 1971. "Sampling benthos and substrate materials, down to 50 microns in size, in shallow streams". FRBC-J, 28(6): 849-60. (+)
- MUNRO, J.A.
 1927. "Observations on the double-crested cormorant (Phalacrocorax auritus) on Lake Manitoba". Can.Field-Nat., 41: 102-08. (#550)
 1937. "A preliminary report on the relation of various ducks and gulls to the propagation of sockeye salmon at Henderson Lake, Vancouver Island, B.C.". Ibid. 51: 81-83 & 107-16. (#1816)
 1939. "Food of ducks and coots at Swan Lake, British Columbia". Can.J.Res., Sect.D, 17: 178-86. (Also: FRBC-SS, (224)). (#114)
- MUNROE, E.G.
 1949. "Notes on fish of the interior of the Labrador Peninsular". Arctic, 2(3): 165-73. (#1485)
- MURAWSKA, E.
 1973. See under MAGNIN, E. (#2665)
- MURPHY, H.P.
 1966. "A spawning survey report of Harrys River". Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (36). (#2856)
 1970. "A helicopter reconnaissance survey of Eagle, Paradise, and White Bear Rivers, Sandwich Bay, Labrador". Ibid. (83). (#2862)
 1972. "A report of biological operations, Sand Hill River, Labrador, 1969, 1970, 1971". Ibid. (89). (#2720)
 1974. "Biological operations, Sandhill River, Labrador, 1972 and 1973". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Resourc.Developm.Br., Internal Rept.Ser., NEW/1-74-6. (#2868)
 1974. See under HARE, G.M. (#2519)
- MURRAY, A.
 1881. , & Howley, J. "Report for 1871 survey of Exploits River and Red Indian Lake, Mr.Howley's examination of the coast of Exploits Bay, Gander Bay, etc.". Geol.Surv. Nfld. (#2984)
- MURRAY, A.R.
 1950. "Limnological and fisheries investigations of Clear Lake in Riding Mountain National Park, May to September, 1950". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2342)
 1952. See under ATTON, F.M. (#272)
 1956. "Fertilization and management of Butler's and Murray's Ponds". Nfld.Game Fish Protect. Soc., Spec.Rept. (#681)
 1958. "Preliminary biology of Atlantic salmon of the Little Codroy River, Newfoundland". FRBC-ACS-PR, (68): 20-27. (#1663)
 1958. "Survival and utilization of Atlantic salmon of the Little Codroy River, Newfoundland". Ibid. (70): 16-22. (#1745)
 1960. "Parr studies, Little Codroy River". FRBC, Ann.Rept.Biol.Stat.St.John's Nfld., (App.21): 95. (#2721)
 1961. "Parr studies, Little Codroy River". Ibid. (App.19): 92-93. (#2722)
 1962. "Parr studies, Little Codroy River". Ibid. (App.20): 110-11. (#2723)
 1963. "Little Codroy River investigations". Ibid. (App.18): 68-69. (#2724)
 1964. "Little Codroy River investigations". Ibid. (App.14): 71-72. (#2725)
 1968. "The ecology of the Sphaeriidae of Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ. Sask. (#1419)
 1968. "Numbers of Atlantic salmon and brook trout captured and marked at the Little Codroy River, Newfoundland; counting fence and auxilliary traps, 1954-63". FRBC-TR, (84). (#1778)
 1968. "Some climatic and geomorphic aspects of the Little Codroy River, Newfoundland". Ibid. (98). (#1779)
 1968. "Smolt survival and adult utilization of Little Codroy River, Newfoundland, Atlantic salmon". FRBC-J, 25(10): 2165-218. (#162)
- MURRAY, E.G.D.
 1953. See under COOPER, B.A. (#1177)

- MUTH, K.M.
1969. "Age and growth of broad whitefish, *Coregonus nasus*, in the Mackenzie and Coppermine Rivers, N.W.T.". FRBC-J, 26(8): 2252-56. (#166)
- NALEWAJKO, C.
1970. See under SPARLING, J.H. (#3)
- NARVER, D.W.
1967. "Primary productivity in the Babine Lake system, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 24(10): 2045-52. (#24)
1967. "Primary production in two small lakes of the northern interior plateau of British Columbia". Ibid. 24(10): 2189-93. (#25)
1969. "Productivity of Owikeno Lake, British Columbia". Ibid. 26(5): 1363-68. (#1236)
1969. "Age and size of steelhead trout in the Babine River, British Columbia". Ibid. 26(10): 2754-60. (#133)
1970. "Diel vertical movements and feeding of underyearling sockeye salmon and the limnetic zooplankton in Babine Lake, British Columbia". Ibid. 27(2): 281-316. (#130)
1974. "Age and size of Nahmint River summer steelhead in anglers' catches, 1973". FRBC-BSN-C-GS, (97). (#1838)
1974. , & Withler, F.C. "Steelhead of Nanaimo River: aspects of their biology and fishery from 3 years of anglers' catches". Ibid. (99). (#2990)
- NEAVE, F.
1929. "Reports of the Jasper Park lakes investigations, 1925-26. II. Plecoptera". Contr.Can. Biol.Fish., N.S., 4(13): 157-73. (#1467)
1929. "Reports of the Jasper Park lakes investigations, 1925-26. IV. Aquatic insects". Ibid. 4(15): 185-95. (#763)
1929. , & Bajkov, A. "Reports of the Jasper Park lakes investigations, 1925-26. V. Food and growth of Jasper Park fishes". Ibid. 4(16): 197-219. (#764)
1930. See under BAJKOV, A. (#223)
1932. "A study of the may flies (Hexagenia) of Lake Winnipeg". Contr.Can.Biol.Fish., N.S., 7(15): 177-201. (#78)
1937. , & Hinks, D. "The status of the whitefish in Lake Winnipeg". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl. Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1155)
1940. "The steelhead in the Cowichan River". FRBC-PCS-PR, (46): 20-21. (#1757)
1941. "Return of marked cohos to the Cowichan River, 1940". Ibid. (47): 19-20. (#1758)
1942. , & Pritchard, A.L. "Recoveries of Cowichan River coho salmon from the 1938 brood year emphasize the value of marking experiments". Ibid. (51): 3-7. (#1759)
1942. See under PRITCHARD, A.L. (#1760)
1945. "A mortality in the fish life of Quamichan Lake, V.I.". FRBC-PCS-PR, (65): 70-72. (#1761)
1949. "Game fish investigations of the Cowichan Lake and River system and results therefrom". Proc.3rd.Ann.B.C.Game Conv.: 54-59. (#1825)
1949. "Game fish populations of the Cowichan River". FRBC-B, (84). (#366)
1953. "Principles affecting the size of pink and chum salmon populations in British Columbia". FRBC-J, 9(9): 450-91. (#2744)
1953. , Hunter, J.G., & Wickett, W.P. "The 1952-54 pink salmon cycle in the Queen Charlotte Islands". FRBC-PCS-PR, (96): 22-24. (#2604)
1955. "Notes on the seaward migration of pink and chum salmon fry". FRBC-J, 12(3): 369-74. (#2754)
1962. "The observed fluctuations of pink salmon in British Columbia". In: 'Symp.Pink Salmon, 1960', H.R.MacMillan Lectures Fish.: 3-14. (Also: FRBC-SS, (710)). (+)
- NEEDLER, A.W.H.
1933. "Winter hydrography of Bideford River". Biol.Bd.Can., MS Rept., Biol.Ser., (109). (#2037)
- NEIL, J.H.
1967. , Johnson, M.G., & Owen, G.E. "Yields and sources of nitrogen from several Lake Ontario watersheds". Publ.Great Lakes Res.Div., Univ.Michigan, 16: 375-81. (#266)
1969. , & Thompson, F. "A study of some sulphur bacteria in areas of the Ottawa River affected by pulp and paper mill wastes". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Div.Lab. (#367)
- NEILL, C.R.
1969. "Bed forms in the lower Red Deer River, Alberta". J.Hydrol., 7(1): 58-85. (#368)
1972. See under KELLERHALS, R. (#999)
- NEISH, J.C.
1971. "Comparison of size, structure, and distributional patterns of two salamander populations in Marion Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 28(1): 49-58. (#68)
- NELSON, J.S.
1961. "Investigations on the Kananaskis River". Rept.Alta.Biol.Stat., (12). (#369)
1962. "Effects on fishes of changes within the Kananaskis River system". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ. Alta. (#370)
1965. "Effect of fish introductions and hydroelectric development on fishes in the Kananaskis River system, Alberta". FRBC-J, 22(3): 721-53. (#1264)
1966. "Hybridization between two cyprinid fishes, *Hybopsis plumbea* and *Rhinichthys cataractae* in Alberta". Can.J.Zool., 44(5): 963-68. (#1472)

NELSON, J.S.(cont.)

1968. "Distribution and nomenclature of the North American kokanee, Oncorhynchus nerka". FRBC-J, 25(2): 409-14. (#1055)
1968. "Variation in gillraker number in North American kokanee, Oncorhynchus nerka". Ibid. 25(2): 415-20. (#33)
1971. "Astotin Lake - 1971". Dept.Zool., Univ.Alta., Unpubl.Rept. (Located in Elk Island Ntnl. Park, File No.E63/1-P11). (#1701)
1971. "Absence of the pelvic complex in ninespine sticklebacks, Pungitius pungitius, collected in Ireland and Wood Buffalo National Park region, Canada, with notes on meristic variation". Copeia, (4): 707-17. (#1203)
1971. , & Atton, F.M. "Geographic and morphologic variation in the presence and absence of the pelvic skeleton in the brook stickleback, Culaea inconstans (Kirtland), in Alberta and Saskatchewan". Can.J.Zool., 49(3): 343-52. (#1473)
1972. "Fishes of the northeastern Wood Buffalo National Park region, Alberta and Northwest Territories". Can.Field-Nat., 86(2): 133-44. (#1205)
1973. "Occurrence of hybrids between longnose sucker (Catostomus catostomus) and white sucker (C.commersoni) in Upper Kananaskis Reservoir, Alberta". FRBC-J, 30(4): 557-60. (#1204)
1973. "Morphological differences between the teleosts Couesius plumbeus (lake chub) and Rhinichthys cataractae (longnose dace) and their hybrids from Alberta". J.Morphol., 139: 227-37. (#1464)
1974. , & Paetz, M.J. "Evidence for underground movement of fishes in Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada, with notes on recent collections made in the Park". Can.Field-Nat., 88(2): 157-62. (#2933)
- NEUMANN, J.
1959. "Maximum depth and average depth of lakes". FRBC-J, 16(6): 923-27. (+)
- NEWBURY, R.W.
1970. "Effects of diversion on the winter regime of the abandoned lower Churchill River". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc. (#1499)
- NEWTON, B.J.
1935. "A contribution to the biology of the yellow pickerel (Stizostedion vitreum) and sauger (Cynoperca canadensis) in Manitoba". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1483)
- NEWTON, M.V.B.
1932. "The biology of Triaenophorus tricuspis (Bloch 1779) in western Canada". Contr.Can. Biol.Fish., N.S., 7(28): 343-60. (Also: M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man.). (#759)
- NG, H.Y.F.
1972. See under BLANTON, J.O. (#1460)
- NICHOLS, J.T.
1919. See under HARPER, F. (#652)
- NICHOLSON, D.
1928. "Fish tapeworm; intestinal infection in man, the infestation in Manitoba lakes". Can. Med.Assoc.J., 19: 25-33. (#2109)
- NICHOLSON, H.A.
1873. "Contributions to a Fauna Canadensis". Can.J., N.S., 13: 490. (+)
- NICOL, C.W.
1975. See under HEALEY, M.C. (#2789)
- NICOL, J.A.C.
1939. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1939. Vol.18, No.10. Oecology of Goldmine Brook". FRBC-MR-BS, (208). (#2071)
1939. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1939. Vol.18, No.17. Local temperature differences in Moser River, 1939". Ibid. (208). (#2038)
- NIELSEN, G.L.
1972. "Thermal pollution investigation at Wabamun Lake, Alberta". Proc.1st.Can.Symp.Remote Sensing, Can.Centre Remote Sensing, Ottawa, February. (#2969)
- NIELSEN, N.O.
1970. See under WOBESER, G. (#140)
- NIGHSWANDER, J.E.
1970. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#134)
- NORTHCOTE, T.G.
1954. "Observations on the comparative ecology of two species of fish, Cottus asper and Cottus rhotheus, in British Columbia". Copeia, (1): 25-28. (#1484)
1956. , & Larkin, P.A. "Indices of productivity in British Columbia lakes". FRBC-J, 13(4): 515-40. (#268)
1959. See under LINDSEY, C.C. (#1040)
1962. "Migratory behaviour of juvenile rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, in outlet and inlet streams of Loon Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 19(2): 201-70. (#1260)
1962. See under HARTMAN, G.F. (#1259)
1963. See under GEE, J.H. (#907)
1963. See under LINDSEY, C.C. (#1252)
1964. "Use of a high-frequency echo sounder to record distribution and migration of Chaoborus larvae". Limnol.Oceanogr., 9(1): 87-91. (#267)

NORTHCOTE, T.G.(cont.)

1964. , & Johnson, W.E. "Occurrence and distribution of sea water in Sakinaw Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 21(5): 1321-24. (#1743)
1964. , Lorz, H.W., & MacLeod, J.C. "Studies on diel vertical movement of fishes in a British Columbia lake". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 15: 940-46. (#954)
1964. , Wilson, M.S., & Hurn, D.R. "Some characteristics of Nitinat Lake, an inlet on Vancouver Island, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 21(5): 1069-81. (#1742)
1965. See under LORZ, H.W. (#1262)
1966. See under GEEN, G.H. (#883)
1966. See under TERAGUCHI, M. (#179)
1969. "Lakeward migration of young rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in the upper Lardeau River, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 26(1): 33-45. (#155)
1969. , & Halsey, T.G. "Seasonal changes in the limnology of some meromictic lakes in southern British Columbia". Ibid. 26(7): 1763-87. (#149)
1970. See under ANDRUSAK, H. (#857)
1971. See under ANDRUSAK, H. (#730)
1972. "Some effects of mysid introduction and nutrient enrichment on a large oligotrophic lake and its salmonids". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 18(2): 1096-106. (#1477)
1972. "Kootenay Lake: man's effects on the salmonid community". FRBC-J, 29(6): 861-65. (#641)
1972. , Halsey, T.G., & MacDonald, S.J. "Task 115. Fish as indicators of water quality in the Okanagan basin lakes, British Columbia". Can.-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Prelim.Rept., (22). (#1620)
1973. "Some impacts of man on Kootenay Lake and its salmonids". Great Lakes Fish.Comm., Techn.Rept., (25): 1-46. (#1066)
1973. "Eutrophication and recreational fishes in two large lake basins in British Columbia". Proc.Symp.Lakes West.Can., Publ.Univ.Alta.Wat.Resourc.Centre, (2): 175-88. (#1374)
1974. "Biology of the lower Fraser River: a review". Univ.B.C., Westwater Res.Centre, Techn.Rept., (3). (#2079)
1974. See under STOCKNER, J.G. (#1924)

NOTON, L.

1973. "Preliminary results of a study concerning the effects of thermal pollution on phytoplankton primary production in Lake Wabamun, Alberta". Proc.Symp.Lakes West.Can., Publ.Univ.Alta.Wat.Resourc.Centre, (2): 304-12. (#1382)

NOVAKOWSKI, N.

1955. "The ecology of Reindeer Lake with special reference to fish". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Biol., Univ.Sak. (#1536)
1955. "Biological and fisheries survey of Reindeer Lake, 1954". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#713)
1956. See under ATTON, F.M. (#710)

NOVEN, B.

1971. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#500)

NOWICKI, J.J.

1969. "Recreational capability and use of some north-central Alberta lakes". M.A.Thesis, Univ.Alta. (-)

NURMINEN, M.

1973. "Euchytraeidae (Oligochaeta) from the arctic archipelago of Canada". Ann.Zool.Fennica, 10: 403-11. (#2511)

NURSALL, J.R.

1949. "Ecological changes in the bottom fauna in the first two years of the Barrier Reservoir". M.A.Thesis, Univ.Sak. (#298)
1952. "The early development of a bottom fauna in a new power reservoir in the Rocky Mountains of Alberta". Can.J.Zool., 30: 387-409. (#299)
1960. "Investigations of the Barrier Reservoir on the Kananaskis River". Rept.Alta.Biol.Stat., (11): 30-39. (#300)
1961. "Investigations on the Kananaskis River, May-September, 1961. I. General account". Ibid. (12): 57-62. (#1325)
1964. , & Lewin, V. "The stonecat, *Noturus flavus*, newly recorded in Alberta". Can.Field-Nat., 78: 128-29. (#1537)
1966. See under KEREKES, J. (#264)
1968. "Astotin Lake, Elk Island National Park". Univ.Alta., Dept.Zool., Unpubl.Rept., (Located in Elk Island Ntnl.Park, File No.E150-B). (#1702)
1968. See under PATERSON, C.G. (#1861)
1969. "The general analysis of a eutrophic system". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 17(1): 109-15. (#2235)
1969. , & Pinsent, M.E. "Aggregations of spottail shiners and yellow perch". FRBC-J, 26(6): 1672-76. (#178)
1969. See under BUCHWALD, D.G. (#167)
1971. , & Gallup, D.N. "The responses of the biota of Lake Wabamun, Alberta, to thermal effluent". Proc.Internat.Symp.Ident.Meas.Environment.Pollut., Ottawa: 295-304. (#1390)
1972. , & Buchwald, D.G. "Life history and distribution of the arctic lamprey (*Lenthenteron japonicum* (Martens)) of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T.". FRBC-TR, (304). (#1293)

- NURSALL, J.R. (cont.)
 1972. , Nuttall, J.B., & Fritz, P. "The effect of thermal effluent in Lake Wabamun, Alberta". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 18: 269-77. (#1391)
 1973. "The Reid Crowther Lake Wabamun study; a critical appraisal". Edmonton. (#1884)
- NUTTALL, J.B.
 1972. See under NURSALL, J.R. (#1391)
 1973. See under HAGE, K.D. (#1379)
- NUTTALL, J.P.
 1973. See under VERSCHUREN, J.P. (#2186)
- NUTTALL, P.M.
 1970. "The taxonomy, ecology and distribution of the freshwater Ostracoda in Ontario". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Waterloo. (#1509)
 1971. , & Fernando, C.H. "Freshwater Ostracoda (Crustacea) from Lake Nipigon, Ontario". Can.Field-Nat., 85(2): 184-86. (#396)
- NYMAN, O.L.
 1970. "Ecological interaction of brown trout, Salmo trutta L., and brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill) in a stream". Can.Field-Nat., 84(4): 343-50. (#400)
- O'CONNOR, J.F.
 1971. "Ecology of brook trout, American smelt, and American eel in two lakes in the Matamek River system, Quebec". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Waterloo. (#1507)
 1973. , & Power, G. "Homing of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) in Matamek Lake, Quebec". FRBC-J, 30(7): 1012-14. (#1065)
 1973. , & Power, G. "Trout production and eels in Bill Lake, Saguenay County, Quebec". Ibid. 30(9): 1398-401. (#973)
- ODA, A.
 1964. See under SCHENK, C.F. (#465)
- ODELL, W.S.
 1933. , & Harris, W.E. "Rotifera of Ottawa and district". Can.Field-Nat., 47: 132-33. (#1519)
- ODONOGHUE, J.G.
 1951. , & Wilton, G.S. "Algal poisoning in Alberta". Can.J.Comp.Med., 15: 193-98. (#1525)
- OGILVIE, W.
 1890. "Exploratory survey of part of the Lewes, Tat-On-Duc, Porcupine, Bell, Trout, Peel and Mackenzie Rivers". Queen's Printer, Ottawa. (#2683)
 1898. "The Yukon District". Scottish Geogr.Mag., 14: 337-46. (#1688)
- OLESON, R.V.
 1971. , & Wilmat, L.H. "Selective and annotated bibliography of Riding Mountain National Park". Can.Wildl.Serv., Ntnl.Parks Bibliogr. (+)
- OLIVER, B.G.
 1972. , & Kinrade, J. "Heavy metal concentrations in Ottawa River and Rideau River sediments". Can.Dept.Environm., Inl.Wat.Br., Sci.Ser., (14). (#1607)
 1973. "Heavy metal levels of Ottawa and Rideau River sediments". Environm.Sci.Technol., 7(2): 135-37. (#947)
 1974. , & Agemian, H. "Further studies on the heavy metal levels in Ottawa and Rideau River sediments". Can.Dept.Environm., Inl.Wat.Direct., Wat.Qual.Br., Sci.Ser., (37). (#2202)
- OLIVER, D.R.
 1957. "Interim report to the Arctic Institute of North America on the limnological investigation of Nettilling Lake, Baffin Island, 1956". Mimeo. (#1735)
 1958. "A limnological investigation in the Knob Lake area". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (4): 101-05. (#1516)
 1960. "Arctic and sub-arctic lakes: with special reference to the Chironomidae". Ph.D.Thesis, Dept.Zool., McGill Univ. (#1552)
 1960. "The macroscopic bottom fauna of Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan". FRBC-J, 17(5): 607-24. (#561)
 1964. "A limnological investigation of a large arctic lake, Nettilling Lake, Baffin Island". Arctic, 17: 69-83. (#253)
- OLOFFS, P.C.
 1973. , Albright, L.J., Szeto, S.Y., & Lau, J. "Factors affecting the behaviour of five chlorinated hydrocarbons in two natural waters and their sediments". FRBC-J, 30(11): 1619-23. (#2545)
- OLSON, T.A.
 1954. See under BOSSENMAIER, E.F. (#776)
- OLVER, C.H.
 1966. "Selection of a mesh size for the commercial gill-net fishery of the walleye, Stizostedion vitreum vitreum (Mitchill) in Sachigo Lake, Ontario". M.A.Thesis, Univ. Michigan. (#1546)
- ONGLEY, E.D.
 1974. "Hydrophysical characteristics of Great Lakes tributary drainage, Canada. Vol.1". Rept.produced for International Joint Comm., Land Drainage Ref., Task D, Activity 1, Subactivity 1. (+)
- ONTARIO DEPT.OF LANDS & FORESTS.
 1959. "Biological report on Moira Lake, Huntingdon Township, Hastings County". Fish Wildl.Br., Tweed District. (#457)

ONTARIO DEPT. OF LANDS & FORESTS. (cont.)

- 1960. "Fisheries inventory of Roblin Lake". Tweed Forest District Files. (#468)
- 1962. "Water wildlife. Crowe Valley conservation report, 1962". Conserv. Auth. Br. (#436)

ONTARIO GRAND RIVER CONSERVATION AUTHORITY.

- 1966. "Brief on flood control and water conservation for the Grand River watershed". Galt, Ontario. (#332)

ONTARIO MIN. OF THE ENVIRONMENT.

- 1972. "Report on water quality in Three Mile Lake". MS Rept. (#2613)
- 1972. "Report of water quality in Dalrymple Lake". MS Rept. (#2612)
- 1972. "Water pollution study of the village of Drayton in the County of Wellington". Sanit. Engin. Br., Distr. Engin. Sect. (#1683)
- 1972. "Water supply, waste disposal and water pollution in the Town of Cobourg and adjacent areas". Ibid. (#1678)
- 1972. "Water supply, waste disposal and water pollution in the Town of Bowmanville and adjacent areas". Ibid. (#1674)
- 1973. "Report on an outfall survey of Mimico Creek within the municipality of Metropolitan Toronto". Ibid. (#826)
- 1973. "Water pollution survey of the Village of Beeton". Ibid. (#1662)
- 1973. "Selected streamflow data for Ontario, 1972". Surf. Wat. Ser., Wat. Resour. Bull., (3-7). (#2514)
- 1974. "Report on a well and water pollution survey of the Village of Cannifton and North Sydney Street area in the Township of Thurlow". Sanit. Engin. Br., Reg. Engin. Sect. (#1675)
- 1974. "Oakville Creek water quality study, July, 1973". Wat. Resour. Br. (#2614)

ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION.

- ? "Water quality data, 1964-65". River Basins Surv., Wat. Qual. Surv. Br., Div. Sanit. Engin., (1). (#411)
- ? "Water quality data for Ontario lakes and streams. Vol. III. 1966-67". Wat. Qual. Surv. Br. (#492)
- 1959. "Water resources survey of the County of Elgin". MS Rept. (#1684)
- 1965. "Water pollution survey of the City of Belleville, County of Hastings". Div. Sanit. Engin. (#460)
- 1965. "Water quality survey of the Welland River, 1964-65". W.Q.1-5. (#371)
- 1966. "The Middle Grand River region: water supply study". MS Rept. (#372)
- 1967. "Water quality survey of the Ottawa River". MS Rept. (#373)
- 1967. "Status of wastewater treatment of facilities, Lake Timiskaming and the Ottawa River". MS Rept. (#374)
- 1969. "Selected streamflow data for Ontario, October 1965 to September 1966". Wat. Resour. Bull., Surf. Wat. Ser., (3-1). (#406)
- 1969. "Selected streamflow data for Ontario, October 1966 to September 1967". Ibid. (3-2). (#407)
- 1969. "Selected streamflow data for Ontario, October 1967 to December 1968". Ibid. (3-3). (#408)
- 1969. "Data for northern Ontario water resources studies, 1966 to 1968". Wat. Resour. Bull., Gen. Ser., (1-1). (#435)
- 1970. "Data for northern Ontario water resources studies, 1968 to 1969". Ibid. (1-2). (#481)
- 1970. "Selected streamflow data for Ontario, 1969". Wat. Resour. Bull., Surf. Wat. Ser., (3-4). (#409)
- 1970. "Water quality survey of the Big Rideau Lake". Div. Sanit. Engin., Distr. Engin. Br. (#1673)
- 1971. "Water pollution survey of the Village of Beaverton, County of Ontario". Ibid. (#1660)
- 1971. "Report on a water and well pollution survey of the community of Consecon (Townships of Ameliasburgh and Hillier) in the County of Prince Edward". Ibid. (#1681)
- 1971. "Water pollution survey of the Village of Deloro, County of Hastings". Ibid. (+)
- 1971. "Report on outfall survey of the Don River". Ibid. (#1682)
- 1971. See under MICHALSKI, M.F.P. (#470)
- 1971. "A.I.D. for lakes program. Progress report on the destratification of Buchanan Lake". (#219)
- 1971. "Report on water quality in Balsam Lake, 1971". Recreational Lakes Program. (#1550)
- 1971. "Report on water quality in Papineau Lake, 1971". Ibid. (#1551)
- 1971. "Water pollution and sanitary survey of the West Annex and Hillcrest subdivisions, Town of Cochrane". Div. Sanit. Engin., Distr. Engin. Br. (+)
- 1971. "Water pollution survey of the Village of Clifford, County of Wellington". Ibid. (#1677)
- 1971. "Pollution survey of Atikokan River, September 29, 1969, and September 15, 1970". Ibid. (#2658)
- 1971. "Water pollution survey of the Town of Aurora, County of York". Ibid. (#1659)
- 1971. "Selected streamflow data for Ontario, 1970". Wat. Resour. Bull., Surf. Wat. Ser., (3-5). (#410)
- 1972. "Selected streamflow data for Ontario, 1971". Ibid. (3-6). (#491)
- 1972. "Data for northern Ontario water resources studies, 1970". Wat. Resour. Bull., Gen. Ser., (1-3). (#412)

- ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION(cont.)
1972. "Report on water quality in Bala Bay and Dark Lake, 1971". Recreational Lakes Program. (#474)
1972. "Report on water quality in Leonard Lake, 1971". Ibid. (#475)
1972. "Water pollution survey of the Village of Beachville, County of Oxford". Wat. Supply Contr. Div., Distr. Engin. Sect. (#1661)
1972. "Water pollution survey of the Village of Chesterfield, County of Dundas". Div. Sanit. Engin., Distr. Engin. Br. (#1676)
1972. "Water pollution survey of the Village of Colborne in the County of Northumberland". Ibid. (#1680)
1972. "A report on the status of Rosalind and Marl Lakes, Brant Twp., Bruce Co.". Biol. Br. (#969)
- ORD, M.J.
1950. , & Cameron, M.L. "Spongilla nova terrae; a fresh water sponge new to Nova Scotia". Proc. N.S. Inst. Sci., 22(4): 8-14. (#926)
- O'REILLY, F.L.
1958. "A preliminary report on the Exploits River". Fish. Serv., St. John's Nfld., MS Rept., (4). (#2813)
- ORMSBY, M.A.
1931. "A study of the Okanagan valley of British Columbia". M.A. Thesis, Univ. B.C. (+)
- OSTROFSKY, M.L.
1974. See under DUTHIE, H.C. (#1938)
1975. See under DUTHIE, H.C. (#2708)
- OWEN, D.D.
1852. "Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota". Philadelphia. (#418)
- OWEN, G.E.
1966. , & Johnson, M.G. "Significance of some factors affecting yields of phosphorus from several Lake Ontario watersheds". Publ. Great Lakes Res. Div. Univ. Michigan, 15: 400-10. (#278)
1966. , & Johnson, M.G. "Biological survey of the lower Speed River, 1965". Ont. Wat. Resour. Comm., MS Rept. (#1488)
1966. See under JOHNSON, M.G. (#446)
1967. See under NEIL, J.H. (#266)
1969. , & Galloway, D.L. "Biological survey of the Moira River". Ont. Wat. Resour. Comm., Biol. Br., Div. Labs. (#456)
- OZBURN, G.W.
1972. See under WEAGLE, K.V. (#2915)
- PAETKAU, P.
1964. See under ADSHEAD, P.C. (#1528)
1970. "Summary report: biological pollution surveys: Oldman River, Bow River, Red Deer River, North Saskatchewan River, 1969-1970". Alta. Dept. L. & F., Fish. Sect., Pollut. Rept., (1). (#1594)
1971. "Summary report: biological pollution surveys: Oldman River, Bow River, Red Deer River, North Saskatchewan River, 1970-1971". Ibid. (3). (#1595)
1971. , & Bishop, F. "Biological survey, Wapiti River, 1970-71". Ibid. (2). (#1596)
- PAETZ, M.J.
1953. See under MILLER, R.B. (#1644)
1955. "Notes on the Spray Reservoir". Alta. Dept. L. & F., Unpubl. Rept. (#375)
1957. "The management of trout streams of the east slopes of the Rocky Mountains in Alberta". M.Sc. Thesis, Univ. Alta. (-)
1958. "The sauger - a newly discovered game fish in Alberta". Alta. Dept. L. & F., L. & F. Wildl., 1: 24-26. (#1647)
1958. "An inventory of the stream sport fisheries of Alberta". Alta. Resour. Conf., Queen's Printer. (-)
1959. See under MILLER, R.B. (#359)
1974. , & Zelt, K.A. "Studies of northern Alberta lakes and their fish populations". FRBC-J, 31(5): 1007-20. (#1934)
1974. See under NELSON, J.S. (#2933)
- PAGEAU, G.
1966. See under LEGENDRE, V. (#615)
1968. , & Levesque, L. "Le rôle des indices physico-chimiques dans la distinction des trois masses d'eau du lac Saint-Louis". Ann. Assoc. Can.-Franç. Advancem. Sci., 35: 94. (#604)
1968. See under GRAVEL, Y. (#614)
1972. "La valeur des indices physico-chimiques dans la distinction des trois masses d'eau du lac Saint-Louis". Qué. Min. Tour. Chasse Pêche, Rapp. Serv. Faune Qué., 6: 1-4. (#603)
- PAINE, J.R.
1971. "Fulton River fry quality and ecology program. Report of 1970 studies". Can. Dept. Fish. Forestry, Fish. Serv., Techn. Rept., (1): 1-38. (#1029)
- PAKKALA, I.S.
1972. See under LOVETT, R.J. (#438)

- PALMER, H.C.
1958. See under BOYLE, R.W. (#2700)
- PALMER, M.C.
1965. "Phytoplankton periodicity in a Newfoundland pond". *J. Phycol.*, 1: 39-40. (#1515)
- PALMER, R.N.
1966. "Fraser River chum salmon investigation, 1965". *Can. Dept. Fish., MS Rept.*, (1966-5). (#2112)
1972. "Fraser River chum salmon". *Can. Dept. Environm., Fish. Mar. Serv., Op. Direct., Pacific Reg., Techn. Rept.*, (1972-1). (#1501)
- PALOHEIMO, J.E.
1974. , & Elson, P.F. "Reduction of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) catches in Canada attributed to the Greenland fishery". *FRBC-J*, 31(9): 1467-80. (#2517)
- PANTU, I.
1972. See under BERUBE, Y. (#2197)
- PAQUET, G.
1972. "Etude physique et inventaire ichthyologique sommaires de la rivière des Abénaquis, affluent est de la rivière Etchemin, juin et octobre 1967". *Qué. Min. Tour. Chasse Pêche, Rapp. Serv. Faune Qué.*, 6: 149-67. (#610)
1972. "Résultats de l'échantillonnage de la population de truites mouchetées (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) de la section aménagée de la rivière Etchemin, juillet 1967". *Ibid.* 6: 225-36. (#616)
1972. "Inventaire biologique et étude physique de la rivière Nord-Ouest et de quelques-uns de ses affluents, comté de Montmagny, 1967". *Ibid.* 6: 237-55. (#617)
1972. "Présence de saumons adultes dans la bassin hydrographique de la rivière Ouelle, 1966-1967". *Ibid.* 6: 263-69. (#618)
1972. "Etude physique et inventaire ichthyologique sommaires de la rivière Daaquam, comtés de Dorchester, de Bellechasse et de Montmagny". *Ibid.* 6: 299-326. (#620)
1972. "Etude physique et inventaire ichthyologique sommaires de la rivière du Gouffre, affluent nord du Saint-Laurent, juillet et août 1968". *Ibid.* 6: 327-46. (#621)
- PARKER, R.A.
1968. "Simulation of an aquatic ecosystem". *Biometrics*, 24(4): 803-21. (#306)
- PARKER, R.R.
1964. "Estimation of sea mortality rates for the 1960 brood-year pink salmon of Hook Nose Creek, British Columbia". *FRBC-J*, 21(5): 1019-34. (#2143)
- PARKS, M.J.
1967. See under THOMAS, M.L.H. (#1321)
- PARSONS, J.W.
1973. "History of salmon in the Great Lakes, 1850-1970". *U.S. Dept. Inter., Fish Wildl. Serv., Bur. Sport Fish. Wildl., Techn. Rept.*, (68). (#2681)
- PARSONS, T.R.
1969. See under SEKI, H. (#168)
1972. , Stephens, K.V., & Takahashi, M. "The fertilization of Great Central Lake. I. Effect of primary production". *U.S. Dept. Comm., Fish. Bull.*, 70(1): 13-23. (Also: *FRBC-SS*, (1651)). (#1793)
- PATALAS, K.
1971. "Crustacean plankton communities in forty-five lakes in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario". *FRBC-J*, 28(2): 231-41. (#499)
1973. "The eutrophication of lakes in the Okanagan valley, British Columbia". *Proc. Symp. Lakes West Can., Publ. Univ. Alta. Wat. Resour. Centre*, (2): 336-48. (#1385)
1973. , & Salki, A. "Crustacean plankton and the eutrophication of lakes in the Okanagan valley, British Columbia". *FRBC-J*, 30(4): 519-42. (#220)
- PATERSON, C.G.
1966. "The limnology of the North Saskatchewan River near Edmonton". *M.Sc. Thesis, Univ. Alta.* (#376)
1966. "Life history notes on the goldeye, *Hiodon alosoides* (Rafinesque), in the North Saskatchewan River in Alberta". *Can. Field-Nat.*, 80: 250-51. (#76)
1968. , & Nursall, J.R. "Effects of domestic and industrial effluents on a large turbulent river; the North Saskatchewan". *Dept. Zool., Univ. Alta., Edmonton.* (#1861)
1969. "Occurrence of *Coregonus artedi* and *C. zenithicus* in Barrow Lake, Alberta". *FRBC-J*, 26(7): 1934-39. (#150)
1969. , & Fernando, C.H. "The effect of winter drainage on reservoir benthic fauna". *Can. J. Zool.*, 47(4): 589-95. (#2903)
1969. , & Fernando, C.H. "Macroinvertebrate colonization of the marginal zone of a small impoundment in eastern Canada". *Can. J. Zool.*, 47(6): 1229-38. (#2908)
1969. , & Fernando, C.H. "The macro-invertebrate colonization of a small reservoir in eastern Canada". *Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol.*, 17(1): 126-36. (#2236)
1970. , & Fernando, C.H. "Benthic fauna colonization of a new reservoir with particular reference to the Chironomidae". *FRBC-J*, 27(2): 213-32. (#128)
1971. , & Fernando, C.H. "Studies on the spatial heterogeneity of shallow water benthos with particular reference to the Chironomidae". *Can. J. Zool.*, 49(7): 1013-19. (#2922)

- PATERSON, L.A.
1972. "Annotated bibliography of Kluane National Park, Yukon Territory". Can.Wildl.Serv., Ntnl.Parks Bibliogr. (+)
- PATERSON, R.J.
1968. "The lake trout, Salvelinus namaycush, of Swan Lake, Alberta". Alta.Fish Wildl.Div., Fish.Sect., Res.Rept., (2). (Also: M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Alta.). (#1708)
- PATTERSON, J.B.
? "An industrial waste survey of Deloro Stellite Company Limited, Deloro, Ontario". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Div.Industr.Wastes. (#458)
- PAULEY, G.B.
1967. "A tumorlike growth on the foot of a freshwater mussel (Anodonta californiensis)". FRBC-J, 24(3): 679-82. (#20)
- PAULISHYN, W.F.
1971. See under PIP, E. (#2920)
- PAYNE, R.H.
1974. "Transferrin variation in North American populations of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar". FRBC-J, 31(6): 1037-41. (#1937)
- PEARCE, P.A.
1971. See under FIMREITE, N. (#397)
- PEARSE, P.H.
1969. , & Laub, M.E. "The value of the Kootenay Lake sport fishery". B.C.Fish Wildl.Br., Study Rept., (3). (#1478)
- PEDERSON, R.L.
1972. , & Andrews, R.R. "The sport fishery of Jessica Lake, Manitoba, summer 1968". Man.Dept. Mines Resourc.Environm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., (72-15). (#513)
- PENTLAND, E.S.
1930. "Controlling factors in the distribution of Gammarus". TAFS, 60: 1-6. (#305)
- PENTLAND, R.L.
1968. "Runoff characteristics in the Great Lakes basin". Proc.11th.Conf.Great Lakes Res. 1968: 326-59. (#277)
- PEPPER, V.A.
1971. See under McCART, P. (#103)
- PERCY, R.J.
1974. See under JESSOP, C.S. (#2506)
- PETERSON, G.R.
1968. , & Lyons, J.C. "A preliminary study of steelhead in the Big Qualicum River". B.C. Fish Wildl.Br., Managem.Rept., (56). (#2113)
- PETERSON, J.A.
1966. "Ice-shove ridges and other ice-shove features, Whitegull Lake area, Labrador-Ungava". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (21): 82-94. (#701)
- PETERSON, N.M.
1974. "Ecology of the Canadian arctic archipelago: selected references. Vols.1 and 2". Can.Dept.Ind.North.Aff. (+)
- PHILLIPS, J.E.
1958. See under HAYES, F.R. (#847)
- PHILLIPS, J.T.
1934. "Plankton distribution in Manitou and Brome Lakes". TAFS, 64: 461-63. (#2140)
- PICHE, L.
1940. "Rapport sur l'état du lac Beauport". Br.Prov.Hatcheries, Lake Inspection Rept., 29/07/1940. Inedit, dossier du Min.Tour.Chasse Pêche, Serv.Faune Qué. (#2622)
1954. "Report on the pollution of the Ottawa River and its principal tributaries - between Ottawa-Hull and the island of Montreal in 1954". Anti-Pollut.League Que., Que.Wildl. Fed. (#247)
- PINSENT, M.E.
1967. "A comparative limnological study of Lac la Biche and Beaver Lake, Alberta". M.Sc. Thesis, Univ.Alta. (#1425)
1969. See under NURSALL, J.R. (#178)
- PIP, E.
1971. , & Paulishyn, W.F. "The ecology and distribution of Promenetus exacuus Say (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in southern Manitoba". Can.J.Zool., 49(3): 367-72. (#2920)
- PIPPY, J.H.C.
1966. "A biological and ecological study of the Salmonidae of Victoria Lake". Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (38). (#2817)
1967. , & Sandeman, I.M. "A kill of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) involving the acanthocephelan Echinorhynchus lateralis". FRBC-J, 24(7): 1627-28. (#8)
1967. See under SANDEMAN, I.M. (#4)
1970. "Fish mortalities in the Northwest Miramichi River in 1969". FRBC-TR, (226). (#1783)
- POLLARD, W.R.
1973. "A preliminary evaluation of whitefish movements in the north basin of Lake Winnipeg and between Lake Winnipeg and Playgreen Lake". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environm. Managem., MS Rept. (#2548)

- POLLARD, W.R. (cont.)
 1973. "Limnological investigations of the north basin of Lake Winnipeg - summer, 1968".
 Man. Dept. Mines Resour. Environm. Managem., Res. Br., MS Rept., (73-28). (#994)
- POND, S.G.
 1968. "A report on the Noel Paul's Brook electrofishing census 1966-1967". Fish. Serv.,
 St. John's Nfld., MS Rept., (49). (#2818)
 1971. "A review of the Indian River project, 1963-1968". Ibid. (70). (#2803)
- POPE, G.F.
 1970. "The influence of speckled trout, Salvelinus fontinalis, on the crustacean zooplankton
 of four lakes of the Matamek River system, northern Quebec". M.Sc. Thesis, Univ. Waterloo.
 (#1512)
 1973. , Carter, J.C.H., & Power, G. "The influence of fish on the distribution of Chaoborus
 spp., (Diptera) and density of larvae in the Matamek River system, Quebec". TAFS,
 102(4): 707-14. (#1492)
 1973. See under POWER, G. (#1042)
- POPLOW, J.
 1969. See under DUTKA, B.J. (#2183)
- PORSILD, A.E.
 1932. "Notes on seiches and currents in Great Bear Lake". Geogr. Rev., 22: 474-77. (#1833)
- PORTER, A.
 1939. See under FANTHAM, H.B. (#850)
 1940. See under FANTHAM, H.B. (#863)
 1941. See under FANTHAM, H.B. (#862)
 1948. See under FANTHAM, H.B. (#683)
- PORTER, T.R.
 1973. See under JESSOP, C.S. (#2575)
 1973. See under STEIN, J.N. (#2568)
 1974. , Riche, L.G., & Traverse, G.R. "Catalogue of rivers in insular Newfoundland. Vol. A".
 Can. Dept. Environm., Fish. Mar. Serv., Resour. Developm. Br., Data Rec. Ser., NEW/D-74-9.
 (#2796)
 1974. , Riche, L.G., & Traverse, G.R. "Catalogue of rivers in insular Newfoundland. Vol. B".
 Ibid. (#2798)
 1974. , Riche, L.G., & Traverse, G.R. "Catalogue of rivers in insular Newfoundland. Vol. C".
 Ibid. (#2799)
 1974. , Riche, L.G., & Traverse, G.R. "Catalogue of rivers in insular Newfoundland. Vol. D".
 Ibid. (#2800)
- POTTER, I.C.
 1974. , Beamish, F.W.H., & Johnson, B.G.H. "Sex ratios and lengths of adult sea lamprey
 (Petromyzon marinus) from a Lake Ontario tributary". FRBC-J, 31(1): 122-24. (#1214)
- POTVIN, C.
 1973. "Inventaire ichthyologique du bassin de la rivière des Envies. Découverte de populations
 indigènes de maskinongé". Qué. Min. Tour. Chasse Pêche, Rapp. Serv. Faune Qué., 7: 105-21.
 (#2664)
- POVOLEDO, D.
 1971. See under BRUNSKILL, G.J. (#503)
- POWER, G.
 1961. "Salmon investigations on the Whale River, Ungava, in 1960, and the development of an
 Eskimo fishery for salmon in Ungava Bay". Arctic, 14(2): 119-20. (#1837)
 1965. "Notes on the cold-blooded vertebrates of the Nabisipi River region, County Duplessis,
 Quebec". Can. Field-Nat., 79: 49-64. (#937)
 1966. "Observations on the speckled trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) in Ungava". Nat. Can.,
 93: 187-98. (#1524)
 1966. , & Shoener, G. "Juvenile salmon in the estuary and lower Nabisipi River and some results
 of tagging". Bull. Serv. Faune, (9). (#208)
 1968. See under MACKAY, I. (#1238)
 1969. See under LEGGETT, W.C. (#175)
 1969. See under SAUNDERS, L.H. (#318)
 1970. See under JESSOP, B.M. (#401)
 1970. See under SAUNDERS, L.H. (#132)
 1973. , Pope, G.F., & Coad, B.W. "Postglacial colonization of the Matamek River, Quebec, by
 fishes". FRBC-J, 30(10): 1586-89. (#1042)
 1973. See under COAD, B.W. (#935)
 1973. See under JESSOP, B.M. (#249)
 1973. See under O'CONNOR, J.F. (#973)
 1973. See under O'CONNOR, J.F. (#1065)
 1973. See under POPE, G.F. (#1492)
 1974. See under COAD, B.W. (#2003)
- PRATT, J.D.
 1963. "Rattling Brook salmon transfer project, smolt enumeration, 1962". Fish. Serv., St. John's
 Nfld., MS Rept., (18). (#2821)
 1964. "A controlled flow spawning channel for Atlantic salmon, Indian River, Newfoundland".
 Ibid. (22). (#2801)

- PRATT, J.D.(cont.)
 1965. , & Sturge, C.C. "Indian River studies, 1964-65". Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (29). (#2802)
- PREBLE, E.A.
 1908. "A biological investigation of the Athabaska-Mackenzie region". U.S.Bur.Biol.Surv., North American Fauna, (27): 502-15. (#1532)
- PREFONTAINE, G.
 1939. See under BEELDING, D.L. (#1448)
 1941. "Perchaude, lac Saint-Louis". Qué.Min.Chasse Pêche, Off.Biol., MS Rept., (1656). (#677)
 1941. See under FRY, F.E.J. (#675)
 1941. See under FRY, F.E.J. (#2647)
 1946. See under CUERRIER, J.-P. (#819)
- PREVOST, C.
 1956. , & Calamel, M. "Inspection du lac Trois-Saumons, 3 Septembre, 1956". Inédit, dossiers du Serv.Faune, Qué.Min.Tour.Chasse Pêche. (#2619)
- PRICE, C.E.
 1967. , & Arai, H.P. "The monogenean parasites of Canadian freshwater fishes". Can.J.Zool., 45(6,2): 1235-45. (#2893)
- PRINCE, A.T.
 1971. , & Clark, R.H. "Saskatchewan's water resources and utilization". Can.Dept.Environm., Inl.Wat.Br., Techn.Bull., (47). (+)
- PRINCE, E.E.
 1898. "On the Esocidae (or Luciidae) of Canada". Trans.British Assoc.Advancem.Sci., 67(D): 688. (#2729)
 1910. , Metcalf, T.L., & Reid, D.F. "Interim report and recommendations on Lac du Bonnet fisheries of the Fisheries Commission for Manitoba and the Northwest, 1909-10". Ottawa. Queen's Printer. (#1012)
- PRITCHARD, A.L.
 1930. See under DYMOND, J.R. (#740)
 1931. "A report of the pink salmon investigations in British Columbia". FRBC-PCS-PR, (10): 5-9. (+)
 1931. "The tagging of coho salmon in British Columbia during the years 1929 and 1930". Ibid. (9): 7-11. (+)
 1931. "The tagging of pink and chum salmon in British Columbia in 1929". Ibid. (9): 12-14. (+)
 1931. "Summary of the results of tagging of spring salmon in 1929 and 1930". Ibid. (8): 15-20. (+)
 1932. "The return of the marked pink salmon in 1932". Ibid. (15): 10-11. (+)
 1936. "Stomach content analyses of fishes preying upon the young of Pacific salmon during the fry migration at McClinton Creek, Masset inlet, British Columbia". Can.Field-Nat., 50(6): 104-05. (Also: FRBC-SS, (148)). (#1798)
 1936. "Facts concerning the coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in the commercial catches of British Columbia as determined from their scales". FRBC-PCS-PR, (29): 16-20. (+)
 1937. "Variation in the time of run, sex proportions, size and egg content of adult pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha) at McClinton Creek, Masset Inlet, B.C.". J.Biol.Bd.Can., 3(5): 403-16. (#1664)
 1939. , & Tester, A.L. "The food of spring salmon in British Columbia waters during 1939". FRBC-PCS-PR, (42): 3-7. (+)
 1940. , & Cameron, W.M. "Observations on the sockeye salmon run at Lakelse Lake (Skeena River) in the year 1939". Ibid. (43): 14-16. (#1756)
 1941. , & Tester, A.L. "The food of spring salmon in British Columbia waters in 1940". Ibid. (47): 14-18. (+)
 1942. , & Neave, F. "What did the tagging of coho salmon at Skutz Falls, Cowichan River, reveal?". Ibid. (51): 8-11. (#1760)
 1942. , & Tester, A.L. "The food of spring salmon in British Columbia waters in 1941". Ibid. (53): 3-6. (+)
 1942. See under NEAVE, F. (#1759)
 1943. , & Tester, A.L. "Notes on the food of coho salmon in British Columbia". FRBC-PCS-PR, (55): 10-11. (+)
 1944. "Physical characteristics and behaviour of pink salmon fry at McClinton Creek, B.C.". FRBC-J, 6(3): 217-27. (#1665)
 1945. "Observations on the upstream migration of the coho salmon spawning runs in the Cowichan River". FRBC-PCS-PR, (62): 14-16. (#1579)
 1945. , & Brett, J.R. "A sockeye salmon tagging experiment in Lakelse Lake". Ibid. (62): 4-6. (#1578)
 1946. See under BRETT, J.R. (#1573)
 1946. See under BRETT, J.R. (#1574)
 1947. "Fish cultural problems involved in the conservation of anadromous fish with particular reference to salmon on the Skeena River, British Columbia". Can.Fish Cult., 1(2): 8-13. (#377)
 1947. "The use of a tagging ratio to estimate escapement, Babine Fence, 1946". FRBC-MR-BS, (531). (#2039)

PRITCHARD, A.L.(cont.)

1947. "Sockeye salmon migration in Babine River and Lake as indicated by tagging at Babine Fence in 1946". FRBC-MR-BS, (532). (#2040)
1947. "The use of a tagging ratio to estimate escapement, Babine Fence, 1947". Ibid. (534) (#64)
1947. "Sockeye salmon migration in Babine River and Lake as indicated by tagging at Babine Fence in 1947". Ibid. (536). (#2041)
1948. "Efficiency of natural propagation of the pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbusha) in McClinton Creek, Masset Inlet, B.C.". FRBC-J, 7(5): 224-36. (#1666)
1948. "Salmon tagging off the Skeena River in 1947". FRBC-PCS-PR, (75): 40-42. (#378)
1948. , et al. "Interim report, Skeena River investigation". FRBC, Ottawa. (#833)
1948. See under MILNE, D.J. (#361)
1948. See under MILNE, D.J. (#2136)
1949. "The Skeena River salmon investigation". Can.Geogr.J., 39(2): 60-67. (#1826)
1959. "The effect on fisheries of man-made changes in fresh water in the Maritime Provinces". Can.Fish Cult., 25: 3-6. (+)

PROKOPOWICH, J.

1973. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1031)

PROTHERO, G.P.

1960. "A conservation report on the Beaver Creek watershed". B.Sc.Thesis, Geogr.Dept., Univ.Western Ont. (#1534)

PROUSE, C.G.

1974. , & Derksen, A.J. "A record-size flathead chub, Platygobio gracilis Richardson, from Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba". Can.Field-Nat., 88(4): 481. (#2931)

PURVES, J.K.

1947. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1947. Vol.37, No.4. Results of salmon tagging above Grand (Shubenacadie) Lake". FRBC-MR-BS, (393). (#2628)
1947. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1947. Vol.37, No.50. Operation of smolt trap at the lower Rawdon River, Grand Lake". Ibid. (393). (#2627)

QADRI, S.U.

1955. "The whitefish population of Lac la Ronge". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Sask. (#1463)
1959. "Some morphological differences between the subspecies of cutthroat trout, Salmo clarki clarki and Salmo clarki lewisi, in British Columbia". FRBC-J, 16(6): 903-22. (#2748)
1961. "Food and distribution of lake whitefish in Lake la Ronge, Saskatchewan". TAFS, 90(3): 303-07. (#1221)
1967. "Morphological comparisons of three populations of the lake char, Cristivomer namaycush, from Ontario and Manitoba". FRBC-J, 24(6): 1407-11. (#9)
1968. "Growth and reproduction of the lake whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis, in Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan". Ibid. 25(10): 2091-100. (#161)
1971. See under KHAN, N.Y. (#27)
1971. See under MACKIE, G.L. (#279)
1973. See under MACKIE, G.L. (#243)
1974. "Taxonomic studies of the Salvelinus alpinus complex". FRBC-J, 31(8): 1355-61. (#2499)
1974. See under COAD, B.W. (#2935)

QAZI, M.E.

1973. See under VERSCHUREN, J.P. (#2196)

QUAY, P.

1973. See under HESSLEIN, R. (#1034)

QUEBEC MIN. RICHESSES NATURELLE.

1973. "Inventaire physico-chimique de 147 lacs du Québec". Dir.Gén.Eaux, Serv.Qual.Eaux, (Q.E.-2). (#2663)

QUEBEC WATER BOARD.

1971. "Etude de la qualité des eaux du lac Memphremagog". Publ., (39). (English summary, Publ., (39b)). (#2569)

QUICK, J.W.

1971. , & Fleischer, F.C. "Preliminary evaluation of streamflow gauging stations in the Venison Creek basin". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Wat.Resourc.Pap., (3). (#2515)

RABB, L.

1962. , & McDermott, L.A. "Bacteriological studies of freshwater fish. II. Furunculosis in Ontario fish in natural waters". FRBC-J, 19(6): 989-95. (#2749)

RADFORD, D.S.

1970. "A preliminary investigation of bottom fauna and invertebrate drift in an unregulated and a regulated stream in Alberta". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish.Sect., Res.Rept., (7). (Also: M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Calgary). (#1645)
1971. , & Hartland-Rowe, R. "A preliminary investigation of bottom fauna and invertebrate drift in an unregulated and a regulated stream in Alberta". J.Appl.Ecol., 8(3): 883-903. (#2176)
1971. , & Hartland-Rowe, R. "Emergence patterns of some Plecoptera in two mountain streams in Alberta". Can.J.Zool., 49(5): 657-62. (#2921)
1972. "The first record of Anguilla rostrata from Alberta". FRBC-J, 29(7): 1084. (#587)

RADFORTH, I.

1944. "Some considerations on the distribution of fishes in Ontario". Contr.Roy.Ont.Mus. Zool., (25). (+)

- RAMEY, W.D.
1972. "Microscopic examination of bacterial population within the detritus of Marion Lake". Univ.B.C., Undergrad.Pap. (#1909)
- RANKIN, D.S.
1971. "Shallow water heat flow measurements in Bras d'Or Lake, N.S.". Can.J.Earth Sci., g(1): 96-101. (+)
- RASMUSSEN, J.
1973. See under GALLUP, D.N. (#1860)
- RATTENBURY, J.A.
1945. See under CLEMENS, W.A. (#77)
1968. See under CLEMENS, W.A. (#2147)
- RAWSON, D.S.
1927. "Preliminary studies of the bottom fauna of Lake Simcoe". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Zool., Univ.Toronto. (#682)
1928. "Preliminary studies of the bottom fauna of Lake Simcoe, Ontario". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (31); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (36). (#1510)
1930. "The bottom fauna of Lake Simcoe and its role in the ecology of the lake". Ibid. (34); (40). (#201)
1932. "The pike of Waskesiu Lake, Saskatchewan. A preliminary report". TAFS, 62: 323-30. (#754)
1934. "Productivity studies in lakes of the Kamloops region, British Columbia". Bull.Biol. Bd.Can., (42). (#197)
1935. "An examination of Clear Lake, Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba, November, 1935". FRBC-MR-BS, (320). (#1722)
1936. "Physical and chemical studies in lakes of the Prince Albert Park, Saskatchewan". J.Biol.Bd.Can., 2(3): 227-84. (#1498)
1937. "Biological examination of the Kananaskis Lakes". Alta.Dept.Lands Mines, Unpubl.Rept. (#1326)
1938. "Records and recommendations for fisheries management in Waterton Lakes Park". Ntnl. Parks Bur., Unpubl.Rept. (#1679)
1938. See under CLEMENS, W.A. (#203)
1939. "Some physical and chemical factors in the metabolism of lakes". Publ.Amer.Assoc. Advancem.Sci., 10: 9-26. (#199)
1939. "A preliminary examination of some Alberta provincial waters". Alta.Dept.Agric., Unpubl.Rept. (-)
1939. "Physical and chemical studies, plankton and bottom fauna of Okanagan Lake, B.C.". FRBC-B, (56): 3-26. (#206)
1939. See under CLEMENS, W.A. (#263)
1940. "Biological survey and fisheries management in Jasper National Park". Dept.Mines Resourc., Ntnl.Parks Bur. (Retyped by Dept.Ind.North.Aff., Parks Canada). (#2832)
1941. "The eastern brook trout in the Maligne River system, Jasper National Park". TAFS, 70: 221-35. (#745)
1942. "A comparison of some large alpine lakes in western Canada". Ecology, 23: 143-61. (#1533)
1942. "Interim report on fisheries investigation of Clear Lake, Riding Mountain National Park". Can.Wildl.Serv., Edmonton. (#1715)
1942. "The effect of the 1941 power development on the fisheries of Lake Minnewanka, Banff". Rept.For Ntnl.Parks Bur., Dept.Mines Resourc., Ottawa. (#1730)
1943. "A check-up on rainbow trout in Clear Lake, Riding Mountain Park, with additional information on Audy, Moon and Whirlpool Lakes". Unpubl.MS. (Located in Admin.Build., Wasagaming). (#1716)
1943. , Hope, E.C., Mitchell, J., & Tisdale, E.W. "The Big River survey: a comprehensive study of natural resources as an end to improved utilization". Univ.Sask. (#1013)
1944. , & Moore, J.E. "The saline lakes of Saskatchewan". Can.J.Res., Sect.D, 22: 141-201. (#1496)
1945. "The experimental introduction of smallmouth black bass into lakes of the Prince Albert National Park, Saskatchewan". TAFS, 73: 19-31. (#1591)
1945. "Further investigations of the effect of power development on the fisheries of Lake Minnewanka, Banff". Rept.for Ntnl.Parks Bur., Dept.Mines Resourc., Ottawa. (#1731)
1947. "North west Canadian fisheries surveys in 1944-1945. Chapter V. Great Slave Lake". FRBC-B, (72): 45-68. (#379)
1947. "North west Canadian fisheries surveys in 1944-1945. Chapter VI. Lake Athabaska". Ibid. (72): 69-85. (#112)
1947. "Deterioration of recently established trout populations in lakes of the Canadian Rockies". Can.Fish Cult., 2: 14-21. (#1526)
1948. "The failure of rainbow trout and initial success with the introduction of lake trout in Clear Lake, Riding Mountain Park, Manitoba". TAFS, 75: 323-35. (#234)
1948. "Biological investigations on the Bow and Kananaskis Rivers". Calgary Power Co., & Calgary Fish Game Assoc., Unpubl.Rept. (#380)
1948. "The profundal bottom fauna of Great Slave Lake". Proc.Roy.Soc.Can., Ser.3, 42: 164. (#1824)
1949. "Estimating the fish production of Great Slave Lake". TAFS, 77: 81-92. (#294)

RAWSON, D.S.(cont.)

1950. "The grayling (Thymallus signifer) in northern Saskatchewan". Can.Fish Cult., 6: 1-10. (#1527)
1950. , & Elsey, C.A. "Reduction in the longnose sucker population of Pyramid Lake, Alberta, in an attempt to improve angling". TAFS, 78: 13-31. (#235)
1950. "The physical limnology of Great Slave Lake". FRBC-J, 8(1): 1-66. (#293)
1950. , & Wheaton, R.R. "Studies of Triaenophorus crassus in Nesslin Lake, Saskatchewan, 1950". FRBC-CFRS, Ann.Rept.1950, (App.4): 18-21. (#381)
1951. "Studies of the fish of Great Slave Lake". FRBC-J, 8(4): 207-40. (#292)
1951. "The total mineral content of lake waters". Ecology, 32(4): 669-72. (+)
1951. , & Atton, F.M. "Fisheries investigation of Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan, 1948, 1949". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#714)
1952. "Mean depth and the fish production of large lakes". Ecology, 33(4): 513-21. (#1489)
1952. "A brief investigation of Reindeer Lake". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1639)
1953. "The limnology of Amethyst Lake, a high alpine type near Jasper, Alberta". Can.J.Zool., 31: 193-210. (#565)
1953. "Limnology in the North American arctic and subarctic". Arctic, 6(3): 198-204. (+)
1953. "The standing crop of net plankton in lakes". FRBC-J, 10(5): 224-37. (#301)
1953. "The bottom fauna of Great Slave Lake". Ibid. 10(8): 486-520. (#291)
1953. , & Atton, F.M. "Biological investigation and fisheries management in Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Rept., (1). (#274)
1955. "Morphometry as a dominant factor in the productivity of lakes". Verh.Internat.Verein. Limnol., 12: 164-75. (#198)
1956. "The net plankton of Great Slave Lake". FRBC-J, 13(1): 53-127. (#1316)
1956. "Algal indicators of trophic lake types". Limnol.Oceanogr., 1(1): 18-25. (#303)
1957. "Limnology and fisheries of five lakes in the upper Churchill drainage, Saskatchewan". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Rept., (3). (#1535)
1957. "The life history and ecology of the yellow walleye, Stizostedion vitreum, in Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan". TAFS, 86: 15-37. (#880)
1958. "Mineral analysis of Saskatchewan lake waters". Ann.Rept.Sask.Res.Counc., 12: 20-23. (#1530)
1958. "Indices to lake productivity and their significance in predicting conditions in reservoirs and lakes with disturbed water levels". In: 'The Investigation of Fish-Power Problems', LARKIN, P.A.(ed.): 1-111. H.R.MacMillan Lect.Fish. (#202)
1959. "Limnology and fisheries of Cree and Wollaston Lakes in northern Saskatchewan". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Rept., (4). (#295)
1960. "A limnological comparison of 12 large lakes in northern Saskatchewan". Limnol. Oceanogr., 5(2): 195-211. (#302)
1960. "Five lakes on the Churchill River near Stanley, Saskatchewan". Sask.Dept.Ntrl. Resourc., Fish.Rept., (5). (#1709)
1961. "The lake trout of Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan". FRBC-J, 18(3): 423-62. (#2002)
1961. "A critical analysis of the limnological variables used in assessing the productivity of northern Saskatchewan lakes". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 14: 160-66. (#304)

RAYMOND, R.

1944. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1944. Vol.31, No.5. Montée du saumon et de quelques autres poissons dans la rivière Petitcodiac, à Salisbury, 1944". FRBC-MR-BS, (380). (#2042)

REED, D.J.

1968. "A resurvey of the fishes in the Credit River". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Toronto. (#1417)

REED, E.B.

1959. "The distribution and ecology of freshwater Entomostraca in arctic and subarctic North America". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.Sask. (#1734)
1959. "The limnology and fisheries of Cumberland and Namew Lakes, Saskatchewan". Sask.Dept. Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#715)
1964. "Crustacean components of the limnetic communities of some Canadian lakes". Verh. Internat.Verein.Limnol., 15: 691-99. (#952)
1964. "Records of freshwater crustacea from arctic and subarctic Canada". Bull.Ntnl.Mus.Can., (199), Biol.Ser., (72): 29-62. (#1539)

REEDER, S.W.

1969. See under LEVINSON, A.A. (#1593)
1973. "Annual water quality report of Mackenzie River drainage basin". Rept.Task Force North. Oil Developm., (73-12). (#1592)

REGIER, H.A.

1971. "A mark-recovery method for estimating angler's catch, with an example from Lake Opeongo, Ontario". TAFS, 100: 495-501. (#640)
1973. See under HAMLEY, J.M. (#1544)

REID, B.L.

1958. See under HAYES, F.R. (#845)

REID, D.F.

1910. See under PRINCE, E.E. (#1012)

- REID, D.J.
1973. "Development of Fraser River salmon canning industry, 1885 to 1913". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Op.Direct., Pacific Reg., NOS/ECON 4-73. (#1285)
- REID, H.
1930. "A study of Eupomontis gibbosus (L.) as occurring in the Chamcook Lakes, N.B.". Contr. Can.Biol.Fish., N.S., 5(16): 457-66. (#739)
- REID, J.E.
1960. See under TENNANT, A.D. (#3000)
1961. , Tennant, A.D., & Rockwell, L.J. "A bacteriological study of the Rainy River, conducted for the Advisory Board on Water Pollution, Rainy River and Lake of the Woods, International Joint Commission, 1961". Can.Dept.Ntnl.Health Welf., Lab.Hygiene, MS Rept., (61-1). (#2184)
1963. , Tennant, A.D., & Rockwell, L.J. "Additional coliform test data, St.Croix River bacteriological study, 1963. Conducted for the Advisory Board on Water Pollution, International Joint Commission, 1963". Ibid. (63-1A). (#2185)
- REID, K.W.
1974. , Block, H.O., & Korchinski, M. "Report on 1973 water quality studies in the Mackenzie drainage basin". Rept.Task Force North.Oil Developm., (74-19). (#2839)
- REID, R.A.
1973. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1031)
- REID CROWTHER & PARTNERS LTD.
1973. "Lake Wabamun study". Alta.Dept.Environm., Edmonton. (#1864)
- REIMCHEN, T.E.
1973. See under MOODIE, G.E.E. (#2937)
- RICARD, M.
1972. See under BESCH, W.K. (#1216)
- RICE, D.I.
1946. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1946. Vol.34, No.5. Operation of smolt trap on lower Rawdon River, Nova Scotia". FRBC-MR-BS, (390). (#2629)
1946. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1946. Vol.34, No.7. Trap record, Rawdon River, Nova Scotia, 1946". Ibid. (390). (#2630)
1946. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1946. Vol.36, No.17. Planting of Sebago salmon in lower Rawdon River (July, 1946)". Ibid. (392). (#2043)
- RICHARDS, T.L.
1965. See under BRUCE, J.P. (#777)
- RICHARDSON, J.
1851. "Arctic Searching Expedition, etc.". London & New York, (1854). (#417)
- RICHARDSON, L.R.
1935. "A record of Octomitus salmonis Moore from Quebec". TAFS, 65: 290-92. (#1585)
1937. "Observations on the parasites of speckled trout in Lake Edward, Quebec". TAFS, 66: 343-56. (#1493)
1939. See under FANTHAM, H.B. (#850)
1940. See under FANTHAM, H.B. (#863)
1941. See under FANTHAM, H.B. (#862)
1942. "The parasites of fishes of Lake Wakonichi, central northern Quebec". TAFS, 71: 286-89. (#1145)
1944. "Brief record of fishes from central northern Quebec". Copeia(1944): 205-08. (#1672)
- RICHE, L.G.
1965. "A preliminary biological survey of the Naskupi, Kenamu, and lower Churchill Rivers". Fish.Serv., St.John's Mfld., MS Rept., (30). (#2726)
1969. "Long Harbour River investigations, 1966". Ibid. (51). (#2858)
1969. "Fishels Brook and the Upper Humber River - a comparative evaluation". Ibid. (56). (#2797)
1971. See under HARMON, T.J. (#2859)
1974. See under PORTER, T.R. (#2796)
1974. See under PORTER, T.R. (#2798)
1974. See under PORTER, T.R. (#2799)
1974. See under PORTER, T.R. (#2800)
- RICK, A.M.
1964. See under CLARKE, A.H. (#1529)
- RICKER, W.E.
1929. See under HARKNESS, W.J.K. (#215)
1930. "Feeding habits of speckled trout in Ontario waters". TAFS, 60: 64-72. (+)
1932. "Studies of trout producing lakes and ponds". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (36); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (45). (#1581)
1932. "Studies of speckled trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) in Ontario". Ibid. (36); (44). (#1582)
1934. "An ecological classification of certain Ontario streams". Ibid. (37); (49). (#2082)
1934. "Plankton organisms and their relation to the sockeye of Cultus Lake". FRBC-PCS-PR, (21): 14-17. (#1753)

RICKER, W.E.(cont.)

1937. "Physical and chemical characteristics of Cultus Lake, British Columbia". J.Biol.Bd. Can., 3(4): 362-402. (#80)
1937. "The food and food supply of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) in Cultus Lake, British Columbia". Ibid. 3(5): 450-68. (#79)
1938. "On adequate quantitative sampling of the pelagic net plankton of a lake". FRBC-J, 4(1): 19-32. (#1888)
1938. "Seasonal and annual variations in quantity of pelagic net plankton, Cultus Lake, British Columbia". Ibid. 4(1): 33-47. (#81)
1938. "'Residual' and kokanee salmon in Cultus Lake". Ibid. 4(3): 192-218. (#82)
1938. "A comparison of the seasonal growth rates of young sockeye salmon and young squawfish in Cultus Lake". FRBC-PCS-PR, (36): 3-5. (#1754)
1939. "A preliminary list of stoneflies (Plecoptera) from the vicinity of Cultus Lake, British Columbia". Proc.Entomol.Soc.B.C., 35: 19-23. (Also: FRBC-SS, (208)). (#83)
1941. "The consumption of young sockeye salmon by predaceous fish". FRBC-J, 5(3): 293-313. (#1889)
1941. , & Gottschalk, J. "An experiment in removing coarse fish from a lake". TAFS, 70: 382-90. (+)
1942. See under FOERSTER, R.E. (#59)
1948. , & Foerster, R.E. "Computation of fish production". Bull.Bingham Oceanogr.Collect., 11(4): 173-211. (Also: FRBC-SS, (295)). (#1962)
1950. "Cycle dominance among Fraser sockeye". Ecology, 31(1): 6-26. (#1827)
1952. "The benthos of Cultus Lake". FRBC-J, 9(4): 204-12. (#84)
1953. See under FOERSTER, R.E. (#60)
1959. "Additional observations concerning residual sockeye and kokanee (Oncorhynchus nerka)". FRBC-J, 16(6): 897-902. (#2747)
1963. "Big effects from small causes: two examples from fish population dynamics". Ibid. 20(2): 257-64. (+)

RIDEAU VALLEY CONSERVATION AUTHORITY.

1972. "Preliminary report on agricultural pollution of the Rideau River and Kemptville Creek, April 30, 1972". Unpubl.MS. (#2997)

RIETVELD, H.J.

1971. "Indian River investigations, 1968". Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (69). (#2804)

RIGLER, F.H.

1964. "The phosphorus fractions and the turnover time of inorganic phosphorus in different types of lakes". Limnol.Oceanogr., 9(4): 511-18. (#898)
1967. , & Langford, R. "Congeneric occurrence of species of Diaptomus in southern Ontario lakes". Can.J.Zool., 81-90. (#289)
1968. "Char Lake project, Cornwallis Island: one of the Canadian contributions to the International Biological Program". Proc.2nd.Natl.North.Res.Conf., Whitehorse, Yukon: 85-89. Boreal Inst., Univ.Alta. (#2948)
1972. "The Char Lake project. A study of energy flow in a high arctic lake". Proc.I.B.P.-UNESCO Symp.Prod.Probl.Freshw., Warszawa-Krakow: 287-300. (#1541)
1974. , & Coolley, J.M. "The use of field data to derive population statistics of multivoltine copepods". Limnol.Oceanogr., 19(4): 636-55. (#2743)
1974. , MacCallum, M.E., & Roff, J.C. "Production of zooplankton in Char Lake". FRBC-J, 31(5): 637-46. (#1898)
1974. See under DILLON, P.J. (#2763)

RINKENBACH, W.H.

1925. See under HENN, A.W. (#942)

ROBERTS, K.G.

1956. , & Keleher, J.J. "Experiments with trap nets on Lake Winnipeg". FRBC-MR-BS, (609). (#2044)
1957. See under KOSTELNUK, G.L. (#530)
1961. , & Keleher, J.J. "M.V.Stenodus, research vessel at Great Slave Lake". FRBC-BSLO-PR, (2): 3-4. (#1747)
1962. See under KELEHER, J.J. (#518)

ROBERTS, L.S.

1963. "Ergasilus nerkae n.sp. (Copepoda: Cyclopoda) from British Columbia, with a discussion of the copepods of E.caeruleus group". Can.J.Zool., 41(1): 115-24. (#2898)

ROBERTS, W.E.

1973. "Percina caprodes semifasciata, the longperch, newly recorded in Alberta, and new distribution records for Chrosomus neogaeus and Semotilus margarita". Can.Field-Nat., 87(4): 467-68. (#2936)
1974. "First record of the mooneye (Hiodon tergisus) in Alberta". FRBC-J, 31(2): 220-21. (#1349)

ROBERTSON, A.

1921. "Further proof of the parent stream theory". TAFS, 51: 87-90. (#210)
1921. "Some observations on the growth of young sockeye". TAFS, 51: 91-96. (#211)

- ROBERTSON, J.G.
 1949. "Sockeye fry production in a small British Columbia coastal watershed". FRBC-PCS-PR, (80): 55-57. (#1571)
 1954. "The trophic status of Port John Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 11(5): 624-51. (#1258)
- ROBERTSON, M.R.
 1967. "Certain limnological characteristics of the La Biche and Wandering Rivers". M.Sc. Thesis, Univ.Alta. (#1424)
 1969. "Cisco fishery of Lac la Biche, Alberta". (Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish.Sect., Managem.Rept., (9). (#1562)
 1969. "Investigation of spawning population of northern pike (Esox lucius L.) from Floatingstone Lake, Alberta". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish.Sect., Res.Rept., (5). (#1558)
- ROBINS, G.L.
 1973. See under BILTON, H.T. (#1027)
- ROBINSON, D.G.
 1972. See under BARRACLOUGH, W.E. (#1795)
- ROBINSON, D.J.
 1972. "A survey of water quality and stream invertebrate communities in the vicinity of Lake Louise and Lake O'Hara during the summer of 1971". Can.Wildl.Serv., Limnol.Sect., MS Rept. (#570)
- ROBINSON, G.G.C.
 1973. , Hendzel, L.L., & Gillespie, D.C. "A relationship between heterotrophic utilization of organic acids and bacterial populations in West Blue Lake, Manitoba". Limnol.Oceanogr., 18(2): 264-69. (#1026)
 1974. See under WARD, F.J. (#1928)
- ROBINSON, G.W.
 1969. See under MICHALSKI, M.F.P. (#454)
 1969. See under MICHALSKI, M.F.P. (#455)
 1970. See under MICHALSKI, M.F.P. (#469)
 1971. See under MICHALSKI, M.F.P. (#479)
 1973. "Enrichment status of eleven lakes in the Bruce Peninsula area". Ont.Min.Environm., Wat.Resourc.Br., Limnol.Toxic Sect. (#2678)
 1973. "Enrichment status of Sandy Lake, Peterborough County". Ont.Min.Environm., Wat.Qual.Br., Biol.Sect. (#2701)
- ROCHON, G.
 1971. "Étude écologique du lac Saint-Joseph (comté de Portneuf)". Qué.Min.Aff.Municip., Centre Rech.l'Eau, Univ.Laval. (#2620)
 1971. See under BERNARD, J.-G. (#2616)
 1972. See under BERNARD, J.-G. (#2615)
 1972. See under BERNARD, J.-G. (#2621)
- ROCKWELL, L.J.
 1960. See under TENNANT, A.D. (#3000)
 1961. See under REID, J.E. (#2184)
 1963. See under REID, J.E. (#2185)
- RODD, J.A.
 1924. "Barren lakes or natural nurseries for fry". TAFS, 54: 161-62. (#212)
 1930. "Unproductive water areas made productive". TAFS, 60: 116-18. (#1584)
- ROEDER, D.R.
 1974. "Effects of crude oil on periphyton in the Trail River, Northwest Territories, Canada". M.Sc.Thesis, Iowa State Univ. (#2844)
- ROFF, J.C.
 1972. "Aspects of the reproductive biology of the planktonic copepod Limnocalanus macrurus Sars 1863". Crustaceana, 22(2): 155-60. (#2508)
 1972. "Life cycle and seasonal abundance of the copepod Limnocalanus macrurus Sars in a high arctic lake". Limnol.Oceanogr., 17(3): 363-70. (#786)
 1973. "Oxygen consumption of Limnocalanus macrurus Sars (Calanoida, Copepoda) in relation to environmental conditions". Can.J.Zool., 51: 877-85. (#2510)
 1974. See under RIGLER, F.H. (#1898)
- ROGERS, H.M.
 1937. See under HOAR, W.S. (#2640)
 1938. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1938. Vol.14, No.12. Moser River report, 1938". FRBC-MR-BS, (131). (#2045)
 1938. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1938. Vol.13, No.11. The marking of smolts on the Margaree River, 1938". Ibid. (130). (#2046)
- ROGERSON, R.J.
 1966. See under ADAMS, W.P. (#594)
 1967. "Snow research at Knob Lake, winter 1965-1966". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (23): 85-93. (#692)
- ROSENBERG, D.M.
 1973. See under BRUNSKILL, G.J. (#2576)

- ROUSSEAU, A.
1973. "Activité automnale journalière et direction du mouvement des poissons au lac Quenouille dans les Laurentides". Rev.Can.Biol., 32(4): 233-39. (#2129)
- ROUSSOW, G.
1951. See under CUERRIER, J.-P. (#40)
1957. "Some considerations concerning sturgeon spawning periodicity". FRBC-J, 14(4): 553-72. (#1251)
- ROWAN, W.
1930. "On a new hydra from Alberta". Trans.Roy.Soc.Can., 24: 165-70. (#1890)
- ROY, D.
1971. "Recherches sur la croissance, la reproduction et la mortalité de la Laquaiche aux yeux d'or, Hiodon alosoides (Rafinesque) du lac Abitibi". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Montreal. (#2671)
- ROY, M.
1973. , & Veziina, S. "Preliminary mine waste containment studies of mining sites of Great Bear Lake". Centre Rech.l'Eau, Univ.Laval. (#2181)
- ROYAL, L.A.
1953. "The effects of regulatory selectivity on the productivity of Fraser River sockeye". Can.Fish Cult., 14: 1-12. (#1250)
- ROYER, L.M.
1968. , Atton, F.M., & Cuerrier, J.-P. "Age and growth of lake sturgeon in the Saskatchewan River delta". FRBC-J, 25(7): 1511-16. (#38)
1971. "Limnology of Little Amyot Lake". Sask.Dept.Ntrl.Resourc., MS Rept. (#2963)
1971. See under FREDEEN, F.J.H. (#71)
1972. See under UTHE, J.F. (#1208)
1973. See under UTHE, J.F. (#251)
- RUBEC, P.J.
1974. , & Coad, B.W. "First record of the margined madtom (Noturus insignis) from Canada". FRBC-J, 31(8): 1430-31. (#2502)
1974. See under COAD, B.W. (#2935)
- RUDD, J.W.M.
1973. , & Hamilton, R.D. "Measurement of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in two Precambrian Shield lakes of northwestern Ontario". FRBC-J, 30(10): 1537-46. (#1038)
- RUEGER, M.E.
1954. See under BOSSENMAIER, E.F. (#776)
- RUGGLES, C.P.
1959. "Biological and fisheries survey of Lac la Plonge and Canoe Lake". Sask.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#716)
1965. "Juvenile sockeye studies in Owikeno Lake, British Columbia". Can.Fish Cult., 36: 3-21. (#1304)
1973. , & Turner, G.E. "Recent changes in stock composition of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) in the Miramichi River, New Brunswick". FRBC-J, 30(6): 779-86. (#1543)
1975. , & Watt, W.D. "Ecological changes due to hydroelectric development on the Saint John River". Ibid. 32(1): 161-70. (#2710)
- RUSHTON, D.K.
1964. See under SMITH, M.W. (#1785)
- RUSSELL, M.
? "Annotated bibliographies of Terra Nova and Gros Morne National Parks". Can.Wildl.Serv., Ntnl.Parks Bibliogr. (+)
- RUST, B.R.
1968. See under COAKLEY, J.P. (#1286)
1970. , & Coakley, J.P. "Physico-chemical characteristics and postglacial desalination of Stanwell-Fletcher Lake, arctic Canada". Can.J.Earth Sci., 7(3): 900-11. (#2213)
- RUTHERGLEN, R.A.
1964. See under SPARROW, R.A.H. (#578)
- RYBICKI, R.W.
1960. "Lake Winnipeg whitefish investigation". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1164)
1961. "Lake Winnipeg walleye-sauger investigation, fall 1960 and winter 1961". Ibid. (#1167)
1961. "Some Lake Winnipeg whitefish catch correlations". Ibid. (#1168)
1961. "Results of the small otter trawl trials". Ibid. (#2249)
1961. "Lake Winnipeg whitefish investigations, summer 1960". Ibid. (#1358)
1962. "Lake Winnipeg whitefish investigation, summer, 1961, with winter whitefish samples appended". Ibid. (#1170)
1962. "Pickerel tag returns, Lake Winnipeg". Ibid. (#1171)
1963. "Changes in the Lake Winnipeg whitefish population from 1944 to 1962". Ibid. (#1172)
1963. "Lake Winnipeg air-water temperature relationships". Ibid. (#1173)
1963. "Reduction of effort in the Lake Winnipeg whitefish industry". Ibid. (#1174)
1963. "Lake Winnipeg whitefish investigation, summer, 1962". Ibid. (#1359)
1964. "Tabulations of sauger data collected from Lake Winnipeg in 1961, 1962, and 1963". Ibid. (#1194)
1964. "Lake Winnipeg whitefish investigation, summer, 1963". Ibid. (#1193)

- RYBICKI, R.W. (cont.)
1964. "A Lake Winnipeg pickerel pocket fishery in relation to water temperature and season". Man. Dept. Mines Ntrl. Resour., Fish. Br., MS Rept. (#1192)
1965. "Lake Winnipeg whitefish investigations, June and July, 1964/65". Ibid. (#1195)
1966. "Limnological survey of the north basin of Lake Winnipeg". Ibid. (#995)
1966. , & Doan, K.H. "Changes in the Lake Winnipeg whitefish population from 1944 to 1964". Ibid. (#1196)
1967. "Limnological survey of the north basin of Lake Winnipeg, 1963 and 1964". Ibid. (#1107)
1973. See under DAVIDOFF, E.B. (#2546)
- RYDER, R.A.
1964. "Chemical characteristics of Ontario lakes as related to glacial history". TAFS, 93(3): 260-68. (Also: Ont. Dept. L. & F., Sect. Rept., (48)). (#445)
1964. , Scott, W.B., & Crossman, E.J. "Fishes of northern Ontario, north of the Albany River". Contr. Roy. Ont. Mus. (Life Sci.), (60). (#649)
1965. "A method for estimating the potential fish production of north-temperate lakes". TAFS, 94(3): 214-18. (#1570)
1972. "The limnology and fishes of oligotrophic glacial lakes in North America (about 1800 A.D.)". FRBC-J, 29(6): 617-28. (#624)
- SABINE, R.D.
1969. "Pigeon Lake summer cottage shoreland use". M.Sc. Thesis, Dept. Geogr., Univ. Alta. (#98)
- SAETHER, O.A.
1970. "A survey of the bottom fauna in lakes of the Okanagan valley, British Columbia". FRBC-TR, (196). (#258)
1971. See under HAMILTON, A.L. (#257)
1972. , & McLean, M.P. "A survey of the bottom fauna in Wood, Kalamalka and Skaha Lakes in the Okanagan valley, British Columbia". FRBC-TR, (342). (#254)
1975. "Two new species of *Heterotanytarsus* Spärck, with keys to nearctic and palaeartic males and pupae of the genus (Diptera: Chironomidae)". FRBC-J, 32(2): 259-70. (#2793)
1975. "Two new species of *Protanypus* Kieffer, with keys to nearctic and palaeartic species of the genus (Diptera: Chironomidae)". Ibid. 32(3): 367-88. (#2787)
- SAHA, J.G.
1971. See under FREDEEN, F.J.H. (#71)
- ST. JOHN, B.E.
1972. "The limnogeology of the Okanagan mainstem lakes". Can.-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Study, Task 121, Prelim. Rept., (18). (#2833)
1973. , Sly, P.G., & Thomas, R.L. "The importance of sediment studies in western lakes as a key to basin management". Proc. Symp. Lakes West. Can., Publ. Univ. Alta. Wat. Resour. Centre, (2): 145-74. (#1371)
- SAKAMOTO, M.
1971. "Chemical factors in the control of phytoplankton production in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario". FRBC-J, 28(2): 203-13. (#497)
- SALKI, A.
1973. See under PATALAS, K. (#220)
- SAMSON, L.
1972. "Statistiques de pêche dans le Parc des Laurentides". Qué. Min. Tour. Chasse Pêche, Rapp. Serv. Faune Qué., 6: 271-97. (#619)
1973. "Méthode de contrôle du taux d'exploitation de la truite mouchetée, (*Salvelinus fontinalis*), dans le parc des Laurentides". Ibid. 8: 115-29. (#2677)
- SANDEMAN, I.M.
1967. , & Pippy, J.H.C. "Parasites of freshwater fishes (Salmonidae and Coregonidae) of insular Newfoundland". FRBC-J, 24(9): 1911-43. (#4)
1967. See under PIPPY, J.H.C. (#8)
- SANDERCOCK, F.K.
1964. "A contribution to the ecology of the whitefishes *Prosopium cylindraceum* and *Coregonus clupeaformis* of Algonquin Park, Ontario". M.A. Thesis, Univ. B.C. (-)
1967. See under MARTIN, N.V. (#10)
1970. "Bioenergetics of the rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) and the kokanee (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) populations of Marion Lake, British Columbia". Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. B.C. (#1403)
- SANDERCOCK, G.A.
1966. "A study of vertical segregation, seasonal separation and size differences as mechanisms for the coexistence of *Diaptomus minutus*, *D. oregonensis* and *D. sanguineus* (Calanoida: Copepoda) in Clarke Lake, Ontario". M.Sc. Thesis, Univ. B.C. (#1436)
1967. "A study of selected mechanisms for the coexistence of *Diaptomus* spp. in Clarke Lake, Ontario". Limnol. Oceanogr., 12(1): 97-112. (#183)
- SANDILANDS, A.
1973. "1972 biological survey of Mohawk Lake, Brantford". Grand River Conserv. Auth. (#1547)
- SAPWELL, J.E.
1967. "The biology of *Etheostoma exile* and *Etheostoma microperca* in Sunfish Lake, Ontario". M.Sc. Thesis, Univ. Waterloo. (#1427)
- SARS, G.O.
1926. "Freshwater Ostracoda from Canada and Alaska". Rept. Can. Arct. Exped. 1913-18, 7(1): 1-22. (+)

SASKATCHEWAN-NELSON BASIN BOARD.

1972. "Environmental considerations. Section A. Fish and the biological system". Wat. Supply Sask.-Nelson Basin, (App.7): 1-131. (#1638)
 1972. "Environmental considerations. Section D. Water quality". Ibid. (App.7): 397-436. (#1643)

SASKATCHEWAN WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION.

1969. "IHD Project Saskatchewan. 1. A study of aggradation and degradation of the South Saskatchewan River, Gardiner Dam - Saskatoon. Annual project report 1968". Can. Dept. Environm., Int. Wat. Br. (#1395)
 1970. "IHD Project Saskatchewan. 2. Delta formation and sedimentation in Lake Diefenbaker. Annual project report, 1969". Ibid. (#1396)
 1971. "IHD Project Saskatchewan. 2. Delta formation and sedimentation in Lake Diefenbaker. Annual project report, 1970". Ibid. (#1397)
 1972. "IHD Project Saskatchewan. 2. Delta formation and sedimentation in Lake Diefenbaker. Annual project report, 1971". Ibid. (#1398)

SAUNDERS, J.W.

1954. , & Smith, M.W. "The effective use of a direct current fish shocker in a Prince Edward Island stream". Can. Fish. Cult., 16: 42-49. (Also: FRBC-SS, (384)). (#1964)
 1955. , & Smith, M.W. "Standing crops of trout in a small Prince Edward Island stream". Ibid. 17: 32-39. (Also: FRBC-SS, (419)). (#1963)
 1955. See under SMITH, M.W. (#1275)
 1955. See under SMITH, M.W. (#2579)
 1956. See under SMITH, M.W. (#2580)
 1958. See under SMITH, M.W. (#1279)
 1960. "The effect of impoundment on the population and movement of Atlantic salmon in Eilerslie Brook, Prince Edward Island". FRBC-J, 17(4): 453-73. (#1270)
 1962. , & Smith, M.W. "Physical alteration of stream habitat to improve brook trout production". TAFS, 91(2): 185-88. (Also: FRBC-SS, (709)). (#2221)
 1962. , & Smith, M.W. "Transplantation of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill)) within a small stream system". TAFS, 91(4): 388-94. (Also: FRBC-SS, (779)). (#2222)
 1967. See under SMITH, M.W. (#7)
 1972. See under ELSON, P.F. (#1306)

SAUNDERS, L.G.

1934. "The freshwater amphipods of Vancouver Island". Contr. Can. Biol. Fish., N.S., 8(19): 243-51. (#1567)

SAUNDERS, L.H.

1969. "Ecology of brook trout, American smelt, and arctic char of Matamek Lake, Quebec". Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Waterloo. (#1043)
 1969. , & Power, G. "The arctic char, Salvelinus alpinus (Linnaeus), of Matamek Lake, Quebec". Nat. Can., 96: 919-34. (#318)
 1970. , & Power, G. "Population ecology of the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis, in Matamek Lake, Quebec". FRBC-J, 27(3): 413-24. (#132)

SAUNDERS, P.E.

1964. See under KELEHER, J.J. (#517)

SAUNDERS, R.L.

1965. See under HENDERSON, E.B. (#2241)
 1965. See under SPRAGUE, J.B. (#2851)
 1967. "Seasonal pattern of return of Atlantic salmon in the Northwest Miramichi River, New Brunswick". FRBC-J, 24(1): 21-32. (#23)
 1967. , & Sprague, J.B. "Effects of copper-zinc mining pollution on a spawning migration of Atlantic salmon". Water Res., 1: 419-32. (Also: FRBC-SS, (1196)). (#2240)
 1969. "Contributions of salmon from the Northwest Miramichi River, New Brunswick, to various fisheries". FRBC-J, 26(2): 269-78. (#164)

SAVAGE, J.

1933. "Imostoma shumardi in northwestern Ontario". Copeia, (1): 34. (#1834)

SAWCHUK, J.P.

1972. "A natural resource bibliography for Manitoba". Man. Dept. Mines Resour. Environm. Managem. (+)

SAWCHYN, W.W.

1966. "Ecological relationships of Diaptomus spp. (Copepoda) in some Saskatchewan ponds". M.A. Thesis, Univ. Sask. (+)
 1967. "Report on Hanson and Wildnest Lakes, 1966, and preliminary investigation into the productivity of Granite Lake, 1966". Sask. Dept. Ntrl. Resour., Fish. Lab., MS Rept. (#576)
 1967. "Report on biology of the Turtle Lake fishery". Ibid. (-)
 1968. , & Hammer, U.T. "Growth and reproduction of some Diaptomus spp. in Saskatchewan ponds". Can. J. Zool., 46(3): 423-25. (+)

SAYLOR, M.L.

1971. "Limnology of lac Ile-à-la-Croise". Sask. Dept. Ntrl. Resour. (#2964)

SCAGE, R.C.

1970. "Annotated bibliography of Banff National Park area". Can. Wildl. Serv., Ntnl. Parks Bibliogr. (+)
 1972. "Initial bibliography of Elk Island National Park area". Ibid. (+)

- SCACE, R.C.(cont.)
 1972. "Initial bibliography of Waterton Lakes National Park". Can.Wildl.Serv., Ntnl.Parks Bibliogr. (+)
- SCARSBROOK, J.R.
 1969. See under McDONALD, J.G. (#1303)
 1970. , & McDonald, J.G. "Purse seine catches of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) and other species of fish at Babine Lake, British Columbia, 1966 to 1968". FRBC-MRS, (1075). (#723)
 1972. "Purse seine catches of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) and other species of fish at Babine Lake, British Columbia, 1971". Ibid. (1189). (#1298)
 1973. , & McDonald, J.G. "Purse seine catches of sockeye salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) and other species of fish at Babine Lake, British Columbia, 1972". Ibid. (390). (#1295)
- SCHAEFFER, D.
 1974. See under SPRING, K. (#2784)
- SCHENK, C.F.
 1964. , & Dawson, R.N. "Moira Lake algae problems". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Div.Labs., MS Rept. (#459)
 1964. , & Oda, A. "Taste and odour problems in Espanola water supply". Ibid. (#465)
- SCHICK/SWANSON LIBRARY & INFORMATION CONSULTANTS LTD.
 1974. "Pollution in Alberta: a bibliography". Publ.No.74-1. (+)
- SCHIEFER, K.L.
 1969. "Ecology of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., in the Matamek River system". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Waterloo. (#1836)
- SCHINDLER, D.W.
 1970. , & Nighswander, J.E. "Nutrient supply and primary production in Clear Lake, eastern Ontario". FRBC-J, 27(11): 2009-36. (#134)
 1971. "Light, temperature and oxygen of selected lakes in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario". Ibid. 28(2): 157-69. (#494)
 1971. , & Holmgren, S.K. "Primary production and phytoplankton in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario, and other low carbonate waters and a liquid scintillation method for determining ¹⁴C activity in photosynthesis". Ibid. 28(2): 189-201. (#496)
 1971. , & Noven, B. "Vertical distribution and seasonal abundance of zooplankton in two shallow lakes of the Experimental Lakes area, northwestern Ontario". Ibid. 28(2): 245-56. (#500)
 1971. , Armstrong, F.A.J., Holmgren, S.K., & Brunskill, G.J. "Eutrophication of Lake 227, Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario, by addition of phosphate and nitrate". Ibid. 28(11): 1763-82. (#726)
 1971. "A hypothesis to explain differences and similarities among lakes in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario". Ibid. 28(2): 295-301. (#504)
 1971. See under BRUNSKILL, G.J. (#493)
 1971. See under ARMSTRONG, F.A.J. (#495)
 1972. , & Comita, G.W. "The dependence of primary production upon physical and chemical factors in a small, senescing lake, including the effects of a complete winter oxygen depletion". Arch.Hydrobiol., 69(4): 413-51. (+)
 1972. "Production of phytoplankton and zooplankton in Canadian Shield lakes". In: Z.KAJAK & A.HILLBRICHT-ILKOWSKA (eds.), Proc.IBP-UNESCO Symp.Product.Probl.Freshw., Kazimierz Dolny, Poland, May 6-12, 1970: 311-32. (#2125)
 1972. "Nutrients". In: Can.Comm.IBP, Char Lake Proj.PF-2, Ann.Rept.1970-1971: 5-15. (#2949)
 1973. , Kling, H., Schmidt, R.V., Prokopowich, J., Frost, V.E., Reid, R.A., & Capel, M. "Eutrophication of Lake 227 by addition of phosphate and nitrate: the second, third, and fourth years of enrichment, 1970, 1971, and 1972". FRBC-J, 30(10): 1415-40. (#1031)
 1973. , & Fee, E.J. "Diurnal variation of dissolved inorganic carbon and its use in estimating primary production and CO₂ invasion in Lake 227". Ibid. 30(10): 1501-10. (#1035)
 1973. See under EMERSON, S. (#1032)
 1973. , Frost, V.E., & Schmidt, R.V. "Production of epilithiphyton in two lakes of the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario". FRBC-J, 30(10): 1511-24. (#1036)
 1974. , Welch, H.E., Kalff, J., Brunskill, G.J., & Kritsch, N. "Physical and chemical limnology of Char Lake, Cornwallis Island (75°N.Lat.)". Ibid. 31(5): 585-607. (#1895)
 1974. , Kalff, J., Welch, H.E., Brunskill, G.J., Kling, H., & Kritsch, N. "Eutrophication in the high arctic - Meretta Lake, Cornwallis Island (75°N.Lat.)". Ibid. 31(5): 647-62. (#1900)
 1974. , & Fee, E.J. "Experimental Lakes Area: whole-lake experiments in eutrophication". Ibid. 31(5): 937-53. (#1923)
 1974. "Eutrophication and recovery in experimental lakes: implications for lake management". Science, 184(4139): 897-99. (#2786)
 1974. See under COEY, J.M.D. (#2496)
- SCHLICK, R.O.
 1961. "The Pine River project - the effect of dace on trout". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2395)
 1962. "Wass Lake survey and *Trixaenophorus* study". Ibid. (#2295)

SCHLICK, R.O. (cont.)

1962. "Knight Lake survey and Triaenophorus study". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2296)
1962. "Edmund Lake survey and Triaenophorus survey". Ibid. (#2301)
1962. "Kistigan Lake report". Ibid. (#2302)
1962. "A survey of Little Stull Lake". Ibid. (#2303)
1962. "A survey of Red Sucker Lake". Ibid. (#2304)
1962. "A survey of Rorke Lake". Ibid. (#2305)
1962. "A survey of Sharpe Lake". Ibid. (#2306)
1962. "Knife Lake survey and Triaenophorus study". Ibid. (#2309)
1962. "Munro Lake survey and Triaenophorus study". Ibid. (#2310)
1962. "Touchwood Lake survey and Triaenophorus study". Ibid. (#2311)
1962. "An interim report on Hook Lake". Ibid. (#2430)
1962. See under DICKSON, I.W. (#2369)
1963. "Triaenophorus report on Semmens and Webber Lakes". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2307)
1963. "Fish tagging in Reed Lake". Ibid. (#2434)
1963. "Interim report on Reed Lake". Ibid. (#2435)
1963. "A survey of Reed Lake". Ibid. (#2436)
1963. "Report on Herblet Lake Triaenophorus survey, 1962". Ibid. (#2465)
1963. "Cauchon Lake Triaenophorus test". Ibid. (#2467)
1963. "Cousins Lake whitefish infestation test". Ibid. (#2479)
1963. "Whitesand Bay (Reindeer Lake) whitefish infestation test". Ibid. (#2484)
1964. "Reed Lake partial creel census". Ibid. (#2440)
1964. "Reed Lake creel census, 1963". Ibid. (#1624)
1964. "Island Lake whitefish infestation tests". Ibid. (#2297)
1964. "A survey of Island Lake". Ibid. (#2298)
1964. "A survey of Oxford Lake". Ibid. (#2312)
1964. "Whitefish infestation tests, Oxford Lake". Ibid. (#2313)
1964. "Triaenophorus report on Stupart Lake". Ibid. (#2314)
1964. "Landing Lake whitefish infestation test". Ibid. (#2469)
1965. "Gestur Lake whitefish infestation test, March, 1965". Ibid. (#2879)
1965. "A comparison of Moose Lake oxygen tests, 1961, 1962, and 1965". Ibid. (#1653)
1965. "A survey of Island Lake, 1964". Ibid. (#1654)
1965. "Reed Lake partial creel census, 1964". Ibid. (#1625)
1965. "A survey of Upper Ospwagan Lake, 1965". Ibid. (#1108)
1965. "The experimental whitefish fishing operation on Reed Lake, Manitoba, in 1965". Ibid. (#2453)
1965. "An experimental whitefish removal program - Rocky Lake". Ibid. (#2454)
1965. "Statistics on fish caught by experimental fish nets in Reed Lake, Manitoba". Ibid. (#2455)
1965. "Whitefish infestation test investigation, Anvil Lake". Ibid. (#2456)
1965. "Whitefish infestation tests, Three Finger Lake". Ibid. (#2464)
1965. "Whitefish infestation test, Cauchon Lake". Ibid. (#2471)
1965. "Amulet Lake fish eradication program, September, 1964". Ibid. (#2876)
1966. "The commercial fishery of the north arm of Moose Lake". Ibid. (#1652)
1966. "Whitefish infestation, Split Lake". Ibid. (#2317)
1966. "Lake Athapapuskow - experimental fishing". Ibid. (#2459)
1966. "Reed Lake partial creel census". Ibid. (#2460)
1966. "Whitefish infestation test, Wuskwatim Lake". Ibid. (#2466)
1966. "Whitefish infestation, Sipiwesk Lake". Ibid. (#2472)
1966. "Dissolved oxygen tests in borrow pits and small angling lakes in northern Manitoba, March, 1966". Ibid. (#2875)
1966. "Food competition between trout and dace in the North Pine River, Manitoba". M.Sc. Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1434)
1966. See under ALLARD, L.P. (#2458)
1967. "Reed Lake partial creel census, 1965". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1626)
1967. "Reed Lake partial creel census, 1966". Ibid. (#1627)
1968. "A partial creel census at Reed Lake in 1967". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept., (68-3). (#1623)
1968. "A survey of Molson Lake in 1967". Ibid. (68-4). (#1109)
1968. "A survey of Sipiwesk Lake in 1966". Ibid. (68-5). (#1110)
1968. "A survey of Setting Lake in 1967". Ibid. (68-6). (#1111)
1968. "A survey of Twin Lake in 1967". Ibid. (68-7). (#1622)
1968. "A survey of Split Lake in 1966". Ibid. (68-8). (#1112)
1968. "A survey of Wekusko Lake in 1967". Ibid. (68-9). (#1113)
1968. "A survey of Barrington Lake in 1967". Ibid. (68-10). (#1114)
1969. "A survey of Paint Lake in 1967". Ibid. (68-11). (#1115)
1971. "A fisheries survey of Egg Lake, 1968". Ibid. (70-2). (#1116)
1971. "A fisheries survey of William Lake, 1969". Ibid. (70-3). (#1629)
1971. "An experiment with two mesh sizes, Reindeer Lake, 1969". Ibid. (70-4). (#1117)

- SCHLICK, R.O.(cont.)
1971. "A fisheries survey of Wintering Lake, 1969". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept., (70-5). (#1118)
1971. "A fisheries survey of Morton Lake, 1969". Ibid. (70-6). (#1630)
1971. "A fisheries survey of File Lake, 1969". Ibid. (70-7). (#1119)
1971. "A fisheries survey of Big Sand Lake, 1969". Ibid. (70-16). (#1120)
1971. "A fisheries survey of Landing Lake, Manitoba". Ibid. (70-21). (#1121)
1972. "A new northern distribution record of Pomoxis nigromaculatus (LeSueur)". Can.Field-Nat., 86(2): 171-72. (#2938)
1972. "A fisheries survey of Naosap Lake, 1970". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environm.Managem., Res.Developm.Br.; MS Rept., (71-3). (#1122)
1973. "Lake Athapapuskow creel census in 1968". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., (73-13). (#978)
1973. "Paint Lake creel census, 1968". Ibid. (73-14). (#979)
1973. "Mitchell Lakes survey, 1968". Ibid. (73-15). (#980)
1973. "Survey of Pothier Lake, 1968". Ibid. (73-16). (#981)
1973. "Talbot Lake survey, 1968". Ibid. (73-19). (#985)
1973. "A survey of Goose Lake". Ibid. (73-20). (#986)
- SCHMIDT, P.J.
1948. "Analyses of freshwater fishes from Canadian interior provinces". FRBC-PCS-PR, (75): 48-51. (+)
1949. "Analyses of freshwater fishes from Canadian interior provinces". FRBC-PFES-IM, (12). (#2836)
1950. "Analyses of freshwater fishes from Canadian interior provinces". Ibid. (13). (#2838)
- SCHMIDT, R.V.
1973. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1036)
1973. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1031)
- SCHULTZ, F.H.
1952. , & Shapiro, J. "Bottom fauna studies, Lake Minnewanka, 1952". Can.Wildl.Serv., Rept. Libr.Ottawa. (#1732)
1952. See under CUERRIER, J.-P. (#2173)
1953. "A limnological study of lakes and streams in Yoho National Park". Can.Wildl.Serv., Ntnl.Parks Bur., Unpubl.Rept. (#1835)
1957. See under CUERRIER, J.-P. (#579)
- SCHWEITZER, R.D.
1968. "Evidence for two sympatric forms of ciscoes (subgenus Leucichthys) in Cedar Lake". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1671)
1973. , Howard, W.N., Swain, D.P., & Derksen, A.J. "Pre-impoundment observations on some fish populations in Moose Lake, Manitoba, 1963". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environm.Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., (73-29)
- SCHWINGHAMER, P.
1973. See under KEREKES, J. (#2585)
1973. See under KEREKES, J. (#2600)
1973. See under KEREKES, J. (#2831)
- SCOTT, D.C.
1954. "A study of the commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., during the summer season of 1953 with production figures for the winter of 1953-54 as an appendix". FRBC-MR-BS, (580). (#531)
1954. , & Wheaton, R.R. "A study of Great Slave Lake at the spawning time of lake trout, Cristivomer namaycush, and whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis, in 1953 with a similar study in 1952 as an appendix". Ibid. (565). (#539)
1955. "Analysis of additional whitefish and trout scale samples from Great Slave Lake". Ibid. (601). (#532)
1955. "The commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake during the winter season of 1954-55". Ibid. (602). (#533)
1955. , & Hanson, R.M. "A study of the commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., during the summer season of 1954". Ibid. (595). (#535)
1955. , & Hanson, R.M. "Spawning study of the whitefish in the Rae Arm of Great Slave Lake during 1954". Ibid. (600). (#538)
1956. "The commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake during the summer of 1955 with additional data from previous years". Ibid. (620). (#534)
1956. "Record of perch from Great Slave Lake, N.W.T.". Can.Field-Nat., 70: 90. (#637)
- SCOTT, D.M.
1957. "Records of larval Contracaecum sp. in 3 species of mysids from the Bras d'Or Lakes, Nova Scotia, Canada". J.Parasitol., 43(3): 290. (Also: FRBC-SS, (477)). (+)
1960. , & Black, W.F. "Studies on the life history of the ascarid Porrocaecum decipiens in the Bras d'Or Lakes, Nova Scotia, Canada". FRBC-J, 17(6): 763-74. (+)
- SCOTT, D.P.
1959. "Big Creek direct current guider barrier for sea lamprey control". FRBC-BSLO-PR, (1): 18-21. (+)
1962. "Radioactive caesium as a fish and lamprey mark". FRBC-J, 19(1): 149-57. (#2217)

SCOTT, D.P. (cont.)

1972. , & Armstrong, F.A.J. "Mercury concentration in relation to size in several species of freshwater fishes from Manitoba and northwestern Ontario". FRBC-J, 29(12): 1685-90. (#717)
1974. "Mercury concentration of white muscle in relation to age, growth, and condition in four species of fishes from Clay Lake, Ontario". Ibid. 31(11): 1723-29. (#2761)

SCOTT, G.L.

1973. See under ANDERSON, R.S. (#2523)

SCOTT, W.B.

1952. , & Kooyman, B. "A northern record for Aplodinotus grunniens". Can.Field-Nat., 66(3): 89. (#2166)
1952. "Records of the western lake chubsucker, Erimyzon sucetta kennerleyi, from Ontario, Canada". Copeia, (3): 203. (+)
1954. See under LAWLER, G.H. (#837)
1957. "Changes in the fish fauna of Ontario". In: 'Changes in the Fish Fauna of Ontario', Roy.Ont.Mus.: 19-25. (#2167)
1959. , & Crossman, E.J. "The freshwater fishes of New Brunswick: a check list with distributional notes". Contr.Roy.Ont.Mus., (51). (#2491)
1960. "Summaries of current information on round whitefish and mountain whitefish". Ont.Dept. L.& F., Res.Br., Res.Inform.Pap.(Fish.), (8). (#2837)
1963. "A review of the changes in the fish fauna of Ontario". Trans.Roy.Can.Inst., 34(2): 111-25. (+)
1964. , & Crossman, E.J. "Fishes occurring in the fresh waters of insular Newfoundland". Contr.Roy.Ont.Mus., (58). (#648)
1964. See under RYDER, R.A. (#649)

SCUDDER, G.G.E.

1968. , & Mann, K.H. "The leeches of some lakes in the Southern Interior Plateau region of British Columbia". Syesis, 1: 203-09. (#2870)
1969. "The fauna of saline lakes on the Fraser Plateau in British Columbia". Verh.Internat. Verein.Limnol., 17(1): 430-39. (#2237)
1972. , & Jamieson, G.S. "The immature stages of Gerris (Hemiptera) in British Columbia". J.Entomol.Soc.B.C., 69(Aug.1): 72-79. (#2835)
1974. See under JANSSON, A. (#2246)

SCUDDER, S.H.

1860. "The Winnipeg country, or roughing it with an eclipse party by a Rochester fellow". Cupples Upham & Co., Boston. (#420)

SEABORN, E.

1937. "Variations in the maskinonge in the Sauble River, Ontario". Copeia, (4): 237-38. (#960)

SEABROOK, W.D.

1960. "A preliminary study of salmon redds in S.E.Placentia River". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Resourc.Developm.Br., Nfld.Reg., Progr.Rept., (67). (#2982)
1961. "A preliminary survey on the biology of the non-migratory arctic char of Butt's Pond, Gambo". Ibid. (10). (#2824)
1962. "A survey of nine lakes on the island of Newfoundland, 1961". Ibid. (23). (#2983)

SEGUIN, R.L.

1972. "Rapport des travaux et des activités du district d'aménagement Outaouais-Abitibi au cours de l'année 1967". Qué.Min.Tour.Chasse Pêche, Rapp.Serv.Faune Qué., 6(App.): 77-91. (#608)

SEKI, H.

1969. , Stephens, K.V., & Parsons, T.R. "The contribution of allochthonous bacteria and organic materials from a small river into a semi-enclosed sea". Arch.Hydrobiol., 66: 37-47. (Also: FRBC-SS, (1326)). (#168)

SELWYN, A.R.C.

- 1873.) "Superficial deposits of the southeast shore of Lake Winnipeg". Geol.Surv.Can., Rept. 1874.) Progr., 1872-73 & 1873-74. (#421)

SEMAKULA, S.N.

1963. "The age and growth of the white sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus Richardson) of the Fraser River, British Columbia". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Zool., Univ.B.C. (#2114)
1968. , & Larkin, P.A. "Age, growth, food, and yield of the white sturgeon (Acipenser transmontanus) of the Fraser River, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 25(12): 2589-602. (#157)

SEMPLE, J.R.

1969. "Taxonomic and ecological characteristics of lake whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill), in Lake Simcoe, Ontario". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Guelph. (#1409)

SENIOR, V.E.

1960. "Algal poisoning in Saskatchewan". Can.J.Comp.Med., 24: 26-31. (#2209)

SERVIZI, J.A.

1970. , & Burkhalter, R.A. "Selected measurements of water quality and bottom-dwelling organisms of the Fraser River system, 1963 to 1968". Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish. Comm. (#2988)

- SEWELL, W.R.D.
1966. "The Columbia River Treaty: some lessons and implications". Can.Geogr., 10(3): 145-56. (#382)
- SHANNON, E.E.
1973. , & Kamp, L.J. "Welland Canal water quality control experiments. (Phase 1)". Can.Dept. Environm., Environm.Protect.Serv., Rept., EPS 4-WP-73-1. (#1052)
- SHAPIRO, J.
1952. See under SCHULTZ, F.H. (#1732)
- SHARMA, V.K.
1971. "Evapotranspiration and water balance in the Sturgeon River basin, Central Alberta". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Alta. (#2170)
- SHAW, J.B.
1963. "Ice survey, Knob Lake, 1961-62: a critical reevaluation of main environmental factors of ice growth". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (15): 34-60. (#596)
1965. "Growth and decay of lake ice in the vicinity of Schefferville (Knob Lake) of Quebec". Arctic, 18(2): 123-32. (#2141)
1966. See under ADAMS, W.P. (#184)
1966. See under ADAMS, W.P. (#703)
1966. See under BILELLO, M.A. (#600)
- SHAWINIGAN ENGINEERING CO., & J.F.MacLAREN, LTD.
1968. "Natural water resources inventory". Wat.Resourc.Stud.Prov.Nfld.Lbdr., prep. for Atlantic Developm.Bd., 2B, Rept.No. 3591-1-68. (#1549)
- SHEARER, J.A.
1974. , & Fee, E.J. "Phytoplankton primary production in the Experimental Lakes Area using an incubator technique - 1973 data". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Techn.Rept., (474). (#2842)
- SHEATH, R.
1974. , & Munawar, M. "Phytoplankton composition of a small subarctic lake in the Northwest Territories, Canada". Phycologia, 13(2): 149-61. (#2553)
- SHEPARD, M.P.
1954. "The effect of the Lakelse River fence on migrating sockeye smolts". FRBC-MR-BS, (559). (#2047)
1954. "Sockeye research at Lakelse". Fisherman, 16(5): 5, & (6): 4. (#1829)
1955. See under McDONALD, J.G. (#1771)
1955. See under BILTON, T.H. (#1772)
1958. , & Withler, F.C. "Spawning stock size and resultant production for Skeena sockeye". FRBC-J, 15(5): 1007-25. (#1668)
1964. , Withler, F.C., McDonald, J., & Aro, K.V. "Further information on spawning stock size and resultant protection for Skeena sockeye". Ibid. 21(5): 1329-31. (#2142)
1972. , & Aro, K.V. "Recent trends in Canadian Pacific salmon stocks". FRBC-MRS, (1165). (#2490)
- SHEPHERD, B.G.
1970. "Aspects of the feeding behaviour of the rainbow trout, (Salmo gairdneri) and kokanee (Oncorhynchus nerka) of Marion Lake, British Columbia". Undergrad.Pap., Univ.B.C. (#1910)
1973. "Temporal and spacial differences in movement of cutthroat trout in Placid Lake, British Columbia". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#1915)
1974. "Activity localization in coastal cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki clarki) in a small bog lake". FRBC-J, 31(7): 1246-49. (#2088)
- SHEWCHUK, P.G.
1967. "Red Deer River pollution summary report, winter survey 1966-1967". Alta.Dept.Health, Environm.Health Serv.Div., Edmonton. (#1880)
1968. "Athabasca River water survey, July 8, 1968". Ibid. (#1844)
1968. "Athabasca River water survey, July 29, 1968". Ibid. (#1843)
1968. "Athabasca River water survey, August 8, 1968". Ibid. (#1842)
1969. "Athabasca River pollution survey, 1968-1969. Summary and report". Ibid. (#1846)
1969. "North Saskatchewan River automatic monitoring survey, winter, 1969". Ibid. (#1868)
1970. "South Saskatchewan River pollution survey, 1969-1970; summary report". Ibid. (#1886)
1970. "Athabasca River pollution survey, 1969-1970; a summary". Ibid. (#1845)
1970. "Lake Wabamun; water quality". Ibid. (#1867)
1970. "Lake Wabamun thermal studies". Ibid. (#1866)
1970. "Lake Wabamun study; present pollution control measures and water use". Ibid. (#1865)
1971. "Pollution survey summary, Bow River, 1970-1971". Alta.Dept.Environm., MS Rept. (#1603)
1971. "Pollution survey summary, South Saskatchewan River, 1970-1971". Ibid. (#1604)
1971. "The distribution and food habits of limnetic copepods of Lake Louisa, Algonquin Park, Ontario, with consideration of their role as hosts for cestodes". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ. Toronto. (#2777)
- SHOEMAKER, C.R.
1930. "The amphipoda of the Cheticamp Expedition of 1917". Contr.Can.Biol.Fish., N.S., 5(10): 219-359. (+)

- SHOONER, G.
 1966. See under POWER, G. (#208)
 1967. "Précocité sexuelle et fréquence relative des sexes des jeunes saumons (Salmo salar L.) de la rivière Nabisipi, Québec". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Montreal. (#2206)
- SHORTREED, K.R.S.
 1974. See under STOCKNER, J.G. (#2526)
- SIBUL, U.
 1969. "Water resources of the Big Otter Creek drainage basin". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Wat. Resourc.Rept., (1). (#485)
 1971. , & Choo-Ying, A.V. "Water resources of the Nottawasaga River drainage basin". Ibid. (3). (#484)
- SIGURDSON, S.
 1957. "Fisheries branch". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Ann.Rept.1957: 63-70. (#1717)
- SILKER, W.B.
 1964. "Variations in elemental concentrations in the Columbia River". Limnol.Oceanogr., 9(4): 540-45. (+)
- SIMARD, A.
 1966. "Recherches sur les relations longueur-poids et sur la croissance du maskinongé, Esox masquinongy (Mitchill), dans quatre lacs du Québec". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Que. (#2675)
 1968. , & Magnin, E. "Age et croissance du maskinongé, Esox masquinongy, dans quatre lacs du Québec". FRBC-J, 25(9): 1831-42. (#51)
 1969. "Contribution à l'étude de la biologie du touladi, Salvelinus namaycush, (Walbaum), du lac l'Assomption et du lac Tremblant". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.Montreal. (#2676)
 1972. , & Magnin, E. "Méthode de détermination de l'âge et croissance du touladi, Salvelinus namaycush Walbaum, du lac l'Assomption et du lac Tremblant, Québec". Nat.Can., 99(6): 561-78. (#2204)
 1973. , & Guibert, F. "Age de la maturité sexuelle, rapport des sexes, rapport gonosomatique et relations longueur-poids chez le touladi, Salvelinus namaycush (Walbaum)". Qué.Min. Tour.Chasse Pêche, Rapp.Serv.Faune Qué., 8: 97-114. (#2674)
- SIMPSON, K.J.
 1970. "Lake Wabamun; present water quality". Alta.Dept.Health, Environm.Health Serv.Div., Edmonton. (#1863)
 1971. "Pollution survey summary, Athabasca River, 1970-1971". Alta.Dept.Environm., MS Rept. (#1605)
 1971. "Pollution survey summary, Red Deer River, 1970-1971". Ibid. (#1606)
- SIMPSON, W.L.
 1969. "A study of water pollution of the Thames River in London". B.Sc.Thesis, Geogr.Dept., Univ.Western Ont. (#1443)
- SINCLAIR, D.C.
 1965. "The effects of water level changes on the limnology of two British Columbia coastal lakes, with particular reference to the bottom fauna". M.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Zool., Univ. B.C. (#2230)
 1968. "Diel limnetic occurrence of young Cottus asper in two British Columbia lakes". FRBC-J, 25(9): 1997-2000. (#52)
- SINCLAIR, N.R.
 1958. See under MACPHERSON, L.B. (#846)
- SINCLAIR, S.
 1967. , Trachtenberg, S., & Beckford, M.I. "Physical and economic organization of the fisheries of the District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories". FRBC-B, (158). (#1336)
- SINCLAIR, W.F.
 1973. , & Sweitzer, O. "Economic value of the Yukon sport fishery". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish. Mar.Serv. (+)
- SISMEY, E.D.
 1921. "A contribution to the algae flora of the Okanagan (British Columbia)". Can.Field-Nat., 35: 112-14. (#2165)
- SKAPTASON, J.B.
 1926. "The fish resources of Manitoba". Man.Industr.Developm.Bd., Winnipeg. (#2487)
- SKOBE, E.
 1970. See under MacCRIMMON, H.R. (#473)
- SLACK, H.D.
 1967. "A brief survey of the profundal benthic fauna of lakes in Manitoba". FRBC-J, 24(5): 1017-33. (#11)
 1973. "A report on the benthic fauna of lakes in Manitoba". Man.Dept.Mines Resourc.Environm. Managem., Res.Br., MS Rept., (73-22). (#988)
- SLUPSKY, J.W.
 1970. See under KRISHNASWAMI, S.K. (#1004)
- SLY, P.G.
 1973. See under ST.JOHN, B.E. (#1371)
- SMEDLEY, E.M.
 1933. "Nematode parasites from Canadian marine and freshwater fishes". Contr.Can.Biol.Fish., N.S., 8(14): 169-79. (#2139)

- SMILEY, B.D.
1972. "Reproductive biology of brook stickleback Culaea inconstans in Astotin Lake, Alberta". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Alta. (#1703)
- SMIRNOV, N.N.
1973. , & Davis, C.C. "Concerning some littoral Cladocera from Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland". Can.J.Zool., 51(1): 65-68. (+)
- SMITH, A.R.
1970. "Preliminary biological survey of lakes in the Peerless Lake area. Report II, 1969". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish Wildl.Div., Surv.Rept., (9). (#2231)
1970. "Preliminary biological survey of five lakes in the Buffalo Head Hills". Ibid. (10). (#2232)
1970. "Preliminary biological survey of lakes in the Caribou Mountains". Ibid. (11). (#2233)
- SMITH, B.W.
1936. "Observations on Lake Jesse, May 9 and 10, 1936". FRBC-MR-BS, (190A). (#2048)
- SMITH, D.H.
1969. See under BILTON, H.T. (#1780)
- SMITH, G.
1954. See under SOLLOWS, G.C. (#2976)
- SMITH, G.M.
1921. "The phytoplankton of the Muskoka region, Ontario". Trans.Wisconsin Acad.Sci.Arts Lett., 20: 323-64. (#2164)
- SMITH, H.D.
1967. See under HANSON, A.J. (#5)
1969. , & Lucop, J. "Catalogue of salmon spawning grounds and tabulation of escapements in the Skeena River and Department of Fisheries Area 4". FRBC-MRS, (1046). (Also: FRBC-MR-BS, (882)). (#1139)
1970. , & Margolis, L. "Some effects of Eubothrium salvelini (Schrank, 1970) on sockeye salmon Oncorhynchus nerka (Walbaum), in Babine Lake, British Columbia". J.Parasitol., 56(11): 321-22. (#1064)
1972. See under CLARKE, W.C. (#236)
1972. See under JORDAN, F.P. (#1135)
1973. "Observations on the cestode Eubothrium salvelini in juvenile sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) at Babine Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 30(7): 947-64. (#1061)
1973. "Timing of Babine Lake sockeye salmon stocks in the north-coast commercial fishery as shown by several taggings at the Babine counting fence and rates of travel through the Skeena and Babine Rivers". FRBC-TR, (418). (#1137)
1973. See under BILTON, H.T. (#2215)
1973. See under TAKAGI, K. (#1056)
1974. , & Davidson, J. "Chemical analyses, Babine Lake, 1972-73". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish. Mar.Serv., Pacific Biol.Stat.Nanaimo, Unpubl.MS Rept. (#2528)
1974. See under STOCKNER, J.G. (#1518)
- SMITH, H.V.E.
1953. See under SOLLOWS, G.C. (#2975)
- SMITH, J.B.
1968. See under BUDD, J.C. (#159)
- SMITH, K.
1954. , & Ingram, J. "Atlantic salmon survey, Canaan River, Westmorland and Queens Counties, New Brunswick". Can.Dept.Fish.Forestry, Fish.Serv., Resourc.Developm.Br., MS Rept., (5). (#2684)
- SMITH, M.W.
? "Destruction of undesirable fish in Cassidy Lake, New Brunswick, by poison". FRBC-MR-BS, (263). (#2050)
1931. , & M'Gonigle, R.H. "Report on the mortality in the fish of the Chiputneticook Lakes, River St.Croix, 1931". Ibid. (57). (#2049)
1932. "The fertilization of water in experimental ponds". TAFS, 62: 317-22. (+)
1934. "The dissolved oxygen content of fertilized waters". TAFS, 64: 408-15. (+)
1935. "The use of copper sulphate for eradicating the predatory fish population of a lake". TAFS, 65: 101-14. (Also: FRBC-SS, (138)). (#1586)
1935. "Fresh water Cladocera and Copepoda from New Brunswick and Nova Scotia". Proc.N.S.Inst. Sci., 19(1): 11-16. (#2208)
1936. "Copper sulphate and the destruction of undesirable fish in lakes". FRBC-ACS-PR, (17): 8-9. (#2489)
1936. "Rearing speckled trout in fertilized water". Ibid. (17): 10-11. (+)
1936. "Investigation of Prince Edward Island streams, September 3-10, 1936". FRBC-MR-BS, (189B). (#2492)
1936. "A preliminary note on the fish population of Lake Jesse, Nova Scotia". TAFS, 65: 297-99. (Also: FRBC-SS, (137)). (#384)
1937. "Notes on the food of Daphnia pulex (De Geer) in fertilized water". TAFS, 66: 287-90. (Also: FRBC-SS, (185)). (+)
1937. "Preliminary account of the investigation on Burpee Mill Stream, Acadian Forest Reserve, N.B.". FRBC-MR-BS, (189D). (#2207)

SMITH, M.W.(cont.)

1937. "Observations on Stephenson's Pond, near Loch Lomond, New Brunswick". FRBC-MR-BS, (346). (#2551)
1937. "Fish production in three Nova Scotia lakes". FRBC-ACS-PR, (20): 6-7. (#2565)
1938. "A preliminary account of the fish populations in certain Nova Scotia lakes". TAFS, 67: 178-83. (Also: FRBC-SS, (206)). (#900)
1938. "Interim report upon the investigations made in Boar's Back, Tedford and Jesse Lakes, May, 1938". FRBC-MR-BS, (190B). (#2051)
1938. "A survey of Lake Jesse, Nova Scotia". Proc.N.S.Inst.Sci., 19(3): 253-63. (Also: FRBC-SS, (198)). (#287)
1939. "The fish population of Lake Jesse, Nova Scotia". Ibid. 19(4): 389-427. (Also: FRBC-SS, (213)). (#213)
1940. "Periodicity in the numbers of the cladoceran *Scapholeberis mucronata*". FRBC-J, 5(2): 138-47. (+)
1940. "Fish production in Trefry's Lake, N.S.". FRBC-ACS-PR, (26): 6-8. (#917)
1940. "Copper sulphate and rotenone as fish poisons". TAFS, 69: 141-57. (Also: FRBC-SS, (229)). (#2224)
1941. "Treatment of Potter's Lake, New Brunswick, with rotenone". TAFS, 70: 347-55. (#746)
1942. "The smallmouth black bass in the Maritime Provinces". FRBC-ACS-PR, (32): 3-5. (#1634)
1943. "Atlantic salmon in Lake Jesse, Nova Scotia". Copeia, (4): 257. (#1821)
1944. "The movements of speckled trout fingerlings planted in lakes". FRBC-ACS-PR, (35): 16-17. (#2560)
1945. "Preliminary observations upon the fertilization of Crecy Lake, New Brunswick". TAFS, 75: 165-74. (#848)
1946. "A biological reconnaissance of ponds in the Prince Edward Island National Park". Acadian Nat., 2(6): 81-101. (#2599)
1946. "The yield of native and planted trout to anglers from Charlotte County lakes, New Brunswick". FRBC-ACS-PR, (36): 6-10. (#2562)
1947. "Yield of speckled trout to anglers from a Prince Edward Island pond". Ibid. (38): 3-6. (#2563)
1947. "Food of killifish and white perch in relation to supply". FRBC-J, 7(1): 22-34. (#2216)
1948. "Improved trout angling in a small lake after poisoning undesirable fish". Can.Fish Cult., 3(4): 3-6. (#2582)
1948. "Preliminary observations upon the fertilization of Crecy Lake, New Brunswick". TAFS, 75: 165-74. (Also: FRBC-SS, (297)). (#283)
1948. "Yield of speckled trout to anglers from certain lakes in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia". FRBC-ACS-PR, (42): 7-10. (#2564)
1948. "Fertilization of a lake to improve trout angling". Ibid. (43): 3-7. (#2558)
1948. "Movements and population of speckled trout in a Prince Edward Island stream". Ibid. (43): 9-13. (#2559)
1950. "The use of poisons to control undesirable fish in Canadian fresh waters". Can.Fish Cult., 8: 17-29. (Also: FRBC-SS, (311)). (+)
1951. "Further observations upon the movements of speckled trout in a Prince Edward Island stream". Ibid. 10: 44-46. (#1965)
1951. "The speckled trout fishery of Prince Edward Island". Ibid. 11: 1-6. (#2583)
1952. "Fertilization and predator control to improve trout production in Crecy Lake, New Brunswick". Ibid. 13: 33-39. (Also: FRBC-SS, (341)). (#385)
1952. "Limnology and trout angling in Charlotte County lakes, New Brunswick". FRBC-J, 8(6): 383-452. (#1272)
1952. "The lake whitefish in Kerr Lake, New Brunswick". Ibid. 8(5): 340-46. (#383)
1954. "Annual crops of speckled trout from a Prince Edward Island pond". FRBC-ACS-PR, (58): 21-23. (#2609)
1954. "Planting hatchery stocks of speckled trout in improved waters". Can.Fish Cult., 16: 1-5. (Also: FRBC-SS, (385)). (#2577)
1954. See under SAUNDERS, J.W. (#1964)
1955. "Fertilization and predator control to improve trout angling in natural lakes". FRBC-J, 12(2): 210-37. (#1274)
1955. "Control of eels in a lake by preventing the entrance of the young". Can.Fish Cult., 17: 13-17. (Also: FRBC-SS, (418)). (#2578)
1955. , & Saunders, J.W. "The American eel in certain fresh waters of the Maritime Provinces of Canada". FRBC-J, 12(2): 238-69. (#1275)
1955. , & Saunders, J.W. "Standing crops of trout in a small Prince Edward Island stream". Can.Fish Cult., 17: 32-39. (#2579)
1955. See under SAUNDERS, J.W. (#1963)
1956. "Further improvement in trout angling at Crecy Lake, New Brunswick, with predator control extended to large trout". Can.Fish Cult., 19: 13-16. (Also: FRBC-SS, (459)). (#284)
1956. , & Saunders, J.W. "Efficiency of year-round operation of trout counting fences on a small stream". Ibid. 18: 6-19. (Also: FRBC-SS, (435)). (#2580)
1957. "Comparative survival and growth of tagged and untagged brook trout". Ibid. 20: 1-6. (Also: FRBC-SS, (488)). (#2581)
1958. , & Saunders, J.W. "Movements of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Mitchill), between and within fresh and salt water". FRBC-J, 15(6): 1403-49. (#1279)

SMITH, M.W.(cont.)

1959. "Phosphorus enrichment of drainage waters from farm lands". FRBC-J, 16(6): 887-95. (#288)
1960. "An attempt to improve trout fishing in a New Brunswick lake by deferment of opening of angling season". Ibid. 17(5): 677-85. (#1242)
1961. "A limnological reconnaissance of a Nova Scotian brown-water lake". Ibid. 18(3): 463-78. (#285)
1961. "Bottom fauna in a fertilized natural lake and its utilization by trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) as food". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 14(2): 722-26. (Also: FRBC-SS, (763)). (#2238)
1962. See under SAUNDERS, J.W. (#2221)
1962. See under SAUNDERS, J.W. (#2222)
1963. "Influence of pond formation on brook trout movements and angling success". FRBC-J, 20(2): 327-45. (#2758)
1964. , & Rushton, D.K. "A study of barachois ponds in the Bras d'Or Lake area of Cape Breton, Nova Scotia". Proc.N.S.Inst.Sci., 26: 3-17. (Also: FRBC-SS, (911)). (#1785)
1966. "Amount of organic matter lost to a lake by migration of eels". FRBC-J, 23(11): 1799-801. (#884)
1967. "Observations of fish-eating birds and mammals at Grecy Lake, New Brunswick, over a 12-year period". Can.Fish Cult., 39: 41-46. (Also: FRBC-SS, (1132)). (#1789)
1967. , & Saunders, J.W. "Movements of brook trout in relation to an artificial pond on a small stream". FRBC-J, 24(8): 1743-61. (#7)
1968. "Fertilization and predator control to increase growth rate and yield of trout in a natural lake". Ibid. 25(10): 2011-36. (#160)
1969. "Changes in environment and biota of a natural lake after fertilization". Ibid. 26(12): 3101-32. (#153)

SMITH, R.B.

1973. See under DAVIS, E. (#1366)

SMITH, R.E.

1972. See under MAYHOOD, D.W. (#2174)

SMITH, S.B.

1952. "Growth rate of kamloops trout in Paul Lake, British Columbia". Unpubl.Thesis, Univ. B.C. (#1070)
1953. See under LARKIN, P.A. (#577)
1960. "A note on two stocks of steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri) in Capilano River, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 17(5): 739-42. (#1212)

SMITH, T.G.

1970. See under BECK, B. (#1788)
1972. "Preliminary study of an artificially heated small arctic lake". FRBC-TR, (322). (#2649)

SMITHSON, B.B.

1965. "The glacial geomorphology of the upper Isortoq River, Baffin Island, N.W.T.". M.Sc. Thesis, Dept.Geogr., Univ.Western Ont. (#1442)

SNIPE, J.H.

1970. "Ecological and economic impact of water resources development in southern Alberta: case of fish and wildlife, etc.". Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish.Sect., Res.Rept., (8). (Also: M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Alta.). (+)

SNOW, N.B.

1973. See under BRUNSKILL, G.J. (#2576)

SNYDER, J.O.

1908. See under JORDAN, D.S. (#1569)

SOHLER, H.

1969. "Etude de la qualité des eaux du lac Beauport, comté de Québec". Regie des Eaux du Qué., Rapp.mimeogr. (#2623)

SOLLOWS, G.C.

1953. , Dalziel, J.A., Cheeseman, J.E., Huxter, G.H., & Smith, H.V.E. "Salmon investigations - 1953. Preliminary survey of the rivers and commercial fishery of southern Labrador". Can.Dept.Environment., Fish.Serv., Resourc.Developm.Br., Nfld.Reg., Progr.Rept., (1). (#2975)
1954. , Dalziel, J.A., Smith, G., & Steele, N. "Salmon investigations - 1954. Preliminary survey of the rivers and commercial fishery of northern Labrador". Ibid. (2). (#2976)

SOLMAN, V.E.F.

1939. "The Cladocera of Costello Creek, Ontario". Unpubl.Thesis, Univ.Toronto. (#2979)
1946. "Limnological investigations in Banff National Park, August 16 to September 1, 1946". Can.Wildl.Serv., Rept.Lib., Ottawa. (#2658)
1946. "Limnological investigations - Waterton Lakes National Park". Ibid. No.CWSC 1061. (#2659)
1947. "Limnological investigation, Astotin Lake, Elk Island National Park, Alberta". Unpubl. Rept. (Located in Elk Island Ntnl.Park, File No.EI50A). (#1704)
1947. "Limnological investigations, Glacier National Park". Dept.Mines Resourc., Ntnl.Parks Br., MS Rept. (#2739)

SOLMAN, V.E.F.(cont.)

1947. "Limnological investigations, Mount Revelstoke National Park". Dept.Mines Resourc., Ntnl.Parks Br., MS Rept. (#2740)
1947. "Limnological investigation, Oster Lake, Elk Island National Park, Alberta". Publ. Arch.Can., Rec.Gr.84, 404, File 296-12, Vol.1(1947). (#1705)
1947. "Limnological investigations, Lake Minnewanka, Banff National Park, 1947". Can.Wildl. Serv., Rept.Libr., Ottawa. (#1733)
1947. "Limnological investigations in Clear Lake, Riding Mountain National Park". Ibid. (#1723)
1947. "Limnological reconnaissance, Banff National Park, 1947". Ibid. (#2660)
1948. "Lake trout investigations, Clear Lake, Riding Mountain National Park". Ibid. (#1718)
1948. "Limnological investigations, Banff National Park, 1948". Ibid. (#2661)
1950. "Limnological investigation of Fundy (New Brunswick) National Park, 1948". Can.Wildl. Serv., Wildl.Managem.Bull., Ser.3, (2). (#2648)
1951. "Limnological investigations in Cape Breton Highlands National Park, Nova Scotia". Ibid. (3). (#2702)
1951. "The creel census in the National Parks of Canada". Trans.16th.North Amer.Wildl. Conf.: 225-33. (+)

SOPER, J.D.

1928. "A faunal investigation of southern Baffin Island". Bull.Ntnl.Mus.Can., (53): 1-143. (#2650)

SOPUCK, R.

1973. See under JESSOP, C.S. (#2575)

SPANGLER, G.R.

1968. "Angler harvest and mortality of Esox masquinongy in Pigeon and Sturgeon Lakes, Ontario". FRBC-J, 25(6): 1145-54. (#36)

SPARLING, A.B.

1960. , & Sunde, L.A. "Pollution report 1960, Schist Lake, Lake Athapapuskow". Man.Prov. Sanit.Control Comm. (#997)
1961. "A summary of chemical and physical analyses of the water of Lake Winnipeg". Man.Dept. Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1169)

SPARLING, J.H.

1970. , & Nalewajko, C. "Chemical composition and phytoplankton of lakes in southern Ontario". FRBC-J, 27(8): 1405-28. (#3)

SPARROW, R.A.H.

1964. , Larkin, P.A., & Rutherford, R.A. "Successful introduction of Mysis relicta Lovén into Kootenay Lake, British Columbia". Ibid. 21(5): 1325-27. (#578)
1966. "Comparative limnology of lakes in the southern Rocky Mountain Trench, British Columbia". Ibid. 23(12): 1875-95. (#281)
1968. "A first report of chum salmon fry feeding in fresh water of British Columbia". Ibid. 25(3): 599-602. (#34)
1974. See under TRUST, T.J. (#2741)

SPENCE, E.S.

1967. "The process of water cooling, ice formation, and ice thickening on small streams in the area of London, Ontario". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Western Ont. (#2769)

SPENCE, J.A.

1971. , & Hynes, H.B.N. "Differences in benthos upstream and downstream of an impoundment". FRBC-J, 28(1): 35-43. (#70)
1971. , & Hynes, H.B.N. "Differences in fish populations upstream and downstream of a mainstream impoundment". Ibid. 28(1): 45-46. (#1256)

SPENCE, R.M.

1952. "Bottom fauna development in newly formed ponds on Prince Edward Island". M.A.Thesis, Dept.Zool., Univ.Toronto. (+)

SPENCER, L.

1968. , & Holland, H. "Northern Ontario, a bibliography". Univ.Toronto Press. (+)

SPORNS, U.

1965. See under BRUCE, J.P. (#777)

SPRAGUE, J.B.

1963. , & Carson, W.V. "Chemical conditions in the Northwest Miramichi River during 1960, 1961 and 1962 including heavy metal concentrations". FRBC-MR-OLS, (148). (#1217)
1963. , & Carson, W.V. "Chemical conditions in the Northwest Miramichi River from 1960 to 1962". FRBC-BSSA-C-GS, (38). (#2137)
1964. "Chemical surveys of the Saint John River, tributaries, impoundments, and estuary in 1959 and 1960". FRBC-MR-OLS, (181). (#2980)
1964. , & Carson, W.V. "Changes in mining pollution of the Northwest Miramichi River from June 30, 1960 to the end of 1963". FRBC-BSSA-C-GS, (42). (#2138)
1964. , & Carson, W.V. "Chemical conditions in the Northwest Miramichi River during 1963". FRBC-MR-OLS, (180). (#2779)
1965. , & Carson, W.V. "Chemical conditions in the Northwest Miramichi River during 1964". Ibid. (192). (#2052)

SPRAGUE, J.B. (cont.)

1965. , Elson, P.F., & Saunders, R.L. "Sublethal copper-zinc pollution in a salmon river - a field and laboratory study". Internat.J.Air Wat.Pollut., 9: 531-43. (Also: FRBC-SS, (999)). (#2851)
1966. , & Carson, W.V. "Chemical conditions in the Northwest Miramichi River during 1965". FRBC-MR-OLS, (210). (#2053)
1967. , & Carson, W.V. "Chemical conditions in the Northwest Miramichi river during 1966". FRBC-MRS, (909). (#2778)
1967. See under SAUNDERS, R.L. (#2240)
1970. , & Carson, W.G. "Spot-checks of mercury residues in some fishes from the Canadian Atlantic coast". FRBC-MRS, (1085). (#2781)
1971. , Elson, P.F., & Duffy, J.R. "Decrease in DDT residues in young salmon after forest spraying in New Brunswick". Environm.Pollut., 1(3): 191-203. (#2854)

SPRING, K.

1974. , & Schaeffer, D. "Mass-transfer evaporation estimates for Babine Lake, British Columbia". Can.Dept.Environm., Atmos.Environm.Serv., Meteorol.Res.Rept., (2-74). (#2784)

SPRULES, W.G.

1967. "The life cycle of Crangonyx richmondensis laurentianus Bousfield (Crustacea:Amphipoda)". Can.J.Zool., 45(5): 877-84. (#2891)
1972. "Effects of size-selection predation and food competition on high altitude zooplankton communities". Ecology, 53(3): 375-86. (+)
1975. "Midsummer crustacean zooplankton communities in acid-stressed lakes". FRBC-J, 32(3): 389-95. (#2850)

SPRULES, W.M.

1941. "The effect of a beaver dam on the insect fauna of a trout stream". TAFS, 70: 236-48. (#749)
1945. "The rate of growth and food of whitefish Coregonus clupeaformis in Heming Lake, Manitoba". FRBC-MR-BS, (463). (#1244)
1946. See under KENNEDY, W.A. (#2011)
1947. "The relationship between the size of mesh used and the state of maturity of goldeye from the Saskatchewan River". FRBC-MR-BS, (467). (#2054)
1947. "An ecological investigation of stream insects in Algonquin Park, Ontario". Univ. Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (56); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (69). (#2978)
1949. "Evidence of the natural propagation of goldeye, Amphiodon alosoides, in the upper South Saskatchewan River". FRBC-MR-BS, (468). (#2056)
1949. "A report of the Lake Claire goldeye fishery". Ibid. (469). (#2055)
1950. "A report of the Lake Claire goldeye fishery for 1949". Ibid. (470). (#2057)
1952. "The arctic char of the west coast of Hudson Bay". FRBC-J, 9(1): 1-15. (#2586)
1967. See under KENNEDY, W.A. (#1215)

SREENIVASA, M.R.

1970. "Recent and extant diatom assemblages in southern Ontario". Ph.D.Thesis, Univ.Waterloo. (#2998)
1970. See under DUTHIE, H.C. (#241)
1973. , & Duthie, H.C. "Diatom flora of the Grand River, Ontario, Canada". Hydrobiologia, 42(2-3): 161-224. (#1021)

STAFFORD, J.

1904. "Trematodes from Canadian fishes". Zool.Anzeig., 27(16/17): 481-95. (+)

STAHL, J.B.

1958. See under FREY, D.G. (#2849)

STAINTON, M.P.

1971. See under BRUNSKILL, G.J. (#503)

STEDWILL, R.J.

1972. "A report on the status of Christie Lake, County of Lanark, Perth, Ontario". Ont.Min. Environm., Biol.Sect., Wat.Qual.Br. (#442)
1972. "A report on the status of Kamaniskeg Lake, Hastings and Renfrew Counties". Ibid. (#443)
1972. "A report on the status of Kennisis Lake, Haliburton County". Ibid. (#444)

STEELE, N.

1954. See under SOLLOWS, G.C. (#2976)

STEIGENBERGER, L.W.

1974. , & Larkin, P.A. "Feeding activity and rates of digestion of northern squawfish (Ptychocheilus oregonensis)". FRBC-J, 31(4): 411-20. (#1513)

STEIN, J.N.

1972. , & Miller, M.D. "An investigation into the effects of a lead-zinc mine on the aquatic environment of Great Slave Lake". Man.Dept.Environm., Fish.Serv., Resourc.Developm. Br. (#1599)
1973. , Jessop, C.S., Porter, T.R., & Chang-Kue, K.T.J. "An evaluation of the fish resources of the Mackenzie River valley as related to pipeline development. Vol.1". Rept.Task Force North.Oil Developm., (73-1). (#2568)
1973. See under DRYDEN, R.L. (#2574)

- STEIN, J.R.
 1967. See under COULTHARD, T.L. (#585)
 1969. See under BOOTH, D.M. (#2834)
 1969. See under COULTHARD, T.L. (#586)
 1969. See under COULTHARD, T.L. (#1925)
 1971. , & Coulthard, T.L. "Water quality deterioration in Osoyoos Lake, British Columbia". B.C.Wat.Resourc.Serv., Wat.Invest.Br., Unpubl.Rept. (#1926)
 1973. See under FINDLEY, D.L. (#1044)
- STENTON, C.E.
 1963. "Fisheries management on the Coquihalla River". B.C.Fish Wildl.Br., Managem.Rept., (41). (#2116)
- STEPHEN, L.J.
 1951. See under KENNEDY, W.A. (#527)
 1951. See under KENNEDY, W.A. (#528)
- STEPHENS, K.V.
 1969. See under SEKI, H. (#168)
 1972. See under PARSONS, T.R. (#1793)
 1972. , & Takahashi, M. "Primary productivity at Great Central Lake, B.C., 1971". FRBC-MRS, (1169). (#1613)
 1973. , & MacKenzie-Grieve, R. "Primary productivity at Great Central Lake, B.C., 1972". Ibid. (1240). (#1617)
 1974. , & MacKenzie-Grieve, R. "Primary productivity at Great Central Lake, B.C., 1973". Ibid. (1288). (#1517)
- STEVENS, W.C.
 1966. "Pollution of Moira River". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Div.Sanit.Engin. (#461)
- STEVENSON, J.A.
 1933. "The daily vertical distribution in St.Croix River zooplankton". FRBC-MR-BS, (198). (#842)
- STEWART, B.
 1974. "Particle size distribution analysis of suspended sediment samples from Lake Manitoba". Dept.Energy Mines Resourc., Mines Br., Mining Res.Centre. (#2847)
- STEWART, B.J.
 1933. See under DUFF, D.C.B. (#2653)
- STEWART, P.L.
 1973. , & Loch, J.S. "Guide for identification of two subfamilies of larval Chironomidae and Tanytopodinae in benthic studies, Winnipeg River, Pine Falls, Manitoba". Can.Dept. Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Techn.Rept.Ser., (73-12). (#2494)
- STEWART-HAY, R.K.
 1951. "A biological survey of Glad Lake". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2355)
 1951. "A report on the fishes of certain waters in the Duck Mountains". Ibid. (#2356)
 1951. "A biological survey of Lake Dauphin, Manitoba". Ibid. (#1146)
 1951. "A biological survey of Wellman Lake, Manitoba". Ibid. (#1147)
 1951. "A report on fishes of Childs Lake, Manitoba". (#1148)
 1951. "A biological survey of Snow Lake, Manitoba". Ibid. (#2408)
 1952. "A limited biological survey of Burton Lake, Manitoba". Ibid. (#1149)
 1952. "An investigation of certain waters in the Porcupine Mountains, summer, 1952". Ibid. (#2392)
 1953. "A brief biological survey of Second Cranberry Lake, Manitoba". Ibid. (#1150)
 1953. "A biological survey of Lake Athapapuskow, Manitoba". Ibid. (#1151)
- STICHLING, W.
 1974. "Sediment loads in Canadian rivers". Can.Dept.Environm., Intl.Wat.Direct., Wat.Resourc. Br., Techn.Bull., (74). (+)
- STIRRETT, G.M.
 ? "Annotated bibliography, Point Pelee National Park and Point Pelee region of Ontario". Can.Wildl.Serv., Ntnl.Parks Bibliogr. (+)
 1971. "Supplement to annotated bibliography of Point Pelee National Park and Point Pelee region of Ontario". Ibid. (+)
- STOBO, W.T.
 1971. "Growth and distribution of the yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*) in polluted sections of the Ottawa River near the cities of Ottawa and Hull". School Grad.Stud., Univ.Ottawa. (#2160)
 1971. "Distribution and growth of yellow perch in the polluted and unpolluted waters of the Ottawa River". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Ottawa. (#248)
- STÜCKER, Z.S.J.
 1972. , & Williams, D.D. "A freezing core method for describing the vertical distribution of sediments in a stream bed". Limnol.Oceanogr., 17(1): 136-38. (#2229)
- STOCKNER, J.G.
 1971. "Preliminary characterization of lakes in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario, using diatom occurrences in sediments". FRBC-J, 28(2): 265-75. (#502)

- STOCKNER, J.G. (cont.)
1971. , & Armstrong, F.A.J. "Periphyton of the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario". FRBC-J, 28(2): 215-29. (#498)
1972. "Diatom succession in the recent sediments of Skaha Lake, British Columbia". Okanagan Basin Study Comm., Prelim.Rept., (12). (#1927)
1972. See under EVANS, D. (#239)
1974. , & Smith, H.D. "Chemical studies of recent sediments of Babine Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-MRS, (1268). (#1518)
1974. , & Northcote, T.G. "Recent limnological studies of Okanagan basin lakes and their contribution to comprehensive water resource planning". FRBC-J, 31(5): 955-76. (#1924)
1974. , & Shortreed, K.R.S. "Phytoplankton succession and primary production in Babine Lake, British Columbia". FRBC-TR, (417). (#2526)
- STOKES, J.W.
1954. See under GODFREY, H. (#113)
- STOKES, P.M.
1973. , Hutchinson, T.C., & Krauter, K. "Heavy-metal tolerance in algae isolated from contaminated lakes near Sudbury, Ontario". Can.J.Bot., 51(11): 2155-68. (#2242)
- STONE, D.D.
1963. "Lake St.Martin fish production and water control". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#1104)
1963. "Winter surveys of Lake St.Martin". Ibid. (#1105)
1963. "Some limnological consequences of a decline in water levels in a shallow productive lake in Manitoba". Ibid. (#2380)
1965. , & Cober, J.-A.M.E. "The occurrence and distribution of benthic fauna in the southern basin of Lake Winnipeg". Ibid. (#1106)
- STORR, D.
1974. "Monthly and annual estimates of evapotranspiration at Marmot Creek, Alberta, by the energy budget method". Can.Dept.Environm., Atmos.Environm., Can.Meteorol.Res.Rept., (6/74). (+)
- STOUT, W.H.
1967. , & Grenfell, R.A. "Opossum shrimp collection from Waterton Lakes". Ntnl.Hist.Parks Br., West.Reg.Off., Calgary. (Also: Oregon State Game Comm.). (+)
- STRINGER, G.E.
1967. "Introduction of *Mysis relicta* Lovén into Kalamalka and Pinaus Lakes, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 24(2): 463-65. (#22)
- STURGE, C.C.
1965. See under PRATT, J.D. (#2802)
1966. "The Rattling Brook transfer, 1957-1965". Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (41). (#2822)
1968. "Production studies on the young stage of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in an experimental area of Indian River, Newfoundland". Ibid. (53). (Also: M.Sc.Thesis, Memorial Univ.). (#2805)
- SULLIVAN, G.
1966. "A watershed in the urban shadow: Dingman Creek". B.Sc.Thesis, Dept.Geogr., Univ. Western Ont. (#1446)
- SUNDE, L.A.
1955. "A limnological survey of Crescent Lake". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2328)
1955. "A limnological survey of Norris Lake". Ibid. (#2336)
1956. "Report on a brief investigation of Johnson Lake". Ibid. (#2420)
1956. "Report on a brief investigation of Sleep Lake". Ibid. (#2421)
1956. "Report on a brief investigation of Wonderland Lake". Ibid. (#2422)
1956. "Report on a brief investigation of Wee Lake". Ibid. (#2505)
1957. "A limnological survey of Fishing Lake". Ibid. (#2351)
1958. "Preliminary biological survey of Murray Lake". Ibid. (#2423)
1958. "Preliminary report on the Burntwood River (pre-pollution survey)". Ibid. (#2473)
1959. "The sturgeon fishery in Manitoba with recommendations for management (analysis of Nelson River data: 1953-1956)". Ibid. (#42)
1959. "Comparison of the number and distribution of fishes sampled in the Schist Lake pollution surveys of 1956 and 1957". Ibid. (#2424)
1959. "A limnological survey of Scotty Lake". Ibid. (#2880)
1960. See under BARBER, Y. (#1640)
1960. See under SPARLING, A.B. (#997)
1960. "Trap and poundnet trials, northern Manitoba". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish.Br., MS Rept. (#2426)
1960. "Interim report, Burntwood River". Ibid. (#2474)
1961. "Report on a preliminary survey of the fish and the fishery (Island Lake)". Ibid. (#1656)
1961. "Interim report, Grass River prepollution survey". Ibid. (#996)
1961. "Manistikwan trout transfer". Ibid. (#2427)
1961. "Trap-net trials, Lake Athapapuskow". Ibid. (#2428)

SUNDE, L.A. (cont.)

1962. "An interim report on the 1962 Rocky Lake survey". Man.Dept.Mines Ntrl.Resourc., Fish. Br., MS Rept. (#2431)
1962. "Reed Lake creel census report". Ibid. (#2432)
1962. "Report on fur farm fishing - northern Manitoba". Ibid. (#2461)
1962. "Iskwasum Lake, Loucks Lake, and Grass River creel census report". Ibid. (#2475)
1962. "Lynn River pollution survey, July, 1958". Ibid. (#2481)
1963. "Bowden Lake trout transfer". Ibid. (#817)
1963. "Reed Lake creel census report, summer, 1962". Ibid. (#1628)
1963. "Simonhouse Lake whitefish infestation test". Ibid. (#2437)
1963. "Amulet Lake dissolved oxygen tests". Ibid. (#2878)
1963. "Summary of whitefish infestation tests conducted in northern Manitoba". Ibid. (#2438)
1963. "Landing Lake tullibee infestation test". Ibid. (#2468)
1963. "South Indian Lake whitefish infestation test, March 5 to 7, 1963". Ibid. (#2480)
1963. "McCallum Lake whitefish infestation test". Ibid. (#2483)
1963. "Thomas Lake whitefish infestation test". Ibid. (#2485)
1964. "Cormorant Lake survey, June 9 to 25, 1964". Ibid. (#2441)
1964. "Summary of whitefish infestation tests conducted in northern Manitoba". Ibid. (#2299)
1964. "Economic evaluation of a late fall whitefish removal operation on Lake Athapapuskow, Manitoba". Ibid. (#2442)
1964. "Experiments in rough fish removal in northern Manitoba". Ibid. (#2443)
1964. "Ham Lake whitefish infestation test". Ibid. (#2444)
1964. "Lake Athapapuskow whitefish infestation test". Ibid. (#2445)
1964. "Manistikwan Lake gill net tests". Ibid. (#2446)
1964. "Norris Lake whitefish infestation test (February)". Ibid. (#2447)
1964. "Whitefish infestation test, Cormorant Lake". Ibid. (#2448)
1964. "Whitefish removal experiments in Lake Athapapuskow". Ibid. (#2449)
1964. "Tait Lake whitefish infestation test". Ibid. (#2462)
1964. "Landing Lake whitefish infestation test". Ibid. (#2470)
1964. "Hook Lake (Seal River) whitefish infestation test". Ibid. (#2486)
1965. "Talbot Lake dissolved oxygen tests, March 26, 1964". Ibid. (#998)
1965. "B.C.Lake whitefish infestation test". Ibid. (#2457)
1965. "Hutchinson Lake whitefish infestation test". Ibid. (#2463)
1971. , Whitaker, J., & Lawler, G.H. "Rainbow trout production in winterkill lakes". In: 'A Symposium on the Management of Midwestern Winterkill Lakes', E.SCHNEBERGER(ed.), Amer.Fish.Soc., North Central Div., Spec.Publ.: 57-63. (#2115)
1975. , & Barica, J. "Geography and lake morphology of the Aquaculture Study Area in the Erickson-Elphinstone District of southwestern Manitoba". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish. Mar.Serv., Techn.Rept., (510). (+)
- SUTHERLAND, B.G.
1973. See under DRYDEN, R.L. (#2574)
- SWABEY, Y.H.
1965. "A study of the flavour of fish from the Spanish River and adjacent North Channel". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm., Rept.Div.Industr.Wastes. (#450)
- SWAIN, D.P.
1973. See under SCHWETZER, R.D. (#549)
- SWEE, U.B.
1966. "Studies on the reproductive biology of the carp, Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus, in Lake St.Lawrence". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Guelph. (#1435)
1966. , & MacCrimmon, H.R. "Reproductive biology of the carp, Cyprinus carpio, in Lake St.Lawrence, Ontario". TAFS, 95(4): 372-80. (#188)
- SWIATKIEWICZ, V.J.
1969. "Steelhead trout tagging program on the Vedder River, 1968-69". B.C.Fish Wildl.Br., MS Rept. (Unpubl.). (#2117)
- SWIFT, M.C.
1972. See under FEDORENKO, A.Y. (#864)
- SZETO, S.Y.
1973. See under OLOFFS, P.C. (#2545)
- TAKAGI, K.
1973. , & Smith, H.D. "Timing and rate of migration of Babine sockeye stocks through the Skeena and Babine Rivers". FRBC-TR, (419). (#1056)
- TAKAHASHI, M.
1972. See under PARSONS, T.R. (#1793)
1972. See under STEPHENS, K.V. (#1613)
- TAM, K.C.
1972. , & Armstrong, F.A.J. "Mercury contamination in fish from Canadian waters". FRBC-MRS, (1167): 4-21. (#1198)
- TAYLOR, B.W.
1934. , & Lindsay, R.C. "Trout lakes in Gaspé County". TAFS, 64: 424-31. (#2223)
- TAYLOR, G.T.
1972. "Steelhead - Coquihalla River". B.C.Fish Wildl.Br., MS Rept. Unpubl. (#2118)

- TAYLOR, R.S.
1960. "Some pleistocene lakes of northern Alberta and adjacent areas (revised)". J.Alta.Soc. Petrol.Geol., 8(6): 167-85. (+)
- TAYLOR, V.R.
1956. "The Rattling Brook power development and maintenance of the salmon run". Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (3). (#2823)
1959. "Middle Brook proposed hydro development". Ibid. (6). (#2825)
1961. "Exploits River investigation, Bishop's Falls tagging project, 1959". Ibid. (11). (#2815)
1965. "Water pollution and fish populations in the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador in 1964". Can.Fish Cult., 35: 13-15. (+)
1973. , & Bauld, B.R. "A program for increased Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar, production on a major Newfoundland river". Internat.Atlantic Salm.Found., Spec.Publ., 4(1): 339-47. (Also: Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (87), 1972). (#2816)
- TAYLOR, W.R.
1927. , & Fogg, J.M. "Notes on some fresh-water algae from Newfoundland". Rhodora, 29(344): 160-64. (+)
1934. "The fresh-water algae of Newfoundland. Part I". Trans.Michigan Acad.Arts Sci.Lett., 19: 217-78. (+)
1935. "The fresh-water algae of Newfoundland. Part II". Ibid. 20: 185-230. (+)
- TENNANT, A.D.
1960. , Reid, J.E., & Rockwell, L.J. "A bacteriological study of the Rainy River, conducted for the Advisory Board on Water Pollution, Rainy River and Lake of the Woods, International Joint Commission". Can.Dept.Ntnl.Health Welf., Lab.Hygiene, MS Rept., (60-1). (#3000)
1961. See under REID, J.E. (#2184)
1963. See under REID, J.E. (#2185)
1971. , & Bastien, J.A.P. "Preliminary study, bacteriological water quality, Pontiac Bay, Ottawa River, 1971". Can.Dept.Environm., Environm.Protect.Serv., Wat.Pollut.Control Direct., MS Rept., (OR-71-1). (#1470)
1972. , Bastien, J.A.P., Toxopeus, R., & Dixon, J.L. "Bacteriological data, agricultural run-off study, Kemptville Creek, Ontario, Rideau Valley Conservation Authority". Can.Dept.Environm., Environm.Protect.Serv., Wat.Pollut.Control Direct., Surv.Rept., EPS 5-WP-72-2. (#2996)
1972. See under BASTIEN, J.A.P. (#2995)
1974. , Bastien, J.A.P., Toxopeus, R., Hayes, J.P., & Beauchamp, M. "Bacteriological water quality data, beach areas, Gatineau Park lakes, National Capital Commission, 1973". Can.Dept.Environm., Environm.Protect.Serv., Wat.Pollut Control Direct., Surv.Rept., EPS 5-WP-74-1. (#1469)
1974. See under BASTIEN, J.A.P. (#2657)
- TERAGUCHI, M.
1966. , & Northcote, T.G. "Vertical distribution and migration of Chaoborus flavicans larvae in Corbett Lake, British Columbia". Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(2): 164-76. (#179)
- TERASMAE, J.
1964. , & Mirynch, E. "Postglacial chronology and the origin of deep lake basins in Prince Edward County, Ontario". Publ.Great Lakes Res.Div., Univ.Michigan, 11: 161-69. (#172)
1971. "Notes on lacustrine manganese-iron concretions". Pap.Geol.Surv.Can., (70-69). (#2698)
- TESTER, A.L.
1930. "Spawning habits of the smallmouthed black bass in Ontario waters". TAFS, 60: 53-61. (#221)
1932. "Food of the small-mouthed black bass (Micropterus dolomieu) in some Ontario waters". Univ.Toronto Stud., Biol.Ser., (36); Publ.Ont.Fish.Res.Lab., (46). (#2243)
- THOMAS, M.L.H.
1965. "Manganese deposits on shells of eastern mud snails, Nassarius obsoletus, in Bideford River, Prince Edward Island". FRBC-J, 22(3): 851-52. (#1268)
1967. , & Parks, M.J. "A biotic survey of Oozy Creek, a small arm of Bideford River, Prince Edward Island". FRBC-TR, (3). (#1321)
1968. , & White, G.N. "A prefertilization benthic survey of Ostrea Lake, N.S.". Ibid. (76). (#1777)
1969. "Zonation of shore biota in Bideford River, Prince Edward Island". Ibid. (155). (#1781)
1970. "Studies on the benthos of Bideford River, Prince Edward Island". Ph.D.Thesis, Dalhousie Univ. (#645)
1972. , & Jelley, E. "Benthos trapped leaving the bottom in Bideford River, Prince Edward Island". FRBC-J, 29(8): 1234-37. (#644)
- THOMAS, R.C.
1957. "Effect of the Pocaterra power development on lower Kananaskis Lake". Rept.to Alta. Dept.L.& F. (#1267)
1958. "Alberta lake fisheries". Alta.Resourc.Conf. Queen's Printer. (-)
- THOMAS, R.L.
1973. See under ST.JOHN, B.E. (#1371)
1973. , & Williams, J.D.H. "Sediments of Lake Memphremagog". Can.Centre Inl.Wat., Intern. Rept. (#2537)

- THOMPSON, B.H.
1969. See under FREEMAN, R.S. (#152)
- THOMPSON, B.M.
1973. , & Hamilton, R.D. "Heterotrophic utilization of sucrose in an artificially enriched lake". FRBC-J, 30(10): 1547-52. (#1039)
- THOMPSON, F.
1969. See under NEIL, J.H. (#367)
- THOMPSON, G.E.
1974. , & Wiebe, A.P. "Impact of the Spray Canal failure on Goat Creek, Alberta". Alta.Fish Wildl.Div., Fish.Sect., Unpubl.Rept. (#2177)
- THOMPSON, R.R.
1967. "Fluvial processes during the winter on Dingman Creek, Middlesex County, Ontario". B.Sc.Thesis, Geogr.Dept., Univ.Western Ont. (#1445)
- THOMPSON, W.F.
1945. "Effect of the obstruction at Hell's Gate on the sockeye salmon of the Fraser River". Bull.Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm., (1). (#386)
- THRELFALL, W.
1968. "A mass die-off of three-spined sticklebacks (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.) caused by parasites". Can.J.Zool., 46(1): 105-06. (#2912)
1969. See under HANEK, G. (#2904)
1969. See under HANEK, G. (#2905)
1969. See under HANEK, G. (#2906)
1969. See under HANEK, G. (#2907)
1970. See under HANEK, G. (#434)
1970. See under HANEK, G. (#2883)
1970. See under HANEK, G. (#2884)
1970. See under HANEK, G. (#2885)
- THURLOW & ASSOCIATES.
1972. "Preliminary annotated bibliography for Pukaskwa National Park". Can.Wildl.Serv., Ntnl.Parks Bibliogr. (+)
- TIBBLES, J.J.
1959. "Preparations for lamprey control in Lake Huron". FRBC-BSTULO-PR, (1): 22-27. (#2145)
- TISDALE, E.W.
1943. See under RAWSON, D.S. (#1013)
- TODD, I.St.P.
1961. , & Jackson, K.J. "The effects on salmon of a program of forest insect control with DDT on northern Moresby Island". Can.Fish Cult., 30: 15-38. (+)
1964. "Fraser River chum salmon investigation, 1963". Can.Dept.Fish., Rept., (1964-1). (#2119)
1965. "Fraser River chum salmon investigation, 1964". Ibid. (1965-2). (#2120)
1966. "A technique for the enumeration of chum salmon fry in the Fraser River, British Columbia". Can.Fish Cult., 38: 3-35. (#2121)
1971. , & Larkin, P.A. "Gillnet selectivity on sockeye (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) and pink salmon (*O.gorbuscha*) of the Skeena River system, British Columbia". FRBC-J, 28(6): 821-42. (#105)
- TONER, G.C.
1938. , & Edwards, W.E. "Cold blooded vertebrates of Grippen Lake, Leeds County, Ontario". Can.Field-Nat., 52: 40-43. (#647)
- TOUT, D.G.
1964. "The climate of Knob Lake". McGill Sub-arct.Res.Pap., (17). (#690)
- TOWNSEND, G.H.
1975. "Impact of the Bennett Dam on the Peace-Athabasca delta". FRBC-J, 32(1): 171-76. (#2711)
- TOXOPEUS, R.
1968. "A study of microorganisms found in the Red River". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1431)
1972. See under BASTIEN, J.A.P. (#2995)
1972. See under TENNANT, A.D. (#2996)
1974. See under BASTIEN, J.A.P. (#2657)
1974. See under TENNANT, A.D. (#1469)
- TRACHTENBERG, S.
1967. See under SINCLAIR, S. (#1336)
- TRANMER, W.E.
1950. , et al. (List of reports on studies on Spanish River re Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Company, Espanola, Ontario). Origin unknown. (Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm?). (#451)
- TRAVERSE, G.R.
1974. See under PORTER, T.R. (#2796)
1974. See under PORTER, T.R. (#2798)
1974. See under PORTER, T.R. (#2799)
1974. See under PORTER, T.R. (#2800)
- TRESSLER, W.L.
1957. "The Ostracoda of Great Slave Lake". J.Washington Acad.Sci., 47(12): 415-23. (#1511)
- TROUP, A.G.
1970. See under HARRIS, R.C. (#195)

- TRUST, T.J.
1974. , & Sparrow, R.A.H. "The bacterial flora in the alimentary tract of freshwater salmonid fishes". *Can.J.Microbiol.*, 20(9): 1219-28. (#2741)
- TSANG, G.
1974. "Ice piling on lakeshores with special reference to occurrences on Lake Simcoe in spring of 1973". *Can.Dept.Environm., Inl.Wat.Direct., Sci.Ser.*, (35). (#2590)
- TSUMURA, K.
1969. See under EFFORD, I.E. (#2126)
1973. See under EFFORD, I.E. (#1907)
1974. See under McCauley, V.J.E. (#2212)
- TURNBULL, T.D.
1973. See under BOND, W.A. (#1003)
- TURNER, G.E.
1970. , & MacCrimmon, H.R. "Reproduction and growth of smallmouth bass, *Micropterus dolomieu*, in a Precambrian lake". *FRBC-J*, 27(2): 395-400. (#131)
1973. See under RUGGLES, C.P. (#1543)
- TURNER, W.R.
1968. "A preliminary biological survey of waters in the Maybelle River, Keane Creek, Old Fort River and Richardson River drainages". *Alta.Dept.L.& F., Fish Wildl.Div., MS Rept.* (#1637)
- TURVEY, L.H.
1968. "The anomalous distribution of *Diaptomus reighardi* Marsh (Copepoda: Calanoida) in southern Ontario with emphasis on possible competitive exclusion". *M.Sc.Thesis, Univ. Toronto.* (#2504)
- TWEED, R.D.
1960. See under WOODHEAD, N. (#2247)
- TYNEN, M.J.
1970. "*Marionina charae*, a new species of enchytraeid (Oligochaeta) from the Canadian arctic". *Can.J.Zool.*, 48(6): 1359-61. (#2887)
- TYRRELL, J.B.
1896. "Report on the country between Athabasca Lake and Churchill River". *ANN.Rept.Geol. Surv.Can.* 1895, N.S., 8(D). (#1340)
1900. See under DOWLING, D.B. (#822)
- TYWONIUK, N.
1972. "Progress report - 1971 bed load study, Chilliwak River, B.C.". *Can.Dept.Environm., Wat.Surv.Can., Sediment Surv.Sect.* (#1053)
- UHAZY, L.
1967. "Investigation of schistosome dermatitis (swimmer's itch) in Astotin Lake, Elk Island National Park". *Dept.Zool., Univ.Alta., Unpubl.Rept.* (Located in Elk Island Ntnl.Park, File No.EL50-B). (#1706)
- ULLMAN, P.
1972. "Bow River water quality, 1971-1972". *Alta.Dept.Environm., Pollut.Control Div., Edmonton.* (#1857)
- UNGER, G.P.
1969. "God's Lake: a case study of recreational land use and potential". *M.A.Thesis, Univ. Man.* (#1412)
- UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH.
1971. "Hanlon Creek ecological study, Phase A". *Publ.Centre Resourc.Developm.*, (50). (#2736)
1972. "Hanlon Creek ecological study, Phase B, Vols.I and II". *Ibid.* (51). (#2737)
- UTHE, J.F.
1971. , & Bligh, E.G. "Preliminary survey of heavy metal contamination of Canadian freshwater fish". *FRBC-J*, 28(5): 786-88. (#104)
1972. "Elimination of mercury from contaminated northern pike placed in a clean lake". *FRBC-MRS*, (1167): 78-83. (#1209)
1972. , Atton, F.M., & Royer, L. "Mercury uptake in caged rainbow trout in the Saskatchewan River". *Ibid.* (1167): 68-77. (#1208)
1972. See under LOCKHART, W.L. (#662)
1973. , Atton, F.M., & Royer, L. "Uptake of mercury by caged rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) in the South Saskatchewan River". *FRBC-J*, 30(5): 643-50. (#251)
- VALLENTYNE, J.R.
1952. "Insect removal of nitrogen and phosphorus compounds from lakes". *Ecology*, 33(4): 573-77. (#1490)
1957. "The molecular nature of organic matter in lakes and oceans, with lesser reference to sewage and terrestrial soils". *FRBC-J*, 14(1): 33-82. (+)
1957. See under WHITTAKER, J.R. (#896)
1971. "A description of Hutchinson Lake, Ontario". *Limnol.Oceanogr.*, 16(2): 473-77. (#196)
- VAN DERSTINE, C.E.
1972. "Bow River, pollution survey, 1966-71; summary". *Alta.Dept.Environm., Edmonton.* (#1852)
- VAN OVERBEEKE, A.P.
1972. See under McKEOWN, B.A. (#228)

- VAN VLIET, W.H.
 1968. See under DELISLE, C. (#158)
 1970. "Capture, morphology and food of lake char alevins in Lake Heney, Quebec". Can.Field-Nat., 84(2): 177-79. (#1058)
- VANDEWINT, J.
 1974. See under BASTIEN, J.A.P. (#2657)
- VAVASOUR, G.R.
 1955. , & Blair, A.A. "Pollution survey of Humber Arm and Exploits River". FRBC-J, 12(5): 682-93. (#889)
- VEAL, D.M.
 1970. , & Clark, A.R. "A preliminary report on water quality characteristics of Kempenfelt Bay and adjacent Lake Simcoe". Ont.Wat.Resourc.Comm. (#472)
 1971. See under MILLARD, S. (#825)
 1972. See under JONES, M. (#823)
 1973. See under MICHALSKI, M.F.P. (#1047)
- VEILLEUX, C.
 1969. See under DELISLE, C. (#912)
- VELDMAN, W.M.
 1969. "Shoreline processes on Lake Winnipeg". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1373)
- VENARD, C.E.
 1946. See under BANGHAM, R.V. (#882)
- VENNE, L.
 1967. "Etude du périphyton de l'Eriocaulon septangulare au regard du phytoplancton, dans le lac Cromwell (Station biologique de l'Université de Montréal)". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ. Montreal. (#1429)
- VERMEER, K.
 1972. "The crayfish, Orconectes virilis, as an indicator of mercury contamination". Can. Field-Nat., 86(2): 123-25. (#395)
- VERNON, E.H.
 1957. "Morphometric comparison of three races of kokanee (Oncorhynchus nerka) within a large British Columbia lake". FRBC-J, 14(4): 573-98. (#1248)
 1958. "An examination of factors affecting the abundance of pink salmon in the Fraser River". Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm., Progr.Rept., (5). (#2122)
 1958. "Overwinter survival of pink salmon in the main Fraser, 1957-58". Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm., MS Rept., Unpubl. (#2123)
 1965. See under HOURSTON, A.S. (#1786)
- VERSCHUREN, J.P.
 1973. , & Qazi, M.E. "Hydrograph shape as a function of drainage basin characteristics for selected rivers in northwest Canada". Dept.Ind.North.Aff., ALUR 72-73-42. (#2196)
 1973. , & Nuttall, J.P. "River ice in northwest Canada". Ibid. ALUR 72-73-43. (#2186)
- VEZINA, R.
 1971. , & Desrochers, R. "Incidence d'Aeromonas hydrophila chez le perche, Perca flavescens (Mitchill)". Can.J.Microbiol., 17(8): 1101-03. (#2244)
- VEZINA, S.
 1973. See under ROY, M. (#2181)
- VINCENT, B.
 1972. , Guibert, F., & Bergeron, J.F. "Etude sur le doré jaune (Stizostedion v.vitreum) dans le district d'aménagement des Laurentides". Qué.Min.Tour.Chasse Pêche, Rapp.Serv.Faune Qué., 6: 347-58. (#622)
 1972. See under BERGERON, J.F. (#607)
 1972. See under BERGERON, J.F. (#2161)
- VLADYKOV, V.D.
 1933. "Biological and oceanographical conditions in Hudson Bay. 9. Fishes from the Hudson Bay region (Except the Coregonidae)". Contr.Can.Biol.Fish., N.S., 8(2): 13-61. (#2655)
 1945. "Trois poissons nouveaux pour la province de Québec". Nat.Can., 72(1-2): 27-39. (+)
 1956. "Fecundity of wild speckled trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) in Quebec lakes". FRBC-J, 13(6): 799-841. (#1246)
 1959. "The effects on fisheries of man-made changes in fresh water in the province of Quebec". Can.Fish Cult., 25: 7-12. (+)
 1971. "Homing of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata, as evidenced by returns of transplanted eels in New Brunswick". Can.Field-Nat., 85(3): 241-48. (#399)
- WACASEY, J.W.
 1974. "Biological oceanographic observations in the Eskimo Lakes, arctic Canada. 1. Zoobenthos data, 1971-1973". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Techn.Rept., (475). (#2841)
- WAGEMANN, R.
 1973. See under BRUNSKILL, G.J. (#2576)
- WAILLES, G.H.
 1930. "Some algae and protozoa from Como Lake (B.C.)". Mus.Art Notes, 5(1): 26-27. (#1805)
 1930. "Munday Lake (B.C.) and its ecology. Part 1". Ibid. 5(3): 92-109. (#1806)
 1931. "Munday Lake (B.C.) and its ecology. Part 2". Ibid. 6(1): 34-39. (#1807)

- WAILLES, G.H. (cont.)
1931. "Ecology of Sproat Lake, B.C. (Part 1)". Mus. Art Notes, 6(4): 125-33. (#1808)
1932. "Ecology of Sproat Lake, B.C. (Part 2)". Ibid. 7(1): 17-18. (#1810)
1932. "Protozoa and algae from Lake Tenquille, B.C.". Ibid. 7(1): 19-23. (#1811)
- WAITE, D.T.
1965. "Comparison of angling success and lures, Whiteshell Provincial Park". Man. Dept. Mines Ntrl. Resourc., Fish. Br., MS Rept. (#2265)
1970. "Some factors affecting phytoplankton primary production in three Saskatchewan lakes". M.Sc. Thesis, Dept. Biol., Univ. Sask. (#1642)
- WALKER, C.E.
1966. See under LISTER, D.B. (#1450)
1971. , & Lister, D.B. "Results for three generations from transfers of pink salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*) spawn to the Qualicum River in 1963 and 1964". FRBC-J, 28(5): 647-54. (#101)
1973. See under BRYAN, J.E. (#2566)
- WALKER, J.
1960. See under BARBER, Y. (#1640)
- WALKER, S.J.
1931. "Biological and oceanographic conditions in Hudson Bay. 2. Report on the Hudson Bay Fisheries Expedition of 1930. B. Investigations at Churchill, Manitoba". Contr. Can. Biol. Fish., N.S., 6(24): 472-74. (#2651)
- WALLACE, J.C.
1966. "Hay rivière, N.W.T.". M.A. Thesis, Univ. Alta. (#1439)
- WALLIS, J.B.
1929. "Reports on the Jasper lakes investigations, 1925-26. VI. The beetles". Contr. Can. Biol. Fish., N.S., 4(17): 221-25. (#765)
- WALTERS, C.J.
1972. , & Eford, I.E. "Systems analysis in the Marion Lake IBP Project". Oecologia (Berl.), 11(1): 33-44. (#1069)
- WARD, F.J.
1957. "Seasonal and annual changes in availability of the adult crustacean plankters in Shuswap Lake". Internat. Pacific Salm. Fish. Comm., Progr. Rept., (4) (#187)
1964. , & Larkin, P.A. "Cyclic dominance in Adams River sockeye salmon". Ibid. (11). (#628)
1964. "Limnology of Kamloops Lake". Bull. Internat. Pacific Salm. Fish. Comm., (16). (#403)
1965. "Preliminary report on research conducted at West Blue Lake, Duck Mountain Provincial Park, Manitoba". Man. Dept. Mines Ntrl. Resourc., Fish. Br., MS Rept. (#2373)
1967. , & Glenn, C.L. "Preliminary report on research conducted at West Blue Lake, Duck Mountain Provincial Park, Manitoba". Ibid. (#2374)
1972. See under KELSO, J.R.M. (#2159)
1972. See under WONG, B. (#720)
1974. , & Robinson, G.G.C. "A review of research on the limnology of West Blue Lake, Manitoba". FRBC-J, 31(5): 977-1005. (#1928)
- WARD, J.C.
1972. See under McALLISTER, D.E. (#231)
- WARDLE, R.A.
1932. "The Cestoda of Canadian fishes. II. The Hudson Bay drainage system". Contr. Can. Biol. Fish., N.S., 7(30): 379-403. (#2245)
- WARNER, L.A.
1973. "Flood of June, 1964, in the Oldman and Milk River basins, Alberta". Can. Dept. Environm., Inl. Wat. Direct., Wat. Resourc. Br., Techn. Bull., (73). (#2210)
- WARREN, L.
1946. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, Vol. 36, No. 16. The Petitcodiac drift-net fishery". FRBC-MR-BS, (392). (#2631)
- WATANABE, M.
1940. "Discussion on the propagation of the sockeye salmon in the Fraser River". (In Japanese). Suisangaku Zasshi (Fish. Sci. Mag.), 46: 1-15. (#1820)
- WATSON, B.A.
1888. "The sportsman's paradise, or, the lake lands of Canada". Lippincott, Philadelphia. (+)
- WATSON, N.H.F.
1956. , & Lawler, G.H. "Life history studies of *Trianaenophorus* at Heming Lake. Pt. II. Incidence of *Trianaenophorus* in the first intermediate host, *Cyclops bicuspidatus*". FRBC-MR-BS, (622). (#1152)
1958. See under LAWLER, G.H. (#1243)
1959. "The food of coregonine fishes in the Heming Lake region". FRBC-MR-BS, (672). (#2058)
1961. , & Lawler, G.H. "Studies on the eggs and first intermediate stages of *Trianaenophorus* at Heming Lake, Manitoba". FRBC-BSTULO-PR, (2): 51-52. (#1153)
1963. "Summer food of lake whitefish, *Coregonus clupeaformis* Mitchell, from Heming Lake, Manitoba". FRBC-J, 20(2): 279-86. (#1220)
1963. See under LAWLER, G.H. (#1253)
1965. , & Lawler, G.H. "Natural infections of cyclopoid copepods with procercoids of *Trianaenophorus* spp. at Heming Lake, Manitoba". FRBC-MR-BS, (804). (#2059)

- WATT, W.D.
 1973. "Aquatic ecology of the Saint John River. Vol.I". Rept.No.(15f), prep.for Saint John River Basin Bd., by Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Resourc.Developm.Br., Marit. Reg. (#2715)
 1973. , & Duerden, C.F. "Aquatic ecology of the Saint John River. Vol.II". Ibid. Rept. No.(15g). (#2716)
 1973. , Harding, G.H., Caldwell, J., & McMinn, A. "Sludgeworms (Oligochaetes) as indicators of water pollution in the Saint John River". Ibid. Rept.No.(15c). (#2717)
 1975. See under RUGGLES, C.P. (#2710)
- WEAGLE, K.V.
 1972. , & Ozburn, G.W. "Observations on aspects of the life history of the crayfish, Orconectes virilis Hagen), in northwestern Ontario". Can.J.Zool., 50(3): 366-70.(#2915)
 1974. , & Cameron, R.A. "Impact of Strutt Lake hydro project on Snare River, N.W.T.". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Op.Direct.Rept., GEN/T-74-4. (#1504)
- WEBB, D.W.
 1963. "Some aspects of the distribution of benthic fauna in Cedar Lake, Manitoba". M.Sc. Thesis, Univ.Man. (#984)
 1965. "Limnological features of Cedar Lake, Manitoba". FRBC-J, 22(5): 1123-36. (#957)
- WEBBER, L.R.
 1967. , & Elrick, D.E. "The soil and lake eutrophication". Proc.10th.Conf.Great Lakes Res.1967: 404-12. (#280)
- WEBER, F.
 1974. See under COEY, J.M.D. (#2496)
- WEISER, J.
 1971. , & McCauley, V.J.E. "Two Coelomomyces infections of Chironomidae (Diptera) larvae in Marion Lake, British Columbia". Can.J.Zool., 49(1): 65-68. (#1912)
- WELCH, H.E.
 1951. "The identification of lake herring from Lake Muskeg, Ontario". FRBC-CFRS, Ann.Rept. 1951, (App.9): 26-27. (#2081)
 1952. "Factors affecting the infection of the whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill), by the tapeworm, Triaenophorus crassus Forel, in the Thunder Bay District of Ontario". FRBC-MR-BS, (523). (Also: M.A.Thesis, Univ.Toronto). (#2080)
 1971. "Chironomid studies". Rept.Ann.Meet.Char Lake Proj.1971. (#2557)
 1972. See under KALFF, J. (#2509)
 1973. "Emergence of Chironomidae (Diptera) from Char Lake, Resolute, Northwest Territories". Can.J.Zool., 51(11): 1113-23. (#1538)
 1974. "Metabolic rates of arctic lakes". Limnol.Oceanogr., 19(1): 65-73. (#2227)
 1974. , & Kalf, J. "Benthic photosynthesis and respiration in Char Lake". FRBC-J, 31(5): 609-20. (#1896)
 1974. See under KALFF, J. (#1897)
 1974. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1895)
 1974. See under SCHINDLER, D.W. (#1900)
- WELSH, L.
 1968. See under KEAST, A. (#35)
- WESTON, T.C.
 1886. "Fossils from west shore of Lake Winnipeg". Geol.Surv.Can., Ann.Rept.1885, N.S., 1: 26A. (#424)
- WHATELY, M.R.
 1972. "Effects on fish in Kootenay River of construction of Libby Dam". B.C.Fish Wildl.Br., Fish.Managem.Rept., (65). (#1922)
- WHEATON, R.R.
 1950. See under RAWSON, D.S. (#381)
 1951. "A study of the commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., during the summer season of 1950". FRBC-MR-BS, (491). (#541)
 1951. "A study of the commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., during the winter season of 1950-51". Ibid. (492). (#542)
 1951. , & Hazen, G.E.M. "Whitefish-Triaenophorus crassus investigations on Nesslin Lake, Saskatchewan, 1950". Ibid. (494). (#2060)
 1952. , & Kennedy, W.A. "A study of the commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., during the summer season of 1951". Ibid. (451). (#548)
 1953. "A study of the commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., during the winter season of 1951-52". Ibid. (517). (#545)
 1953. , & Harris, R.H.D. "Commercial fishery on Great Slave Lake, N.W.T.". Ibid. (518). (#547)
 1953. See under KENNEDY, W.A. (#529)
 1954. , & Hanson, R.M. "A study of the commercial fishery of Great Slave Lake, N.W.T., during the winter season 1952-53". FRBC-MR-BS, (560). (#546)
 1954. See under SCOTT, D.C. (#539)
- WHEELLOCK, J.M.
 1969. "Phytoplankton ecology in Wabamun Lake and the effect of thermal pollution". M.Sc. Thesis, Dept.Bot., Univ.Alta. (#1389)

- WHILLANS, T.
1973. See under WONG, B. (#1648)
- WHITAKER, J.
1971. See under SUNDE, L.A. (#2115)
1974. , & Martin, J. "Cage rearing of rainbow trout in Precambrian lakes". FRBC-TR, (446). (#2767)
- WHITE, G.E.
1969. , & Hartland-Rowe, R. "Temporal changes of physical and chemical factors in a shallow astatic saline lake". Verh.Internat.Verein.Limnol., 17(1): 440-46. (#2234)
- WHITE, G.N.
1968. See under THOMAS, M.L.H. (#1777)
- WHITE, H.C.
1927. "A preliminary report on trout investigations in Forbes Brook in 1925 and 1926". Contr.Can.Biol.Fish., N.S., 3(15): 365-76. (#733)
1930. "A preliminary report on a planting of trout fry in Forbes Creek, Prince Edward Island, in 1930". Biol.Bd.Can., MS Rept., Biol.Ser., (56). (#2061)
1930. "Trout fry planting experiments in Forbes Brook, P.E.I., in 1928". Contr.Can.Biol. Fish., N.S., 5(8): 203-11. (#735)
1930. "Some observations on the eastern brook trout (*S.fontinalis*) of Prince Edward Island". TAFS, 60: 101-08. (#1583)
1934. "The spawning period of brook trout, *S.fontinalis*". TAFS, 64: 356-59. (+)
1936. "The food of kingfishers and mergansers on the Margaree River, Nova Scotia". J.Biol.Bd. Can., 2(3): 299-309. (#388)
1936. "The homing of salmon in Apple River, N.S.". Ibid. 2(4): 391-400. (#387)
1938. , & Huntsman, A.G. "Is local behaviour in salmon heritable?". FRBC-J, 4(1): 1-18. (#2756)
1938. "The feeding of kingfishers: food of nestlings and effect of water height". Ibid. 4(1): 48-52. (+)
1939. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1939. Vol.17, No.9. Salmon fry planting in Goldmine Brook". FRBC-MR-BS, (207). (#2065)
1939. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1939. Vol.18, No.12. Salmon redds and fry production of Moser River, N.B.". Ibid. (208). (#2064)
1939. "Bird control to increase the Margaree River salmon". FRBC-B, (58). (#389)
1940. "The food of *Mergus serrator* on the Margaree River, N.S.". FRBC-J, 4(5): 309-11. (#390)
1940. "Life history of sea-running brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) of Moser River, N.S.". Ibid. 5(2): 176-86. (#391)
1940. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1940. Vol.20, No.13. The Moser River salmon run, 1940". FRBC-MR-BS, (210). (#2063)
1941. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1941. Vol.23, No.15. Moser River smolt run in 1941". Ibid. (213). (#2062)
1942. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1942. Vol.27, No.18. Scarcity of salmon parr in the Margaree River in 1942". Ibid. (329). (#2067)
1943. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1943. Vol.29, No.11. Fishes of the Petitcodiac River". Ibid. (336). (#2066)
- WHITE, W.H.
1953. "Geological report on the Babine slide". MS Rept.to the Dept.Fish., Vancouver. (#392)
- WHITTAKER, J.R.
1957. , & Vallentyne, J.R. "On the occurrence of free sugars in lake sediment extracts". Limnol.Oceanogr., 2(2): 98-110. (#896)
- WICKETT, W.P.
1951. "The coho salmon population of Nile Creek". FRBC-PCS-PR, (89): 88-89. (#2607)
1952. "Production of chum and pink salmon in a controlled stream". Ibid. (93): 7-9. (#2606)
1953. See under NEAVE, F. (#2604)
1954. "Pink and chum salmon studies during 1953: studies at Nile Creek". Western Fish., 47(6): 20. (#1830)
1954. "The oxygen supply to salmon eggs in spawning beds". FRBC-J, 11(6): 933-53. (#838)
1958. "The review of certain environmental factors affecting the production of pink and chum salmon". Ibid. 15(5): 1103-26. (#2220)
1958. "Adult returns of pink salmon from the 1954 Fraser River planting". FRBC-PCS-PR, (111): 18-19. (#1774)
1959. "Damage to the Qualicum River stream bed by a flood in January 1958". Ibid. (113): 16-17. (#1775)
1959. "Biological potential of the Qualicum River". FRBC-MR-BS, (676). (#2598)
1962. "Environmental variability and reproduction potentials of pink salmon in British Columbia". In: 'Symposium on Pink Salmon': 73-86. H.R.MacMillan Lect.Fish., Univ.B.C. Inst.Fish. (Also: FRBC-SS, (711)). (#2597)
1964. "An unusually late-spawning British Columbia chum salmon". FRBC-J, 21(3): 657. (+)
- WIEBE, A.P.
1974. See under THOMPSON, G.E. (#2177)

- WILDER, D.G.
 1942. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1942. Vol.25, No.3. Operation of Petitcodiac and Pollett smolt traps in 1942". FRBC-MR-BS, (327). (#2070)
 1942. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1942. Vol.25, No.4. Water temperatures and heights, Petitcodiac and Pollett Rivers, 1942". Ibid. (327). (#2069)
 1942. "Atlantic salmon and trout investigations, 1942. Vol.25, No.7. Water temperatures and heights, and rainfall, Moser River, 1942". Ibid. (327). (#2068)
 1942. See under DAY, L.R. (#1948)
- WILDISH, D.J.
 1971. See under ZITKO, V. (#731)
- WILES, M.
 1975. "The glochidia of certain Unionidae (Mollusca) in Nova Scotia and their fish hosts". Can.J.Zool., 53(1): 33-41. (#2930)
- WILKINS, F.W.
 1887. "A micrometer survey of the shore of Lake Winnipeg". Rept.Dept.Inter.1886, (2). (#426)
- WILLEY, A.
 1923. "Notes on the distribution of free-living Copepoda in Canadian waters". Contr.Can.Biol., N.S., 1(16): 305-34. (#2730)
- WILLIAMS, D.D.
 1972. See under STÖCKER, Z.S.J. (#2229)
 1974. , & Hynes, H.B.N. "The occurrence of benthos in the substratum of a stream". Freshw. Biol., 4(3): 233-56. (#2538)
 1974. , Williams, N.E., & Hynes, H.B.N. "Observations on the life history and burrow construction of the crayfish *Cambarus fodiens* (Cottle) in a temporary stream in southern Ontario". Can.J.Zool., 52(3): 365-70. (#2731)
- WILLIAMS, G.P.
 1963. See under GOLD, L.W. (#2770)
- WILLIAMS, I.V.
 1968. , & Gilhousen, P. "Lamprey parasitism on Fraser River sockeye and pink salmon during 1967". Internat.Pacific Salm.Fish.Comm., Progr.Rept., (18). (#2124)
 1973. "Investigation of prespawning mortality of sockeye in Horsefly River and McKinley Creek in 1969". Ibid. (27-2). (#1614)
- WILLIAMS, J.D.H.
 1973. See under THOMAS, R.L. (#2537)
- WILLIAMS, N.E.
 1974. See under WILLIAMS, D.D. (#2731)
- WILLOCK, T.A.
 1968. "New Alberta records of the silvery and brassy minnows, stonecat and sauger, with a preliminary list of fishes of the Milk River in Alberta". Can.Field-Nat., 82: 18-23. (#186)
 1969. "The ecology and zoogeography of fishes in the Missouri (Milk River) drainage of Alberta". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Carleton. (#1405)
 1969. "Distributional list of fishes in the Missouri drainage of Canada". FRBC-J, 26(6): 1439-49. (#174)
- WILMOT, S.
 1891. "Preservation of the whitefish fisheries of Lake Winnipeg". Can.Sess.Pap., 8(App.3): 55-62. (#1014)
- WILSON, C.B.
 1920. "Argulidae from the Shubenacadie River, Nova Scotia". Can.Field-Nat., 34(8): 149-51. (#1797)
- WILSON, M.S.
 1964. See under NORTHCOPE, T.G. (#1742)
 1972. "Copepods of marine affinities from mountain lakes of western North America". Limnol. Oceanogr., 17: 762-63. (+)
- WILSON, R.C.H.
 1972. "Prediction of copper toxicity in receiving waters". FRBC-J, 29(10): 1500-02. (#724)
- WILTON, G.S.
 1951. See under O'DONOGHUE, J.G. (#1525)
- WINDSOR, D.C.
 1970. See under FEDORUK, A.N. (#2940)
- WINNER, J.M.
 1969. , & Hartt, J.P. "A limnological study of River Canard, Essex County, Ontario". Proc. 12th.Internat.Conf.Great Lakes Res.1969: 103-15. (#2991)
- WINTERBOURN, M.J.
 1971. "The life histories and trophic relationships of the Trichoptera of Marion Lake, British Columbia". Can.J.Zool., 49(5): 623-35. (#1913)
 1971. "An ecological study of *Banksiola crotchi* Banks (Trichoptera, Phryganeidae) in Marion Lake, British Columbia". Ibid. 49(5): 637-45. (#1911)
- WISEMAN, R.J.
 1970. "The limnology and ecology of Petty Harbour Long Pond: an unfinished reservoir". Fish. Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (65). (#2840)

- WISEMAN, J.R. (cont.)
1971. "The limnology, ecology, and sport fishery of Thomas Pond; a multi-use reservoir". Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept., (73). (#2860)
1971. "A compendium of field data collected at Thomas Pond, 1968-71". Ibid. (77). (#2861)
1972. "Limnology, ecology, and sport fishery of Paddy's Pond". Ibid. (84). (#2863)
1972. "A compendium of field data collected at Paddy's Pond, 1969-1972". Ibid. (91). (#2864)
- WITHLER, F.C.
1949. , McConnell, J.A., & McMahon, V.H. "Lakes of the Skeena River drainage. IX. Babine Lake". FRBC-PCS-PR, (78): 6-10. (#1580)
1952. "Sockeye reproduction in a tributary of Babine Lake, 1950-51". Ibid. (91): 13-17. (#1765)
1952. "Estimation of the size of the sockeye smolt run, Babine Lake, 1951". Ibid. (91): 17-19. (#1766)
1953. "Babine sockeye smolts". Can.Dept.Fish., Trade News, 6(6): 3-5. (#393)
1954. See under GODFREY, H. (#113)
1955. "Coho salmon fingerling attacked by young lamprey". FRBC-PCS-PR, (104): 15. (#2602)
1956. See under GODFREY, H. (#905)
1958. See under SHEPARD, M.P. (#1668)
1964. See under SHEPARD, M.P. (#2142)
1974. See under NARVER, D.W. (#2990)
- WITHLER, I.L.
1956. "A limnological survey of Atlin and southern Tagish Lakes". B.C.Game Comm., Managem. Publ., (5). (#2158)
- WOBESER, G.
1970. , Nielsen, N.O., Dunlop, R.H., & Atton, F.M. "Mercury concentrations in tissues of fish from the Saskatchewan River". FRBC-J, 27(4): 830-34. (#140)
1973. , & Atton, F.M. "An outbreak of columnaris disease in white suckers (Catostomus commersoni) in Saskatchewan". Ibid. 30(5): 681-83. (#259)
- WONG, B.
1972. "Growth, feeding and distribution of yellow perch fry, Perca fluviatilis flavescens (Mitchill), during their first summer in West Blue Lake". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Man. (#1933)
1972. , & Ward, F.J. "Size selection of Daphnia pulicaria by yellow perch (Perca flavescens) fry in West Blue Lake, Manitoba". FRBC-J, 29(12): 1761-64. (#720)
1973. , & Whillans, T. "Limnological and biological survey of Hottah Lake, Northwest Territories". Can.Dept.Environm., Fish.Mar.Serv., Op.Direct.Rept., CEN/T-73-6. (#1648)
- WONG, H.F.
1972. "Report on fish kill in Rennie's River, St.John's, Newfoundland, March 9 to April 7, 1971". Fish.Serv., St.John's Nfld., MS Rept. (94). (#2865)
- WOOD, J.W.
1966. See under COLGROVE, D.J. (#2100)
- WOODALL, W.L.
1973. See under HEALEY, M.C. (#1292)
1973. See under HEALEY, M.C. (#1299)
- WOODHEAD, N.
1960. , & Tweed, R.D. "Additions to the algal flora of Newfoundland. Parts 1 and 2". Hydrobiologia, 15: 309-62. (#2247)
- WORONECKI, D.E.
1969. "First record of occurrence of the northern redbelly dace, Chrosomus eos, within Prince Edward Island". FRBC-J, 26(3): 709-10. (#154)
- WYKES, C.E.
1967. "A limnological study of Blue Springs Creek". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.Guelph. (#1461)
- WYNNE-EDWARDS, V.C.
1947. "North west Canadian fisheries surveys in 1944-1945. Chapter III. The Mackenzie River". FRBC-B, (72): 21-30. (#394)
1952. "Freshwater vertebrates of the arctic and subarctic". Ibid. (94). (+)
- YAKUTCHIK, T.J.
1970. , & Lammers, W. "Water resources of the Big Creek drainage basin". Ont.Wat.Resourc. Comm., Wat.Resourc.Rept., (2). (#402)
- YOUNGS, W.D.
1972. See under LOVETT, R.J. (#438)
- ZELT, K.A.
1974. See under PAETZ, M.J. (#1934)
- ZITKO, V.
1969. , & Carson, W.V. "Chemical conditions in the Northwest Miramichi River during 1968". FRBC-MRS, (1023). (#1218)
1970. , & Carson, W.V. "Chemical conditions in the Northwest Miramichi River during 1969". Ibid. (1104). (#2782)
1971. , Finlayson, B.J., Wildish, D.J., Anderson, J.M., & Kohler, A.C. "Methylmercury in freshwater and marine fishes in New Brunswick, in the Bay of Fundy, and on the Nova Scotia Banks". FRBC-J, 28(9): 1285-91. (#731)

ZITKO, V.(cont.)

1972. See under ELSON, P.F. (#1306)

ZYBLUT, E.R.

1968. "Temporal and spacial changes in distribution and abundance of macrozooplankton in a large British Columbia lake". M.Sc.Thesis, Univ.B.C. (#1421)

1970. "Long-term changes in the limnology and macrozooplankton of a large British Columbia lake". FRBC-J, 27(7): 1239-50. (#142)